

LOCKMASTERS®

INCORPORATED

NOW ON LINE



SHOP www.lockmasters.com



Government

Industrial

Safe Lock

Safe Deposit

Automotive

General Locksmithing



The Professional's Choice

2008

TOOL & EQUIPMENT CATALOG

800.654.0637



LOCKMASTERS[®]

INCORPORATED

Welcome to Lockmasters' 2008 Tool & Equipment Catalog, the Professional's Choice when it comes to Locksmithing and Safe Technicians around the world. We're proud to offer our largest selection of products ever! You'll find items from top manufacturers in the industry as well as products never before offered, like our new Helix Revolver or the reintroduced VATS Interrogator.

As we continue to expand and enhance our product lines, we remain committed to your satisfaction. Our team of product managers, working in conjunction with our customer service representatives will help you find solutions that best suit your needs. We'll be happy to offer our expertise whenever you need it.

Plus, for the first time Lockmasters' offers you the ability to shop, at your leisure. Visit www.lockmasters.com, once you log in as a registered user you will have access to over 3,000 items plus an ever-growing library of product instructions, how-to videos and exploded views from our locks and parts catalog. We will continue to develop our site into a source of outstanding products and knowledge for the security professional.

On behalf of all of us at Lockmasters', I would like to Thank You. We know how important your job is, and we appreciate your business.

Best Regards,

Mark C. Miller

Mark C. Miller
President

2008 TOOL & EQUIPMENT CATALOG

We make it easy to shop!

Call 1-800-654-0637

Our Customer Service Representatives are friendly, knowledgeable and ready to take your order any time 8:00 - 5:30 Monday through Friday EST.

SHOP www.lockmasters.com

Shop over 3000 items on your schedule. Be sure and visit the site regularly to take advantage of Sale Items and Internet Specials. Our site is easy to navigate, fast and secure.

CONTENTS

Terms & Conditions	2	Time Locks	127
Locksmith Picking Tools	3-13	Safe Lock Servicing	128-143
Locksmith Service Tools	14-35	Drill Rigs & Accessories	144-151
Power Supplies	36	Bits	152-153
Residential/Commercial Key Blanks	37	Drill Accessories	154
Key Machines	38-56	Borescopes & Accessories	155-162
Computer Software	57-59	Lights & Miscellaneous	163-165
Automotive Opening	60-71	Safe Deposit Lock Servicing	166-171
Transponder Equipment	72-77	Industrial Security Products	172-186
Automotive Servicing	78-93	Key Cabinets	182-183
Auto Lock Servicing	94-98	Industrial Security Tools	187-192
Automotive Key Blanks	99-104	Access Control Tools	193-196
How To: Automotive Locksmithing	105-110	How To: Safe & Lock Training	197-202
Safe Locks & Parts	111-123	Order Forms	203-206
Safe Deposit Locks	124-127	Credit Application	207-208

Terms and Conditions

Ordering

No minimum purchase required.

Payment Terms

Our terms of sale are check, money order or credit card. No minimum purchase required. We accept Visa, Mastercard, American Express and Discover. Drop shipments or non-inventory orders must be NET, credit card or prepaid. We will also ship your order C.O.D. if you desire. Open accounts are available only upon approval by Lockmasters. Order Form and/or Credit Application can be found in back of catalog. All returned Checks will be charged a \$30.00 returned check fee. Overdue accounts will be charged interest at the rate of 1.5% monthly, 18% per annum.

First Time Purchase

Option 1 - Purchase can be made with prepaid personal or company check, order will not be shipped until the funds have cleared our bank. Average time to ship is 7-10 business days. Customer will not be charged freight if in the continental U.S.

Option 2 - Purchase can be made with certified funds, money order or cashiers check. Normally ships same day order is placed.

Pricing

Prices are subject to change without notice. Special prices and promotions are subject to terms and conditions set forth. Prices do not include any applicable duty or tax. All sales will be made at prices prevailing at the time of shipment.

Shipping

Orders will be shipped by UPS where possible, otherwise by the U.S. Postal Service. All prices are F.O.B. Nicholasville, KY. Title or risk of loss shall be passed to purchaser upon Seller's delivery to carrier or postal authorities. Air shipments and special shipping arrangements will be made upon request, at an additional charge.

Prepaid orders by check or money order will not be charged shipping charges for shipments within the Continental United States and excluding APO and FPO addresses. These orders will be shipped standard ground service by UPS or Parcel Post, whichever is applicable to your location. For orders taking advantage of our other payment methods (credit cards, C.O.D.'s and net accounts), we will add shipping charges or ship freight collect.

Lockmasters does not insure shipments of goods valued under \$500, with the exception of items deemed by Lockmasters to be fragile. Risk is otherwise with purchaser as stated above. If purchaser desires insurance for orders valued under \$500, this request must be made at time of order and additional insurance coverage fees will apply.

Orders shipped to Canada or overseas are subject to applicable shipping charges.

UPS Damaged Shipments

Advise Lockmasters of damaged or lost shipments. If applicable, keep damaged goods and containers for purpose of UPS inspection.

Other Shipment Problems

Please call our Customer Service Department at 800-654-0637 with any questions or problems you may have with your order.

Prices/Accuracy and Content

Lockmasters, Inc., reserves the right to correct any errors, inaccuracies or omissions and to change or update information at any time without prior notice including after you have submitted your order.

Please note that such errors, inaccuracies or omissions may relate to product descriptions, pricing and availability. Photos may vary. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause you.

Warranty

The only warranties applying to materials sold are those, if any, specifically provided by the manufacturer. As the seller, we make no warranties, expressed or implied, of performance, workmanship, quality, durability or suitability unless otherwise specified on each covered product. Each product should include a written warranty. If not provided with the product, please call Lockmasters' Customer Service at 800-654-0637 for the appropriate warranty information.

Returns

Should you find any of your products unsatisfactory, you may return them, prepaid, to Lockmasters within ten (10) days of receipt of merchandise for a full refund. When returning an item you must call Lockmasters' Return Department to obtain a Return Goods Authorization Number.

A). *Incorrect or defective good(s) may be returned and if justified, full credit will be issued or good(s) replaced. Notice of incorrect or defective goods must be communicated to Lockmasters' Customer Service within 30 days of receipt of goods.*

B). Any item placed as a special order cannot be returned for credit.

C). Any item returned after ten (10) days from the invoice date and not applicable to category "A" or "B" above and will be subject to a restocking charge of a minimum of 25%.

To Place An Order

Call Customer Service

Between 8:00 am to 5:30 pm EST at 800-654-0637 or 859-885-6041 to place an order.

Fax Your Order

24 hours a day 859-885-1731, Order Form and/or Credit Application are located in the back of the catalog.

Shop Online

Shop our extensive online selection on your own schedule 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at www.lockmasters.com

LEASING INFO

Lockmasters is proud to offer you the opportunity to lease your equipment. Different options are available to meet your specific needs. For specific information on a product you wish to lease, please ask a Lockmasters' Customer Service Representative and they will put you in touch directly with leasing companies working with Lockmasters.

Some of the benefits you may realize by leasing

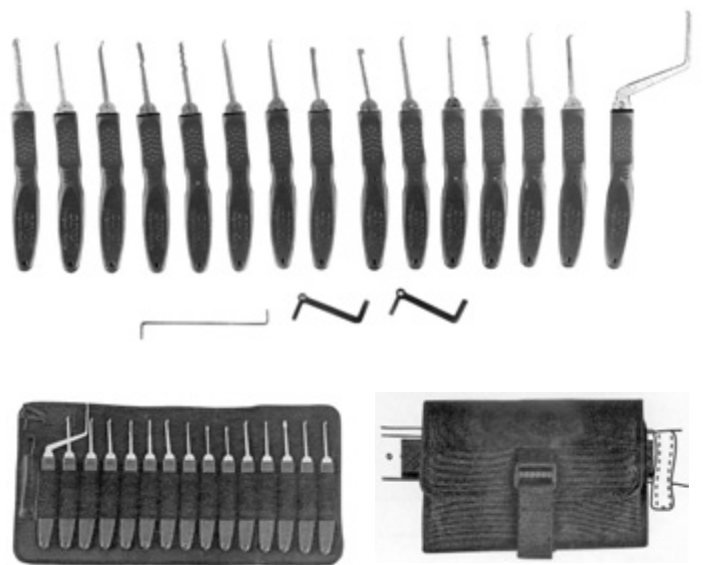
- Source of capital for equipment acquisitions
- Potential tax advantages
- Easier upgrades and add-ons
- End-of-lease purchase or renewal options
- Flexible payment options with longer payment terms

Please Note

Sample monthly payments listed throughout this catalog are estimates only and are based on prices listed in this catalog. Actual payment amounts will vary depending on criteria used by individual leasing entities. Actual financing is through a third party, not through Lockmasters, Inc.

Leasing options available for purchases of multiple items.

*Any reproduction of this publication in any form or by any means, in part or in whole, without expressed written consent of Lockmasters, Inc. is strictly prohibited.
Copyright © Lockmasters, Inc. 2008. All rights reserved*



First Pick Set, with a Lifetime Warranty!

Diagram illustrating the components of the DINO Navigator Pick Set, showing various pick tips and their dimensions:

- (0.0196") (0.5mm)
- (0.0393") (1.0mm)
- (0.0196") (0.5mm)
- (0.0314") (0.8mm)
- (0.0236") (0.6mm)
- (0.0314") (0.8mm)
- (0.0314") (0.8mm)
- (0.0314") (0.8mm)
- (0.0196") (0.5mm)
- (0.0236") (0.6mm)
- (0.0314") (0.8mm)
- (0.0314") (0.8mm)
- (0.0393") (1.0mm)

The main assembly is labeled: 9.5 cm (3.740")

DINOTM Navigator Pick Set

Lockmasters #3 Rake Pick

Lockmasters Short Rake Pick

Lockmasters #5 Rake Pick

Lockmasters #6 Rake Pick

Lockmasters Ball Pick

Lockmasters #8 Rake Pick

Lockmasters Large Hook Pick

Most Suitable And Most Relaxing Pick To Hold.

This unique pick set contains 15 of the most popular blade instruments and includes all styles of rakes, hooks, raffles, balls, diamond-hooks, diamonds, broken key extractor and one standard tension tool, two specially design convenient tension tools. Includes a handy case that can be worn on your belt.

LKM217

LOCKSMITH PICKING TOOLS



AABLE "ACE BREAKER" KIT

Eliminating The Problems Usually Encountered When Drilling Hardened Face Locks.

Tool #1 removes the hard center post or "head" in about 10 seconds without drilling. Tool #2 guides the drill through the center core. When you are about 1/2" deep, the core will come loose from the housing and rotate freely. On cam and screw-type cylinders, the job is complete at this point. Some cylinders require the use of both tools. Some cylinders will open easily, using only the breaker tool in the keyway. Apply turning pressure in the opening direction and the cylinder will turn in the housing.

AAABK01



ADAMS RITE® OPENING TOOL

Designed to Release the Locking Bolt on an Adams Rite 1800 Series.

This tool can be used to release the locking bolt on the Adams Rite® 1800 Series mortise locks with the regular bolt, short bolt or hooked bolt. The wire is designed to enter the keyway of some mortise cylinders with a large keyway, ie, Medeco®, that do not have a solid or backed cam. The Adams Rite Opening Tool comes complete with five wires and a 3/32" allen wrench. The wires have a flat ground on both sides to prevent the wire from turning in the handle.

LMS0108

ARTIPS

Pack of 5 replacement tips

**DID YOU KNOW WE'RE OPEN
UNTIL 5:30 PM EST
AND
WE SHIP ORDERS TAKEN
BEFORE 5:15 PM THE SAME DAY.**



PADLOCK OPENING TOOL

Save Money & Time.

The purpose of the PDT100 is to allow a qualified person a new method to open American and most square body padlocks without damaging the padlock. The padlock drill guide secures quickly and safely to drill out the security nut. When used properly, only the security nut needs to be replaced.

PDT100



PADLOCK SHIMS

Opens Almost Any Lock With A Spring Lever Latch Locking Bar.

The shim pick's unique design makes them amazingly successful. Their specialty is opening laminated type padlocks though they will open almost any lock which has a spring lever latch locking bar providing there is enough clearance to allow the shim to operate. Padlock not included.

GL1007

Package of 20



LOCKMASTERS' PEN PICK SET

The Locksmith's Best Friend.

This specially designed, high quality pick set looks and feels like an ordinary pen. However, this pen houses 9 of the most popular pick blade instruments and the pen clip is a strong tension wrench.

LKM212

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



STRAIGHT KNIFE

The Fastest, Damage Free Method Of Opening Most Key Operated File Cabinets & Padlocks.

Simply insert tool into keyway, push in and tilt to open lock.

File Cabinet Locks Include: Hon (leading supplier), Hudson, S&G, Yale, Chicago 6842, Craftsman, Eagle, Fraim & ILCO (old style)

Padlocks: Slaymaker, Hercules, Imports, Ludell, Master 77, Sargent 752HS & 753HS & Taylor 781

GL1009T



MINI KNIFE

Open A Briefcase In Under A Minute Without Damaging The Lock.

When a combination is lost or not available for a briefcase, this is the tool to open it in less than a minute. The same technique can also be applied to the same style combination padlocks and even GM combination glove box locks. When you open the lock with this tool you also obtain the correct combination.

Briefcase Locks Include: Presto

Combination Locks Include: Sesamee, Presto, Master 175

GL1010T



AM100 OPENING TOOL

Opens Tool Boxes, Chests, Sheds, Gates & Other Popular Storage Locations.

This tool is designed to open American Lock's popular 10, 30 and key operated 100 series padlocks. You will be amazed at how easy this tool opens these locks.

GL1011T



AM700 OPENING TOOL

Opens The Most Popular and Widely Used Key Operated Padlock.

By far the most popular and widely used key operated padlock for industrial and commercial applications is the American 700 Series round body padlock. With millions in use today this makes the AM700 Opening Tool a must for your opening tool kit arsenal.

Locks Included: American Key Operated Padlock Series 700, 1105, 5100 & also all American

Non-Key Retaining Padlocks. (Does not work on new style locks with shields installed)

GL1012T

COMPLETE BYPASS KIT

Get All The Tools To Do The Job...And Save \$19.95.

The set includes the Mini Knife, AM100 Tool, Straight Knife and AM700 Tool with Instructional Video.

Not Pictured

GL1013

BYPASS TOOL INSTRUCTION VIDEO

A Great Tool For Training.

With this 15 minute video, learn proper usage and technique for the following: Straight Knife, Mini Knife, Am100 and AM700.

Not Pictured

GL1010VIDEO

HAVE QUESTIONS?
Give Us A Call
800-654-0637
8:00 AM to 5:30 PM
Eastern Standard Time

LOCKSMITH PICKING TOOLS



9-PIECE PICK SET

This pick set contains 7 of the most popular pick blade instruments and 2 tension tools (including 1 two-finger tension wrench shown above). Also included is a convenient case that can be worn on your belt. The handle is polished stainless steel. The blade is made of high quality hardened spring steel with a chrome finish. This blade offers the best flexibility.

LKM230



EMERGENCY PICK SET

The Most Economical & Compact Set Available.

The name says it all. The Emergency Pick Set was designed to be hidden away and used as a spare when your favorite pick set isn't handy. The tools are made of HPC's standard high quality spring steel for long life. It contains two rakes, a diamond, a hook, a double half ball and a small ball pick - all conveniently riveted together. The Emergency Pick Set fits in your shirt pocket, glove compartment, tool box or just about anywhere. This handy set comes packed in a durable plastic case with a medium tension wrench. It is inexpensive enough to buy one for your shop, one for your truck and one for your pocket.

EMER6



2000 SERIES PICK SET

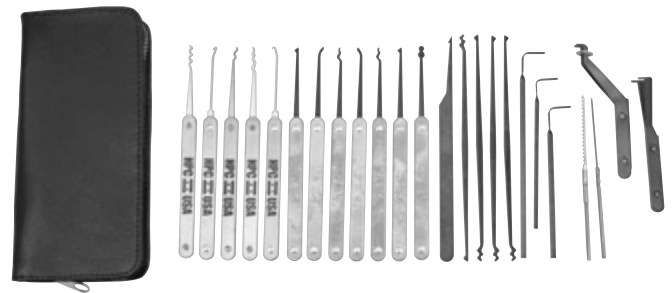
This Pick Set Is A Must For European Pin Tumbler Locks.

This set consists of 16 stainless steel tools (9 picks and 4 extractors) and 3 tension tools which have been designed to out-perform all other tools on the market. The design of the tools permits easier access into the most restrictive keyways. High grade stainless steel is the material of choice for the pick and extractor body, offering optimum feel of pin movement within the lock.

Features:

- Shirt pocket size - 2 5/8" x 6 3/8" closed
- Genuine leather case with full zipper
- Contains 16 picks, tension tools and extractors
- Hardened stainless steel & tempered spring steel components

PIP2000



PRO MIX PICK SET

24 Pick Set.

This shirt pocket size set contains the best of the regular line and some of the "2000 Series" picks and extractors.

Features:

- Genuine leather case with full zipper
- Contains 24 picks, tension tools and extractors
- Hardened spring steel and stainless steel components

NDPK24

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



STAINLESS STEEL PEN PICK SET

The Most Discreet Way To Carry Your Pick Set.

The Stainless Steel Pick Set comes complete with fourteen stainless steel picks that can be stored in the aluminum body. This is a handy way to keep a pick set with you in a discrete manner. These pick blades are .020 thickness and also fit the EPG1, HPG10 and MJLOCKAID.

VIPS14

WARDER PADLOCK PICK SET

Avoid Costly Destruction Of Padlocks.

This compact pick set efficiently opens warder padlocks.



PKS



DELUXE PICK SET

16-Piece Pick Set.

10 picks, 2 key extractors and 4 tension tools.

NDPK

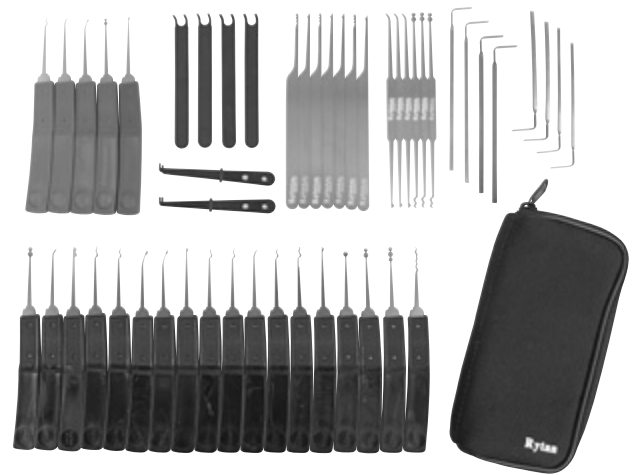
NOVICE PICK SET

11-Piece Pick Set.

7 picks, 1 key extractor and 3 tension tools.

Not Pictured

PIP13



RYTAN'S 50 PIECE PICK SET

50 Instrument Pick Set With Mini-Blue™.

Rytan's largest lock pick set contains 50 popular Rytan instruments which include the popular "Mini Blue™" miniature picks. They're the ones with 20% smaller tips than traditional picks. All styles of rake, diamond-hook, ball, hook, diamond, raffle and double-ended combination instrument picks are included. These are complimented by an array of broken key extractors and tension wrenches. This pick set comes with a large pick case.

RYPK50



RYTAN'S PREMIUM PICK SET

Get The Most Popular Traditional Pick Styles.

This Premium Set from Rytan contains the most popular traditional pick styles PLUS all the famous Mini-Blue™ miniature pick blade instruments. "Mini-Blue" picks are the ones with 20% smaller tips than traditional pick blades. Rake, ball, hook, diamond, diamond-hook, raffle and double-end combination instrument picks are included. The wide assortment of picking instruments is complimented by an array of broken key extractors and tension wrenches. This pick set comes with a large pick case.

RMP

LOCKSMITH PICKING TOOLS



A-1 PLUG SPINNER

Picked A Lock Backwards...The Plug Spinner Will Pick It In The Correct Direction.

Frequently it's almost impossible to pick a lock in the right direction, but easy to pick it backwards. Solve the problem with the original Plug Spinner. When the lock is picked in the wrong direction, simply wind the spinner (left or right). Set the trigger, insert the blade into the plug, release the trigger and the lock will be picked in the correct direction.

26

HOW TO TIP

Directions For The Plug Spinner

- Step 1** Depress trigger to retract the plug spinner lock-bolt.
- Step 2** Rotate the spinner in the direction that the lock to be spun was picked. Turn enough to assure that the plug rotates just past the home or locking position. To avoid damage, DO NOT over turn or over spin the plug.
- Step 3** Release the trigger to lock the plug spinner place.
- Step 4** After picking the lock, insert the tip of the plug spinner into the lock.



- Step 5** Pull the trigger to release the plug spinner and spin the lock.



Note - The keyway in the photograph above is approximately 180° in the opposite direction as the top photograph.



PLUG SPINNER

Perfect For Spinning Light To Heavyweight Lock Plugs.

The spinner's heavy duty torsion spring and loading pin allow for rotating in either direction at varying strengths and speeds, making sure you only have to spin once. Plus, the easy to hold gun-like grip allows for perfect control when spinning the plug on a picked lock is required. This tool is especially well suited for spinning locks that include the extra pressures supplied by plug return springs.

LKM220

LKM2692TIPS

Package of 5 tips



POCKET SIZE PLUG SPINNER

Small Enough To Fit In Your Pocket, But Extremely Effective.

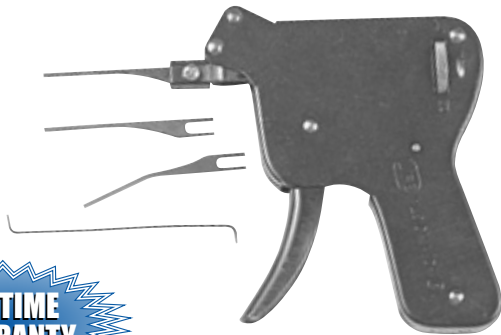
Lockmasters' pocket size Plug Spinner is effective, yet small enough to put in your pocket. You will never be without it when you need it most.

LKM2056

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

8 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



LOCKAID TOOL

The Lockaid Tool is guaranteed for life. If it is broken during normal use, Majestic fixes it for free. For over thirty years this tool has been at the front of the pack, providing trouble-free service for thousands of locksmiths. Replacement needles are available.

MJCLOCKAID

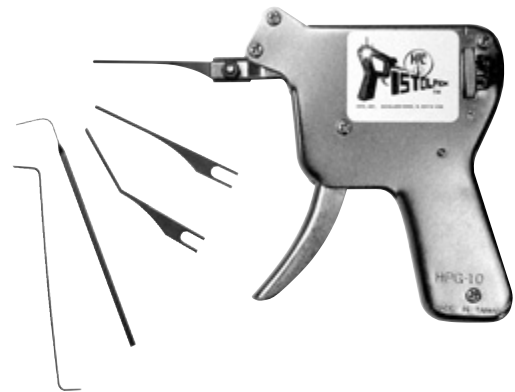


RYTAN PLUG SPINNER

When You Need The Speed To Spin The Cylinder Plug Past The Shear Line Without Causing The Lock To Relock.

Sometimes a lock will resist being picked open, but will pick in the opposite direction. In cases like this, the best solution is to spin the plug back past the shear line and over to the open position. You need lots of speed to spin the cylinder plug past the shear line without causing the lock to relock. The Rytan RY57 Plug Spinner will do the job for you time and time again, all with the simple push of a button.

RY57



PISTOLPICK™

Pick Pin Tumbler and Disc Tumbler Locks With Ease.

All parts, including the main housing are nickel plated, cold rolled steel for protection against rust and provide an attractive high quality true pistol finish. Should your Pistolpick ever need service, there is no need to send it back to the factory. It can be opened with a screwdriver and all moving parts can be easily replaced. The Pistolpick comes complete with picks and tension tool.

HPG10



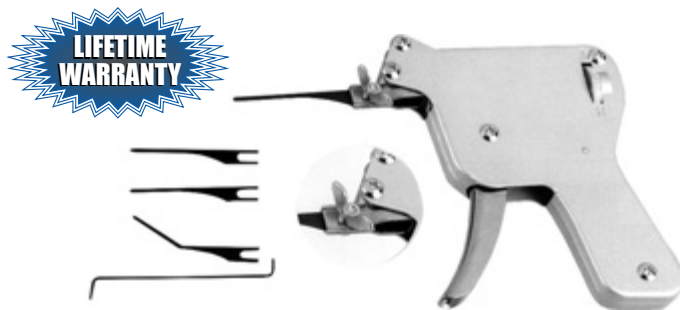
FLIP-IT™ TOOL

You'll Never Need To Repick A Lock.

When picking a lock in the wrong direction (intentionally or by error) the Flip-It will flip the cylinder plug past the upper pins and save you the job of repicking. The Flip-It comes with two exclusive features. The two pin, quick lock/release feature allows for easy release of the rotating action. The sure stop feature prevents over-winding in either direction.

FIT2

LOCKSMITH PICKING TOOLS



PICK GUN

This Pick Gun has a very strong spring that will easily pick pin and disc tumbler locks. It comes complete with 3 pick blades and 1 tension wrench. Another bonus is this gun is assembled with screws instead of rivets, so it can be opened easily with a screwdriver. The gun is also coated in a stain and rust resistant coating. Please note, the position where the gun blade is set to ready to use, is specifically defined. The big bolt can easily be tightened and loosened with fingers whenever you need to change the blades. This bolt is much stronger than the old version that holds the gun blade tighter and not easy to go off the pick gun main frame.

LKM225



PICK NEEDLE SET

Used Independently Or In Conjunction With The Lectro Pick.

The WE3 is an assortment of carefully chosen picking blades. From common single and double peaked rakes, to diamond and half-ball tips. The Pick Needle Set offers a wide range of pick choices. Set includes a pick handle, 39 blades or 13 shapes and a carrying case.

WE3



LECTRO PICK

Meet The Cadillac Of Electric Pick Guns.

Simulating the raking motion used by locksmiths, the precision motion of the Lectro Pick blade strikes the lock's tumbler causing the top pins to separate from the bottom pins, forming an effective shearline. Fully adjustable. Includes 2 straight blades. Add the Pick Needle Set to address a variety of picking conditions. Crafted in Germany.

WE2



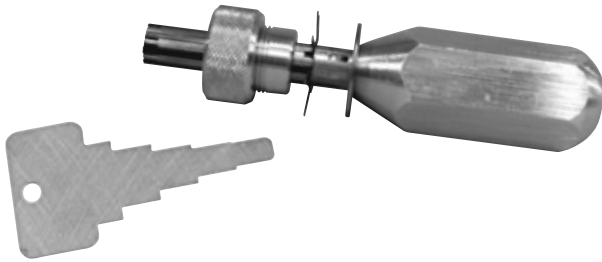
ELECTROPICK

Duplicate Your Exact Raking Motion At Many Times Per Second.

Electropick is the original cordless rechargeable electric pick gun. It allows the locksmith to duplicate his or her exact raking motion at many times per second. The gun rakes open pin and disc tumbler cylinders using a rapid up and down striking movement, which causes the top and bottom pins to separate, meeting the shear line. The up and down motion is adjustable by thumb-screw with a locking nut controlling the action after the range of motion is set. The Electropick allows the locksmith to massage the pins into finding the shear line with pin-point control of the raking motion. The Electropick comes complete with a charger (for bench or wall mount), 3 raking tools and 2 tension tools.

EPG1

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM



7 PIN TUBULAR LOCK PICK - MODEL B

Permits Infinitely Variable Tension Against The Feelers.

The Model B is an upgrade of the TLPC. The rubber bands have been eliminated by the employment of a collet and o-ring. This design permits infinitely variable tension against the feelers. The Model B comes with the TKPD1 decoder and genuine leather case.

TLPCMODB



QUICK RESET TUBULAR PICK

The Newest Generation of Tubular Lock Picks Comes with a Tubular Key and Pick Gauge

It is easy to use for picking 7 pin standard tubular locks (.375 dia. key) of all types, as well as the small bore (.365 dia. key) found on many bike locks.

The feelers on this pick can be quickly set flush to the end of the pick. Tension on the feelers is easily adjusted by merely turning the knurled knob over the feelers. Your palm rests comfortably against a rounded rubber end on the handle of the pick. With these features, this pick is state-of-the-art for efficiency as well as comfort.

The tubular key and pick gauge covers 8 depths. Depths 1 through 7 are regular depths; number 8 is for pin-within-a-pin. This tool is for use with standard, large, left hand, right hand and UL tubular keys.

TLP7SB

A-1 PRECISION TUBULAR PICK

A-1 Precision Tubular Pick opens #137 standard locks with mushroom pins & dead pins. Includes A-1 Tumbler Key Decoder.

20



WAFFER LOCK PICK

Makes Fast Work Of Opening Drawers,

credenzas, file cabinets and more. Almost like having a second key, the Wafer Lock Pick is simple to use and is effective on most single and double-sided wafer style cabinet and cam locks.

LKM229



TUBULAR TRAINING CYLINDERS

Learn How To Pick Tubular Cylinders, The Easy Way.

This training set includes one cylinder with standard pins and one cylinder with pick resistant pins. Both cylinders are encased in a clear plastic body, which allows you to see all of the working parts as they move.

LKM213

LOCKSMITH PICKING TOOLS



TUBULAR LOCK SAW

Cuts Away The Shoulder over Pins to Allow Them To Be Removed And The Lock Opened.

This unique Tubular Saw cuts away the sholder over pins to allow them to be removed and the lock opened. Pins remain intact for decoding. This saw will open locks with ball bearings in the keyway but should not be used on locks with dead pins. Cuts brass or steel #137 standard locks at low speed.

14



EXTRACTOR/SPREADER KIT MODEL 1400

This kit same design as 5000 Model. Packaged with three spiral extractors.

WEDBKE2



SPIRAL KEY EXTRACTOR

This extractor is thinner and lighter than the older version. The dimensions are 4.5 inches long and .030 inches wide.

WEDSKE



PRO-LOK RECESSED LOCK PICK

The Perfect Tool For Picking Recessed Locks.

The New PK-A2 supplied by Pro-Lok, has been modified to also work on "T-Handles" and other locks that may be recessed, such as vending machine locks. It is designed to work on left, center and right standard locks. Locks can be opened by two methods - picking pins one at a time by feel or by inserting the pick and turning it back and forth until it picks. The PK-A2 comes complete with a custom wooden storage case and decoder key that allows you to code cut a key after picking.

PKA2



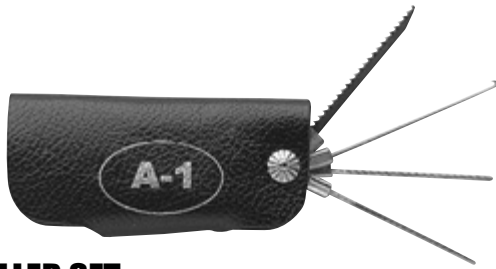
EXTRACTOR/SPREADER KIT MODEL 5000

The nose of the tool can slide one full inch into keyway inside ignition and door locks on VW, Honda, Volvo, toyota and more. It holds back the shutter door and spreads open opposed wafers allowing you to grab the broken key by the side grooves for removal. You can insert the screw extractor through the open jaws of the tool to remove broken keys. Six spiral extractors included, Kit is packaged in leather case.

WED5000

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



KEY PULLER SET

This high quality broken key puller set includes 4 extractors: hook, standard spiral, large spiral and sawtooth and comes in a genuine leather case.

KP1



CHANGEABLE VISE HEAD KEY EXTRACTOR SET

This broken key extractor set includes 4 changeable blades stored inside a hollow handle: 1 saw type extractor blade, 2 round extractors (.040" diameter) and 1 round diameter (.050" diameter). Replacement blades are available in packs of 10.

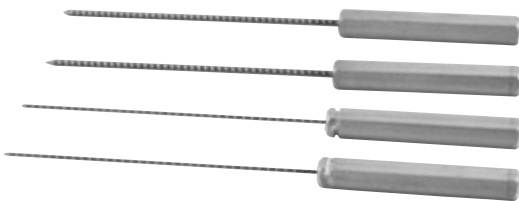
EZ6

BROKEN KEY PULLERS

A pack of 3 durable and effective key pullers (.040 spiral, saw tooth and hook) with red vinyl hand grips.

Not Pictured

27



GET-A-GRIP

Get-A-Grip is the broken key extractor that locksmiths prefer. Many newer foreign autos require a wider spiral (.074), which can be used along or with the original #30 (.040).

30SET

2 each of .074 & .040 Spiral

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



HIGH END KEY EXTRACTORS

These 4 extractors are a must have addition to your key extraction arsenal. The thin and flexible designs allow you to lift pins and bite into the key biting or side milling. These extractors feature the new "Blue easy grip no slip" handle. The extractor blades are constructed of spring steel and can be bent if necessary to help you enter the keyway.

LKM272

Lockmasters 4 Piece Extractor Set

LKM272A

Lockmasters RH Single Hook

LKM272B

Lockmasters LH Single Hook

LKM272C

Lockmasters RH Double Hook

LKM272D

Lockmasters LH Double Hook



2000 SERIES EXTRACTOR SET

The Ultimate In Broken Key And Pick Removal.

The tools are designed to slide next to broken keys along the side mill and ride along the bottom of the pins to hook into a cut in the key. The tools are made of high grade stainless steel and can be bent to reach around many obstacles. This 4 piece set makes all other extractors obsolete.

ES2000

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 13

LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS



ALLIGATOR FORCEPS

A Great Tool For The Safeman & The Locksmith.

Use the new forceps for accessing the hard-to-get-to areas. The Alligator Forceps are small enough to extract a drill bit from a 1/4" hole and can also be used to pull on relockers. Only the serrated ends open out allowing use of the full 8" length of this tool.

SVU1061

8" Forceps



DEAD BLOW HAMMER

A Must For Every Safe Technician's Tool Box.

Durable, but with a soft grip, this hammer is great for bouncing relockers, releasing bolt end pressure, coaxing levers to drop, rapping key locks and many other uses.

PROCH5

3 Lbs. 5 Oz.

LKM460

1 Lb. Dead Blow Hammer



TWO PIECE PUNCH

Always Assures You Of A Sharp Point Without Having To Regrind.

This 2-piece punch has been designed with a threaded replaceable tip, always assuring you of a sharp point without having to regrind. The heavy-duty hex-handle will allow maximum punching power and is built to last. Our testing has shown this style punch to be more effective and less time consuming than conventional style punches.

LKM2035

Punch Handle & 10 Tips

LKM2033

Replacement Tip



HIGH QUALITY PUNCHES

Made From Hardened Tool Steel, With Anti-Shatter Safety Grips.

The shaft on these 8" punches are slightly smaller than indicated to allow hole following. Especially useful when drilling hardplate and punching bolts.

LKM1102PUN

1/4" Chisel Punch

LKM1103PUN

5/16" Chisel Punch

LKM1104PUN

3/8" Chisel Punch

LKM1032PUN

1/4" Pin Punch

LKM1082PUN

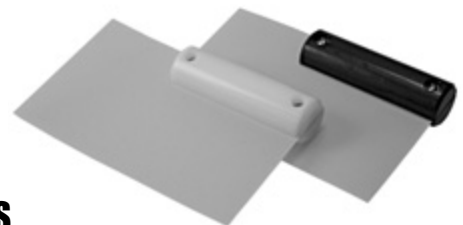
5/16" Pin Punch

LKM1033PUN

3/8" Pin Punch

LKM1119PUN

Set of All Six Punches



LATCH SHIMS

By-Pass Door Latches Quickly & Professionally.

Plastic handles allow for positive control and tactile feedback on the latch's position during use. Available in 2 different thicknesses to accommodate various door conditions.

WE12W

.35mm White Plastic

WE12B

.50mm Black Plastic

WE36

Replacement shims, 5 pack

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM



K-22 LEVER OPENING TOOL

Opens Any Door With A Lever Handle.

The K-22 is designed to open any door which incorporates a lever handle. If you can slide this tool under the door, you will open it in seconds.

K22



KEYLESS GARAGE ENTRY

All Popular Brands Of Doors And Openers Can Be Accessed In An Average Of Ten Seconds To One Minute.

This tool enables the security technician to unlock virtually any overhead garage door that utilizes an electric, automatic opener. While standing outside the garage door, insert the tool between the door and the frame. The Keyless Garage Entry Tool is designed to arch over at a precise angle as you insert it into the garage. Hook the emergency release rope and push the door up manually. It's easy and efficient.

KGET



ADAMS RITE® HOOK TOOL

Sometimes You Wonder Why You Didn't Think Of It Earlier.

This simple but highly effective tool is designed to slide between "store front" glass doors or pushed through a single swinging "store front" door so that the "C" shaped end of the tool can engage a thumb turn on a deadbolt or latch. Turning the knob on the opposite end turns the "C" shaped end of the tool. To pass through the doorway, we found that an Air Wedge works wonders, a 1/2" or more space can be easily provided. When designing the tool we also took into consideration roll down gates that use this same type of locking mechanism.

LKM2300



WEISER SHIM

This is a very useful tool when a small shim is needed. This was originally designed to remove the lock cylinder on a Weiser Knoblock.

WEI1425



KWIKSET REMOVAL TOOL

This tool allows to the user to easily remove the cylinder from a Kwikset Knoblock without damage. Forked end is useful to remove the c-clip on the cylinder as well.

KWT1000

LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS



3-IN-1 SCOPE

Utilizes A Super Intense White LED Light For Improved Visibility.

Our New 3-in-1 Scope is the most unique locksmith scope on the market. Specially designed for magnifying and illuminating keyways, the LKM211 also comes with a 1.48" long tube speculum designed for some hard-to-see areas and safe openings. Includes 6 Hard Depressors, a 1.48" Speculum, 2 AA Batteries and Carrying Case.

Usage:

- View into and Magnify and Illuminate Keyways
- Picks Wafer Locks
- Reads Wafers and Decodes Keyways
- Inspects Locks
- Safe Work

Product Specifications:

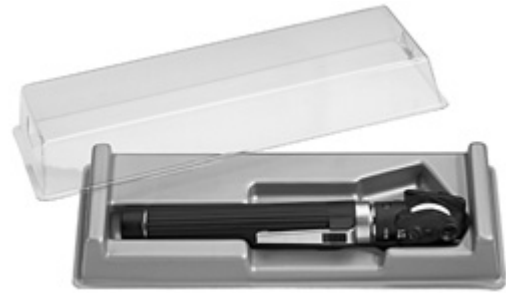
- Body - Aluminum Alloy
- Depressors - Carbon Steel
- Speculum - Steel
- Light Source - White LED Light, 72 continuous hours

LKM211

BATTERIES FOR LIGHTS & ELECTRONIC LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AAAACELL	4A BATTERY, INCLUDES 2 ENERGIZER BATTERIES
AAACELL	TRIPLE A BATTERY
AAALKALINE	DOUBLE A BATTERY
9VCELL	9 VOLT BATTERY
CCELL	C BATTERY
DCELL	D BATTERY
LKM247B	BATTERY FOR LKM WHITE BEAM PENLIGHT
R115	R1 1.5 VOLT BATTERY FOR LIGHTED TENSION WRENCH LKM806

***All batteries are Duracell Procell Alkaline batteries.**



OPHTHALMOSCOPE

The Perfect Light For Examining Keyways, Locks And Forensic Inspection.

The optthalmoscope is the perfect light for examining keyways and locks. It also performs well for forensic inspections and for a variety of safe opening work. This light lets the technician view through a 1 mm hole or greater with 17 adjustable lenses. The 17 lenses in the scope allow you to focus on any object at a distance of 5 mm to 250 mm. The shortest distance gives the maximum magnification of 10x. The optthalmoscope is made from high-impact plastic with a metal screw thread attaching the head to the handle.

(Requires 2 AA batteries)

LKM3170



BIL-LITE

Bright And Light.

Lockmasters' new LKM3122 Bil-Lite conveniently fits on the bill of your hat. Small and compact but offering plenty of the light, the Bil-Lite tilts for directing the light where you need it most. Uses two standard CR2032, which are included.

LKM3122

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

16 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



CORK SCREW BOLT RETRACTOR

Quickly Open Double Doors.

Simple insert Lockmasters' Cork Screw Bolt Retractor near the latch and twist to depress the lock's latch. Almost as fast as a key. Comes with the 4 retractors shown.

WE11



CLEAN GRIP IMPRESSION TOOL

Provides A Firm Grip On The Key Blank Center, Rather Than The Face...

...therefore eliminating the possibility of scratching the blank. It has a unique locking mechanism with a retaining pin that ensures a tight grip onto the blank. The handle is cushioned, making the tool comfortable and easy to hold. The tool will hold a variety of key blanks, and has been designed to be simple, quick and dependable.

CGIT10



IMP-GRIP™ IMPRESSIONING PLIERS

Designed To Lock Onto A Key Blank.

Unlike conventional locking pliers, the Imp-Grip has been remachined to lock onto a key blank, providing a secure hold for more effective impressioning and filing.

LT1005

5" length



FRAMON IMPRESSIONING TOOL

Provides A Secure Hold On The Key For Better & Easier Impressioning.

The tool's balanced design offers a superior sense of the key and lock during impressioning. Plus, the unique quick key loading and unloading feature of this tool makes it one of the best handles on the market.

IMMS001



TUBULAR IMPRESSIONING TOOL

Designed For 7 Pin Center Tubular Locks.

The Tubular Impressioning Tool is made of corrosion resistant aluminum alloy and has an attractive blue anodized finish. Use with the LT705F file only.

PROLT705

LT705F

Custom file for the PROLT705

LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS

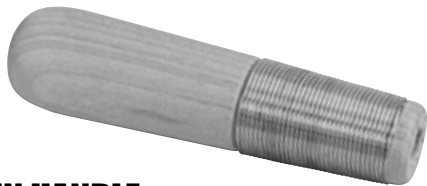


KEY FILE SET

Key File Set includes the following six Swiss Pattern 4" files with wooden handles:

- 1 Round Tapered
- 1 Rectangular Straight
- 1 Square Tapered
- 1 Warding Tapered
- 1 3-Square Tapered
- 1 Half Round Tapered

KFS6



WOODEN HANDLE

Natural finish wooden handle. Wound wire ferrule provides extra strength to prevent splitting. Handle fits files 2" to 20" in length.

TT1650

GROBET IMPRESSIONING FILES

Recognized Around The World As The Highest Quality Files Available.

These Swiss made round and pippin impressioning files are the ideal length and cut for quality impressioning.

Not Pictured

WAR76062

Round #2 Cut

WAR72062

Pippin #2 Cut

WAR76064

Round #4 Cut

WAR72064

Pippin #4 Cut

WARDING FILE

4" Bastard cut file is .040" thick.

Not Pictured.

LKM1005FIL

DID YOU KNOW?

Using the correct techniques and tools for impressioning can increase success by over 50%.

IMPRESSIONING PLATE

Specialized For Automotive Key Impressioning.

This is a specialized plate which holds locks as if they were still in the vehicle. The Impressioning Plate works with our vise to hold Chrysler, Ford, American Motors, Toyota, Datsun and all standard cam locks. Made of stainless steel, it will hold all of the above locks firmly without crushing the outside casing. This tool is a must for every shop.

Not Pictured

K8

Chrysler, Ford, Nissan, Toyota, American Motors, STD Cam Locks

K8B

Honda, Mazda, Nissan 82T, Toyota 83T, DD Cam Locks



UV SYSTEM

Highlights The Areas To File.

This system gives you a standard flashlight and a black fluorescent light for key impressioning. To impression, take the fluorescent pen provided with the kit, rub it down the uncut edge of a new key blank and let dry for a few seconds. Then insert the key into the cylinder and turn back and forth. Remove the key blank and use the black light of your SVU System to find the areas to file. The pins will rub the high-lighter off and it won't glow. This kit works well in daylight, but it is a true timesaver at night.

SVU2010UV

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



CYLINDER TOOL - KWIKSET 400 SERIES

This new tool quickly removes the cylinder from a lock and removes the cylinder retaining clip. The handle is a following tool with master wafer unload feature.

KCT2



MASTER FOLLOWER - CORBIN RUSSWIN

Special Taper Allows Smooth Operation & Better Control Over Sticking Pins.

Locksmiths have asked Keedex to provide a follower similar to our existing K-6, that is compatible with Corbin Russwin. The new K-6 COR is designed for Corbin Russwin locks. It is a two piece follower that can be used with both .500" and .550" plugs. Made of solid brass, it can be used as a regular follower or as a master pin remover.

K6COR

Corbin Russwin

K6

Master Follower



MP FOLLOWER TOOL

Remove Upper Chamber Master Pins With One Quick Twist.

This MP Follower Tool is a versatile follower that can be used for removal of upper chamber master pins (up to .100) with a quick twist. It can be used for standard rekeying tasks. This tool is made of red anodized, machined aluminum to exacting tolerances.

LT370



KWIKSET CYLINDER REMOVAL TOOL

Pops The Cylinder Out Of The Popular "400" Series Knob Locks In A Jiffy.

The self-aligning design insures the expanding tips come in direct contact with the lock's retainer clips every time. Simply insert the tool, push the spring loaded handle and out pops the cylinder. This high-speed tool is ideal for rekeying those large Kwikset installations. The ease at which this tool performs its job is reason enough to own one.

RY36



GROOVED PIN TWEEZERS

These tweezers are 5" long and feature grooved tips for fast and easy loading of cylinder pins. Straight and parallel blades provide ease for top-pin loading.

29



FORMED END TWEEZERS

The curved ends of these stainless steel tweezers are perfect positive grip. They are the perfect size and weight.

LABLZT1

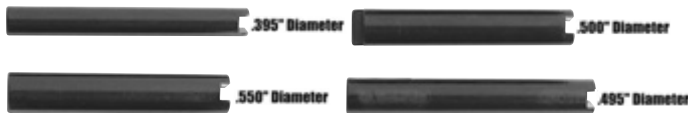
PIN TUMBLER TWEEZERS

The groove in the tip provides a firm, non-twisting grip on cylinder pins for easy loading. The tip is milled back so the outside diameter of a standard .115" pin extends past the tip. This permits "butting" the pin against the end of the plug follower when loading and provides added control.

Not Pictured

PTT4

LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS



PLUG FOLLOWER SET

Fits Virtually All The Rim Or Mortise Cylinders Currently In Use.

These 4 plug followers (.395", .495", .500", .550" diameters) will fit virtually all the rim or mortise cylinders currently in use. They are made of centerless ground bar stock.

SUT47



PLUG FOLLOWER

This Tool Combines A Plug Follower With A Master Wafer Removing Feature And A Pin Depressor.

The follower can be used on most cylinders with standard diameter plugs. It is especially suited to be used on Schlage cylinders or any cylinder using a cylinder cap retained with a spring loaded pin. Simply depress the pin, remove the cap, turn the tool around and use as a standard follower. As an added feature the pin depressor may be removed allowing the use of both ends of the follower when loading cylinder springs. Special grooves machined in the follower will also allow it to be used on Sargent 8 line cylinders and Almont Padlocks.

SCT3



HOLLOW BRASS FOLLOWER SET

Fits New Style Corbin & Russwin Heavy-Duty Knob Locks, Cabinet Locks, Peanut Size Cylinders And Letterbox Locks.

The Hollow Brass Follower Set contains three sizes of medium-hard, zinc-plated, hollow brass followers. Set fits into a tube with caps on each end.

SUT14



SHIM HOLDER WITH SHIMS

Stop Cutting Your Fingers.

Use this handy tool to hold your curved shims firm and straight without cutting your fingers. Comes with 25 top quality, strong shims.

18

19

25 Curved shims - chrome plated



LAB CYLINDER CAP REMOVER

Remove A Cylinder In One Easy Turn.

For use with Schlage, Weiser, Weslock, Arrow and Falcon Standard.

LCR001



WAFFLE TRAY

Because efficient use of work space can often mean the difference between profit and loss in a shop, this wooden Waffle Tray really makes sense. This tray keeps pins, springs and plugs neatly separated in numbered pockets.

LKM2017TRA

MINI PRO 3 KIT

Will service - Arrow, Schlage, Kwikset, Sargent, Dexter, Weiser, Falcon, Weslock & Yale .019.

The Mini Pro 3 Kit Includes:

- 81 sizes
- .003 increments
- Masters - .024 - .090
- Drivers - .093 - .235
- Bottoms - .156 - .354
- Springs - .115L
- Only original mfg sizes
- No dead stock

LMK003



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

PIN ORDER FORMS ON PAGES 204 & 206

WEDGE PRO 3 KIT

The Wedge Pro 3 contains 124 sizes, .003 increments, top pins .010 - .200 and bottom pins .156 - .360. Kit comes in a metal case.

EPK003

Wedge Pro 3 Kit

EPK005

Wedge Pro 5 Kit .005

I/C CORE WOOD KIT

Solid Maple Construction.

Kit Includes:

- Universal
- Brass color-coded pins, caps, spring covers & springs

BWK108

SMART WEDGE PIN KIT .003

Exclusive Features

- Color passport pinning chart with up-to-date 2007 factory pinning data
- Slide out tool drawer
- 3 deep spring pockets
- .115 long - New tangle resistant springs
- .115 short - New tangle resistant springs
- Double-sized pin pockets (holds up to 200 pins per size)
- Large tool pocket on top of tray
- Injected molded high-impact tray with pin sizes printed 100% larger

LSW003

.003 PIN KIT REFILL PACK

Contains 124 packs of the highest quality LAB tumbler pins with 50 LAB pins per size. Top .010 - .200 Bottom .156 - .360

KRP003

SEMI-PRO .003 PINNING KIT

Kit Includes:

- 124 sizes
- .003 increments
- Top pins - .010 - .200
- Bottom Pins - .156 - .360
- Hard Plastic Case

Not Pictured

LDKU3

SEMI-PRO .005 PINNING KIT

Kit Includes:

- 102 sizes
- .005 increments
- Top pins - .010 - .300
- Bottom Pins - .150 - .360
- Hard Plastic Case

Not Pictured

LDKZ5

I/C CORE PINNING KIT

Kit Includes:

- Best Cores
- Springs
- 10 Bottom Pins
- Eagle Cores
- Caps
- Falcon Cores
- Arrow Cores
- 18 Top Pins
- 6 & 7 Pin Covers

Not Pictured

BFK108

.003 UNIVERSAL PINS

Most Accurate Pin Made.

Features:

- Use with the confidence of original pins
- Top - .024 - .141
- Bottom - .126 - .360
- Flat center
- Perfectly parallel
- Radius edges that blend into flat center
- Master pins will not tip or roll
- LAB Pro Staff Choice Award
- Color-coded (LAB Copyrighted System)
- 144 pieces per vial pack (Specify Top or Bottom)

.003PINS*

144 Pack Bottom .024 - .141

144 Pack Top .126 - .360

Pins are packaged in a Reusable Flip Top Vials

.005 UNIVERSAL PINS

Features:

- Top - .010 - .300
- Bottom - .115 - .360
- Flat center, master pins seat squarely
- Perfectly parallel
- Precision machined chamber, length & nose
- Color Coded (LAB Copyrighted System)
- 144 pieces per vial pack (Specify Top or Bottom)

.005 PINS*

144 Pack Bottom .115 - .360

144 Pack Top .010 - .320

Pins are packaged in a Reusable Flip Top Vials

.005 PIN KIT REFILL PACK

Contains 102 packs of the highest quality LAB tumbler pins with 50 LAB pins per size.

Top .10 - .300 Bottom .150 - .360

KRP005

LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS



I/C CORE COMPLETE SERVICE KIT

Get The Block, Capping Block And Dumping Block As A Set For A Substantial Savings.

Set includes the TB1 Block, TB2 Capping Block and TB3 Dumping Block. See below for descriptions of each individual tool.

ICKT

THE BLOCK

Get A Foolproof Solution For Control Keys.

Simply drive the pin stacks into The Block where a pin tray keeps them separated and in order. Superior to shimming or disassembly because all pin stacks are kept in their original array for decoding and replacement into the cylinder.

TB1

CAPPING BLOCK

No Mobile Shop Should Be Without This Timesaver.

Our Capping Block has the added advantage of offering two tops, allowing you to cap Best, Eagle, KSP, Arrow and even the Falcon Style with the slide-style spring cover. More than just a Capping Block, this tool is a complete and versatile workstation.

TB2

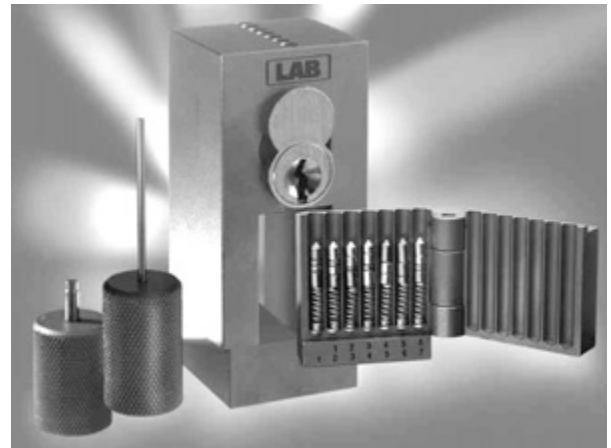
DUMPING BLOCK

Leave No Trace Of Control Key Codes.

Gain the added confidence of knowing that your customers security is maintained by dumping used cores and leaving no trace of control key codes. A big time-saver when rekeying, this tool allows you to dump and store the contents of cores.

TB3

Includes Ejector Tool



LAB INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ANNEX

The Simplest Method For Loading And Unloading Interchangeable Core Pins, Springs And Caps... All In One Tool.

A second time saving feature is a Slideout Code Book below the area where the core slides in place. This allows the user to unload the core pins, springs and caps into a confined area without spilling parts in or around the work area. The Slideout Code Book also used to decode the core to determine the bitting of the control key when it is not available and also to determine the top master key bitting.

ANNEX

Includes Annex, Slideout Code Book, Capping Instrument & Pin-Stack Evictor



EJECTOR PUNCH

Originally designed for use with The Block, this punch is suitable for most any I/C Core.

TBIP



CYLINDER KEY & KNOB SIZING TOOL

Quickly And Accurately Correct Damaged....

...cylinder holes and adjusts the size of the cylinder hole on many knobs and levers using the 112555 Cylinder Hole Resizing Tool. On damaged holes, simply insert the tool from behind and gently rap the tool to bring the hole back to factory specifications. The aftermarket replacement cylinder doesn't fit? Insert the tool from the face of the knob/lever and rap until the correct diameter is reached, creating the perfect hole for accepting the new cylinder.

112555



RHODES NUT TOOL

Ideal For High Volume Retrofit Jobs.

This aluminum tool replaces the plastic nut driver that comes with Rhodes locks. It's durable and easy-to-handle and ideal for high volume retrofit jobs. Saves valuable time.

IT500



"SPIN OUT" SCREWDRIVER

Specially Designed To Remove Even The Most Stubborn Mortise Cylinder Screws.

The Spin Out features a screwdriver with an oversized handle for extra torque. Also included are four sizes of interchangeable screwdriver bits - two slotted and two Phillips. The Spin Out comes with a stand with bronze bearing to prevent the screwdriver from slipping. It allows you to provide constant, even pressure to the screws.

- Prevents injuries to your hands and your employees' hands caused by screwdriver slipping.
- Prevents stripped out screw heads.
- Allows you to remove even the most stubborn screws.

SPIN



HERC-U-MITE

Herculite Door Lock Cylinder Set-Screw Removal Tool.

Tired of taking down that 500 LB. Herculite Door or spending an hour trying to get to the set-screw for the lock cylinder? This fabulous tool will make life a lot easier and save tons of time! It has a 1/4" Hex Socket with 2 interchangeable hex drive tips: a 7/64" Slotted screwdriver and a 5/64" Allen wrench blade, covering all field applications. But the best part is it requires only 5/8" clearance!

How many times have you had less than an inch clearance under the door to work? (When properly installed there is 1/4" clearance plus 1/2" for the threshold.) The Herc-U-Mite eliminates this problem. Also, it has been chrome plated to act as its own inspection mirror, allowing you to see exactly where the screw is located for fast and easy removal. A must for every locksmith van you have.

107HM

204HB

Herc-U-Mite Replacement Bits

LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS



A-1 CAPSAVER™ PRESS

Save A Considerable Amount Of Time And Material.

The most time consuming task of capping cores is placing the small caps onto each chamber of the core. With the CapSaver Press, A-1's exclusive CapSaver Strips will replace traditional caps. The CapSaver Press actually punches and forms the caps as it seats them into the core.

Users will realize a considerable amount of direct savings in both time and materials. Actual tests demonstrate that 30 seconds are saved just in loading the 6 or 7 caps before staking them.

Each CapSaver Strip is designed to cap four 6 to 7 pin cores and cost users about half as much as the caps produced by a leading manufacturer. The CapSaver comes with 50 Strips, enough for 200 cores.

CAP5

CapSaver Press for I/C Core

CS50

50 count Strips

CS250

250 count Strips

STAMPING PLATES

Great For Those Large Master Keying Jobs.

It holds up to 10 keys and 10 cores (5 mounted on side, 5 face up) and is manufactured of Derlin to absorb the shock when stamping. Keys won't jump around like they do on metal plates. Also, this stamping plate holds numerous other blanks such as Schlage, Corbin/Russwin, etc.

35



CAPPING PRESS TOOL

A Must For High Volume Operations.

The only capping press which also dumps cores, this machine costs about half as much as many less versatile capping presses.

CAP1



STAMP ALIGNER™

No More Crooked Numbers.

The Stamp Aligner solves the problems locksmiths have always had while stamping numbers on keys. Crooked numbers, stamps flying across the room and numbers that go up, down and all around are now a thing of the past. The Stamp Aligner holds the stamps so that figures may be stamped on keys in a straight line with even spacing between characters. The standard size has seven detents. Standard 1/4" square hole fits 1/8" and 3/32" character stamps. Stamps not included.

SA7



KEYCHECK

Use Keycheck when training on key blank identifications. It forms and holds the keyway on any sample key and allows you to match the right blank every time.

LT300

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



POCKET SIZE KEY DECODER

A Handy Time Saver.

This pocket size decoder kit determines the original factory depths of most popular domestic pin and disc tumbler cylinders and automotive keys. It is ideally suited for giving the correct bottom pin size when rekeying new or worn cylinders. It is also an effective timesaver when used along with the popular, precision color pin assortment or when using original pins. Simply insert the correct information card into the top slot of the decoder. Lowering the depth pin into each cut, from bow to tip, will indicate the correct depths in the window at the top. Each of the 2" x 4" information cards also lists the correct factory depths and space specifications.

HKD75

Complete with carrying case, 3 shims & 112 informational cards



KEY DECODERS

Decode cut depths on keys with the new Key Decoder. Use this stainless steel tool for rekeying and code cutting. It uses stepped depths for exact decoding.

KD01

Schlage, Kwikset, Weiser & Weslock

KD02

Medeco small & large pin, Master & American padlocks

KD03

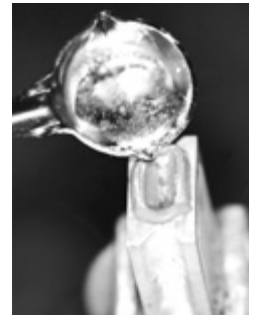
GM, Ford, Chrysler, Ford 10-Cut

KDIC

Best, Falcon & other I/C keys using standard A2 increments

KDSC

All Schlage & other Schlage type keys using factory increments



CLAM KIT

The Clam Is One Of The Most Unique Tools Available To Today's Locksmith Industry.

Designed to give an exact image of a key, the Clam allows the user to conveniently cast a replica key. Duplicates of rare and historic keys may be created by utilizing the Clam. The locksmith can make duplicates when a duplicator is not available or when they are out of stock on the needed key blank. The duplicates can be cut at a later date or different location. Duplicates of the bit on a high security key can be cast and preserved for later duplication resulting in considerable savings for the customer and a high margin sale for the safe technician. The uses are as varied as your imagination.

KITS

LKM2092

Small Clam Kit

LKM1178

Large Clam Kit

LKM1187

Deluxe Clam Kit

PARTS

LKM2091

Small Clam Only

LKM1178A

Large Clam Only

BLM2502C

1 lb. Special Woods Metal (Low melting alloy)

LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS



HIGH SECURITY LOCK BYPASS TOOL KIT

Efficiently Bypass High Security Commercial Deadbolt Locks With Minimal Damage To The Lock.

The 112850 permits access without damage to the door or the lock's housing and/or cylinder. Only the plug of the lock is damaged, allowing for a fast and inexpensive repair and maintaining the user's ability to completely restore the full security integrity of the lock. The 112850 fits locks with Medeco®, Biaxal®, Sky II® and commercial keyways.

To use, after installing the supplied cobalt drill bit into a high-speed drill, select and insert the blade of the proper lifting handle into the lock's keyway. Gently lift on the handle, raising the tumblers to the top of the keyway, clearing the center of the keyway and through the back of the plug and security shield.

Finally, insert the torquing blade through the newly drilled hole to access the back of the lock bolt. Rotate to open the lock.

Once access has been gained, remove and replace the damaged plug with an equivalent restricted or commercial plug.

112850



LOX-OFF™ TOOL

Removes Virtually Any Padlock In Seconds.

The Lox-Off™ tool works on all three sizes of the disc-style locks, laminated locks, combination locks and more. Its drilling fixture can be clamped securely in any position, allowing you to drill with precision to neutralize the lock in seconds.

The Lox-Off™ kit includes an illustrated manual that gives detailed instructions for hundreds of different types of padlocks. With this tool, you can remove the most sophisticated locks with surgical precision. It can also be used on expensive lever-handle and knob-type locks without damaging the handles. Compare the Lox-Off™ kit to those other padlock drilling tools that are designed to drill open a single size of the "disc-style" lock and you'll see that the Lox-Off™ kit, which will drill ALL THREE SIZES of the "disc-style" locks, is a real bargain.

LOXOFF



F SERIES MANIPULATION TOOL

This tool will allow you to manipulate the tailpiece on many schlage knobs and levers to open the lock without picking.

FSRT100



F SERIES MANIPULATION TOOL PLIERS

This tool will punch a hole in F series knobs located in tight door jambs, to allow the FSRT100 to access the tailpiece.

FSRP100

F SERIES REMOVAL KIT

This kit includes the FSR-T100 And the FSR-P100 to remove F Series Knobs and Levers.

FSR100

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



QUICK PULL

No Locksmith Should Be Without This Tool.

Snap out door cylinders out in seconds without disassembly of knobset or removal of interior knob. Save a tremendous amount of time on large rekeying jobs. Individual tools available for both Kwikset and Schlage F Series door locks.

QP

Kwikset Tool

QP2

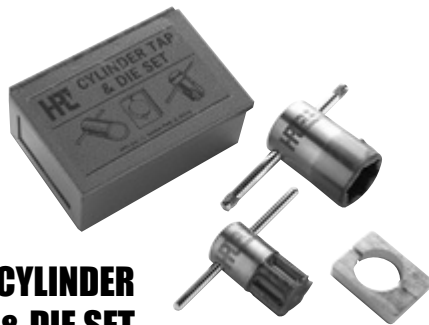
Schlage F Series Tool

QPBL

Replacement Blade

QP2B

Schlage Replacement Blade



MORTISE CYLINDER LOCK TAP & DIE SET

Stripped Mortise Cylinders Are Not A Problem.

Bothered by stripped mortise cylinders and lock cases? How many times has a customer come into your shop with a stripped mortise cylinder, because he/she unscrewed it without loosening the retaining screw or fork? This kit offers the solution to this problem as well as the more important task of rethreading cylinders and cases that are no longer manufactured and must be repaired.

CLTD5



MORTISE FORCE TOOL

This tool is designed to remove most Mortise Cylinders, including Standard Cylinders, High Security Cylinders and those with Security rings. Removes mortise cylinders while in locked position. Works on cylinders with or without security rings. Functions on virtually any keyway.

61

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



HPC LEVER HANDLE REMOVER

Ideal When Picking Is NOT An Option.

The LHR100 is designed to quickly remove locked lever handles for servicing. You simply place the tool's specially designed hub over the lever handle, and using an easy method of manipulating a few screws and bolts, you'll be able to remove the handle, open the door and service the lock.

LHR100



KEY IN KNOB REMOVAL TOOL

This tool works like the LHR-100 that is made for lever handles. This tool removes most ball, tulip and standard knobs without picking.

KIKR100



A-1 CABINET LOCK INSTALLATION JIG

Assures Easy and Accurate Installation.

A-1's Bullseye Cabinet Lock Installation Jig makes easy installation of cam locks using a 7/8" cross-bore and I/C cabinet locks using 1 1/4" cross-bore. 1/8" graduated backset markings and built-in level assure for an easy and accurate installation. Manufactured of aircraft grade aluminum alloy and steel bushings.

BUL1

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 27

LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS



FRAMON DOOR DIMPLER TOOL

The DT-1 allows a door installer to create a dimple in a door frame without the worry of bowing the frame and leaves a professional, proper dimple. It makes the job an easy one with a professional looking fit to the fasteners. Two allen screws and a long-arm allen wrench are also included.

DT1



MORTISE CYLINDER REMOVAL TOOL

Remove Those Stubborn Mortise Cylinders.

This heavy-duty cam action tool allows you to remove even the most stubborn mortise cylinders. It automatically adjusts from 15/16" to 1 1/2".

16



SIEVEKING SQUEEZE PLAY

Professionally Install A Bolt/Latch Into A Hollow Metal Door With Ease.

The Squeeze Play quickly and easily forms a perfect square mortise in the edge of a hollow steel door. The Squeeze Play tool accommodates a 1" x 2 1/4" or 1 1/8" x 2 1/4" square face bolt. It automatically center punches for mounting screws.

SPC5000



A-1 MAGNETIC LOCK INSTALL CLAMP

The Locksmith's Third Hand.

The K100 Magnet Lock Clamp from A-1 quickly becomes a third hand for installing overhead magnet locks. The K100 clamps the magnet to the frame allowing hands-free alignment and drilling when mounting to a door frame. Adjustable and easy to use.

K100



TAMPER RESISTANT SPANNER SCREW KIT

This kit contains 14 different sizes of machine and wood/metal, tamper resistant, stainless steel screws, specifically suited to the needs of locksmiths. The kit includes a total of 168 screws and six different sizes of Spanner Driver Bits. The storage case has movable dividers so you can configure it based on your usage. Reorder numbers are included.

SSKIT



LOCKSMITH SCREW ASSORTMENT

This assortment contains 18 of the most commonly used and misplaced screws required when servicing locks. The LSA-1 kit contains mortise cylinder cam screws, cylinder set screws, face plate screws and others that can be misplaced or lost when on the job. Also included are the allen wrenches needed for the allen screws used in the kit. A handy assortment that will pay for itself the first time it's used. Refills are available in packs of 10.

LSA1

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



HINGE ADJUSTMENT TOOLS

Adjust Worn Or Improperly Adjusted Hinges That Cause A Door To Sag.

This tool is designed to adjust worn or improperly adjusted 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" hinges that cause the door to sag. All you do to fix it is slip the tool over the hinge, hold it in place with one hand while you open the door with the other hand. This action causes the door hinge to bind while the tool is in place. Open the door only an inch or two past the point where it binds against the tool then remove the tool from the hinge, check the door and repeat if necessary.

HA1
Commercial Hinge Doctor

HA2
Residential Hinge Doctor

HA3
Use on large ball bearing hinges

HA4
Institutional Hinge Doctor

HA13SET
HA1, HA2 & HA3

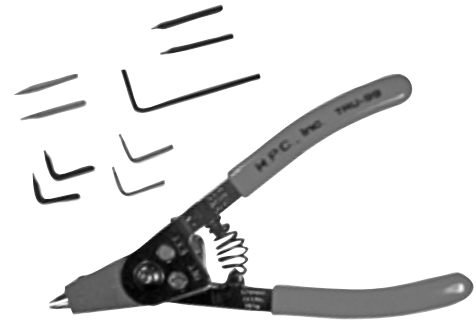
HA14SET
HA1, HA2, HA3 & HA4



MASTER LOCKSMITH HAMMER

At last, a lightweight (2 oz.) hammer just for locksmiths with one end brass and the other non-marring plastic.

28



SNAP RING PLIERS

Quickly & Easily Converts From External Use To Internal Use.

Snap ring pliers are convertible. These pliers also feature an adjustable stop that limits the jaw opening for both external and internal operation. They can be used on internal rings in sizes of 1/4" to 1" (6.5 - 26 mm); and on external rings in sizes of 1/8" to 1" (3 - 26 mm). The snapping pliers come with five pairs of interchangeable tips.

- Internal and external
- Replaceable tips
- Adjustable stops

TRU99



DELUXE 7-PIECE SCREWDRIVER

The Ideal Tool For A Variety Of Jobs.

This unique screwdriver comes with six screw bits and a built-in telescopic magnetic tool for picking up those small metal objects. Another special feature is its rubberized handle which helps create up to three-times the turning power of conventional drivers and ensures a secure hold.

LKM4007

"MEGA" SCREWDRIVER

This one of a kind screwdriver / impact driver was made for removing and installing door hinges, door strikes and door closers on metal doors and frames. It's non-slip grip and 24" length will break loose stubborn hinge screws. The quick change chuck allows you to use any standard quick bit.

MEGA



LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS



MEGA PRO II SCREWDRIVER

A Time Saver When Removing Tamperproof Screws.

This handy screwdriver has 7 double-ended 1/4" hex bits for insertion or removal of tamperproof screws. The comfortable handle features a palm saving rotating cap which also houses all of the bits. The bit selection includes:

- Hex 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16"
- Torx T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30
- Slot "Snakeyes" F6, F8, F10, F12

When the bits are removed it can also be used as a 1/4" nut driver. We highly recommend this screwdriver to be used as a change tool for Diebold 17570 and LeFebure 7700 series safe deposit locks. Made in the USA.

MEGAPROII



MEGA PRO® SCREWDRIVER

The First And Only Screwdriver In The World With The Revolutionary Retracting Bit Cartridge System.

Seven industrial quality double-ended 1/4" hex bits fit securely into a cartridge and are enclosed within the handle. Simply by pulling on the end cap, the cartridge slides out exposing the bits, providing ultra-quick bit changes. Standard bit selection includes 6 Torx, 4 Phillips, sizes each of Phillips, Square, Torx and two sizes of slot. Along with the patented quick change bit system, the MegaPro offers many other features including a palm saving rotating cap and a rotating collar.

MEGAPRO

MPBIT1012

Replacement bit, Snake Eyes 10/12

MPBIT68

Replacement bit, Snake Eyes 6/8



MINI SCREWDRIVER

Perfect For Working On Safe Deposit Locks.

A pocket screwdriver with a clip and a magnet. Mini Screwdriver has both Phillips and flat blade(s).

SP02002SD



SECURITY BIT SET

Handy 32 Piece Pocket Size Bit Set That Removes Tamper Resistant Screws...

including security torx, security hex bits and spanner bits. The set includes a magnetic bit extension.

TT3200



RATCHETING SCREWDRIVER SET

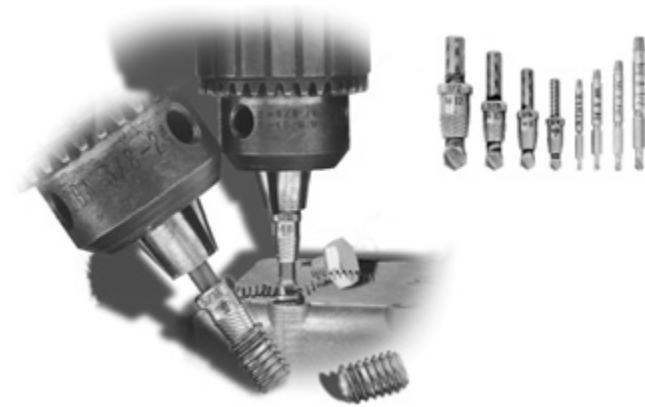
105 Piece Set Includes A Heavy-Duty Ratchet Screwdriver.

This complete set includes security bits to remove tamper resistant screws. The heavy-duty screwdriver offers forward, reverse and conventional settings. Includes security torx bits, square-drive bits, spanner bits, star-drive bits, hex bits, security hex bits and standard phillips and slotted bits.

TT3201

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



DRILL-OUT COMBO KIT

Broken Bolts & Breakaway Bolts Are No Longer A Problem.

The Drill-Out makes fast work of drilling and reversing out most any hard to remove bolt. The P701 Master Kit includes 7 Drill-Out bits for removing bolts from 1/8" (3mm) through 1/2" (12mm) in diameter.

P701S



X-OUT SCREW REMOVAL KIT

Quickly Removes Screws With Stripped Heads.

The X-Out is designed to quickly remove screws with stripped heads. The specially designed tip allows for positive bite when removing #1, #2 or #3 size Phillips head screws that have been stripped and a regular screwdriver does not work. Also works on straight blade, hex, Torx and other specialty screws.

2019



SERVICE CALL DISPATCH BOOK

This book makes it easy to track service calls for dispatch and billing. Included is three-part NCR and a wrap-around cover. Give one copy to the dispatcher, one to the service technician and retain a permanent copy in the book. There are 200 tickets per book, individually numbered.

LT430



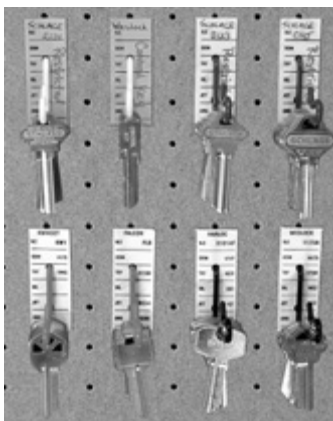
DEADBOLT TOOL FOR ADAMS RITE

This tool was designed to release the actuator on most Adams Rite MS1850S Hook style bolts and Deadbolts with a backset of 7/8" - 1 1/2".

Simply slide the tool between the bolt and housing, with the hook part up. The objective is to slide under and come down, hooking onto the Actuator guide pin, simulating the same motion as the Cam would make on the back of the mortise cylinder. By pulling down on the tool after it is hooked, the actuator is moved and the Bolt is unlocked.

LKM273

LOCKSMITH SERVICE TOOLS



DOMESTIC KEY TAGS

Key tags help organize residential and commercial keys on your key-board. Use them behind key hooks. This set contains over 800 tags. The tags list key blank manufacturer and part number for reordering blanks.

LT420

AUTO KEY TAGS

Key tags help organize foreign and domestic auto keys on your key-board. Use them behind key hooks. This set contains over 700 tags. The tags list key blank manufacturer and part number for reordering blanks.

Not Pictured

LT421

WHITE BLANK KEY TAGS

Make your own key tags. Use them behind the hooks on your key-board. This set contains 96 tags for you to fill out.

LT422

KEY HOOKS

"No Spill" Key Hooks eliminate falling and lost blanks in your service vehicle. Each hook holds 25-30 blanks. The new improved formula is designed to eliminate breaking and drooping. Specify color. (100 hooks per bag)

KHBL

Blue Hooks

KHWH

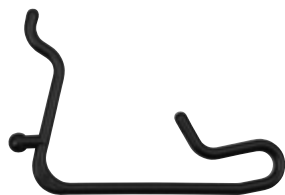
White Hooks

KHBLK

Black Hooks

KHTE

Teal Hooks



DELUXE INSTALLATION KIT

For Adams Rite Locks And Strikes.

This is a deluxe kit with all the templates required to start installing Adams Rite locks, electric and armored strikes. All that is needed is a router and basic tools. Included with the kit is a Bonus Pack with an assortment of popular aluminum door security products.

Kit With Bonus Pack Includes:

- Modular clamp
- AR Face plate 1" x 6 7/8"
- AR Lock & 4089 Indicator 1 1/8" Backset
- AR Lock & 4089 Indicator 31/32" & 1 1/2" Backset
- AR Lock & 4089 Indicator 31/32" & 1 1/8" Backset
- Electric strike template F/AR7100
- Router template F/AR MS4002
- Router bit for aluminum doors and jams
- Tool box for kit
- Cylinder Guard X Alum & X Cura (5 pack each)
- Aluma Guard X Aluminum Powdercoat
- Aluma Guard X Duranodic Powdercoat
- Strike Guard X Aluminum Powdercoat
- Strike Guard X Duranodic Powdercoat

HIT452

VERSATILE DRILL GUIDE

The Most Versatile Drill Guide For Retrofit Jobs.

This tool is a multi-purpose jig used on both wooden or metal doors to retrofit cylindrical lever locks ASSA, Arrow, Corbin, Sargent Grade 1, Schlage, Russwin and many more. This is an all-around tool for ADA mandated lever handle locks. It fits 1 3/8" to 2" doors with standard 2 3/4" backset.

Not Pictured

HIT111

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



A-1 DOOR INSTALLATION JIG

BUL-2 Is Designed For Drilling Door Preps For Standard Door Knobs & Deadbolts.

The BUL-2 accommodates 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" backsets and 1 1/2" and 2 1/8" crossbores. Plus, all drilling can be done using conventional hole saws, eliminating the need for purchasing specialty bits.

Adding the BUL-SS2 accessory interconnecting strip and second BUL-2 allows for dual bore door preps to accommodate combination door knob/deadbolt or interconnected lock installations. The BUL-SS2 allows for door holes 3" to 6" on center and are marked with 1/4" increments.

BUL2

BULSS2

Interconnecting Strip Only



CB SIMPLEX JIG

Works for Alarm Lock Trilogy T2, all 1000 Series Electronic Pushbutton, 4000 Series Electronic Pushbutton and 850LL 950 Card Reader Locks. Includes jig plate, transfer punch, centering hub and instructions.



CBK2

CB POWERLEVER JIG

Works for all Power Levers, Mas Hamilton, Ilco, Kaba Mas, Kaba Ilco, Marks I Que Electronic and Simplex 6000 Series Residential. Includes jig plate, transfer punch, centering hub and instructions.

Not Pictured

CBK3

SCHLAGE SERVICE TOOL

Make A Frustrating Job Easier And Faster.

Quickly service Schlage locks with this tool. Side "A" will easily remove the threaded cap from Schlage cylinders including the new "B" series with the longer cam driver. The "B" side is used to depress the cylinder cap pin and turn the tailpiece on Schlage "A" series locks so the knob retainer can be depressed and the knob removed. This method is used when a key is not available to remove the knob.

Not Pictured

SCT1

1"X.5" RECTANGLE NEODYME COATED MAGNET



This small coated magnet is useful for many automotive tasks. With it's 30lb strength this magnet easily pulls up the retainer on a GM Modular Ignition so that it can be removed if you have a failed cylinder or no working key.

NE035

ROLL PIN KIT

The Roll Pin Kit contains an assortment of metric & fractional roll pins.

Metric Sizes: 1.5mm x 18 mm & the following sizes in 26mm length: 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm, 6mm and 8mm

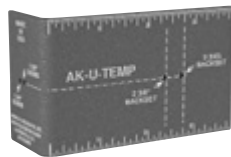
Fractional Sizes: 1" lengths of the following sizes: 1-1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 7/32", 1/4" & 5/16"

Quantity: 12 each of the above sizes. 216 pins total. Reorder numbers included. Made in the USA.

Not Pictured

KRPM

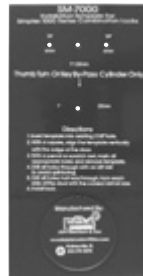
Complete kit includes 216 pins



AKU1000



LV2000



SM7000



DET5000



TR6000

BLACKBURN TEMPLATES

AKU1000 - AK-U-TEMP

160/161 Knob & Deadbolt

DET5000 - DETEX ECL230

230D-PH Exit Device

LV2000 - FALCON, YALE, ARROW, SCHLAGE

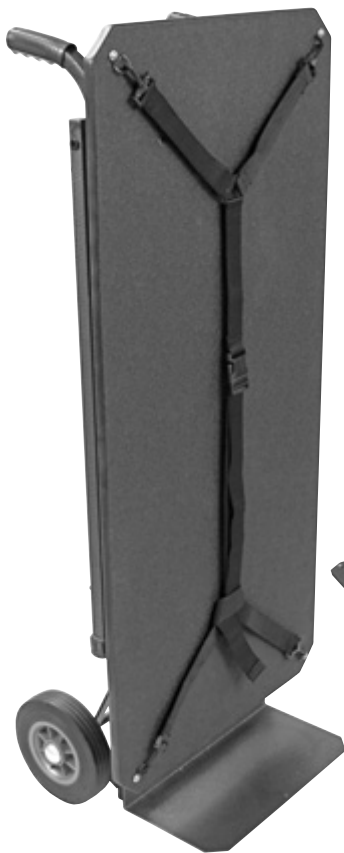
SM7000 - SIMPLEX 1000 SERIES

TR6000 - TRILOGY T2 & T3

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 33



PORTABLE TABLETOP AND DOLLY SYSTEM

On-Site Work Center.

This dolly/table features a skid resistant padded 3/4" plywood deck making it a sturdy work surface. It also has built in web straps, a heavy duty steel frame capable of holding 250 lbs. and 8" tires with ball bearings for easy rolling. Also includes a 6-outlet power strip.

LKM527



MAGNETIC CLAMP-ON PORTABLE WORKLIGHT

- Six LED lamps illuminate an area up to 34" diameter
- 2-in-1 magnetic clamp
- 24" flex shaft
- Runs on three AAA batteries (included.)
- Weighs 1-1/2 lbs.



LKM470

200 FOOT FISH TAPE

This 200 foot spring steel tape helps you thread cable and wires through drywall, conduit, installation and more. The tapes' easy grip handle and trigger stop make it easy to use. The heavy duty reel winds up and stores excess tape as wire is pulled. At 12" diameter x 2 1/2" x 1" thick, it stores easily. The tape is 1/8" wide by 1/16" thick



LKM450

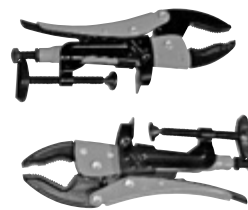


SLING-A-LINE WIRE PULLER

Neither A Toy Nor A Gimmick, It Is The Fastest Tool For Pulling Long Wire In Open Space With Limited Access Area.

The Sling-A-Line slingshot yoke is made of heavy-duty Balt Birch; a fishing reel (with 10 lb. test line, a #7 swivel and 3/8 oz. lead weight) is mounted on the yoke.

85202



HANDS FREE VISE

Hands free systems for safe and comfortable handling of material. This new vise design can be used in your van, shop, or job site. Light weight with extraordinary holding power. No pinch release mechanism on locking pliers. A must have for any technician. Sold by individual vise. Also available in a set of two, case included.

LKM232

LKM231

Set of 2 vise with case.



ALL-TOOL-MATE™

This kit now features our Creep-Zit™ threaded connector rod componets.

Kit Contents:

- All-Tool-Mate™ Core Tools
- Flexible High Speed Steel Drill Bits
 - 3/8" x 36"
 - 3/8" x 72"
 - 1/2" x 24"
- Spear-Zit™ Directional Bits
 - 3/8" x 24"
 - 1/2" x 18"
- Creep-Zit™ 30ft. Wire Running Threaded Connector Rod Kit
- 6ft. Luminous Bull Nose Push/Pull Rod
- 3ft. Fiberglass Push/Pull Rod

80500



TELEFLEX™ TOOL KIT TK8000

This Kit Is 10 Tools In 1.

The TK8000 is another extraordinary inspection and pick-up tool kit by Carica. This multi-purpose tool features a comfortable non-slip, solvent-resistant grip and a durable patented stainless steel telescoping shaft extending from 7" to 32". Additionally, the tool kit includes a dual-purpose flex shaft system that enables the user to bend around corners when the need arises. The flex shaft functions with a permanent bend or it functions like a spring.

At the end of the telescoping stainless steel shaft and the dual-purpose flex shaft is a patented brass quick-change coupler system that enables the user to choose from five high quality detachable fittings; two acrylic inspection mirrors; one acrylic inspection magnifier and two powerful magnets (3 lb and 10 lb. capacity).

Carica's new Energy Rings™ have increased the magnets' power by 40% and the side pull has been reduced to zero. The stainless steel telescoping shaft is protected by foam inside a hard-cover plastic case.

TK8000



7" BENCH BRUSH

Overall brush length is 13 1/2".

LKM480

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 35

POWER SUPPLIES

VECTOR POWER INVERTERS



800 Watt Power Inverter

- Soft start technology
- Overload protection
- Ground fault interrupter circuit
- Automatic reset
- Turbo cooling fan
- Low battery alarm and auto shut down
- Short circuit protection

VEC046

1000 Watt Power Inverter

- 2000W max power, 1000W continuous
- 3 grounded AC receptacles
- Gradually & safely ramps up output voltage
- Automatic reset restarts automatically if inverter shuts down
- Noise-free technology
- Turbo cooling

VEC049D

1200 Watt Power Inverter

- 2400W max power, 1200W continuous
- 2 grounded AC receptacles
- Soft-start technology gradually & safely ramps up output voltage
- Automatic reset if inverter shuts down
- Noise-free technology filters modified sine wave & eliminates horizontal lines & static that can appear on TV sets
- Turbo cooling
- Low battery alarm and automatic shutdown

VEC053D

1500 Watt Power Inverter

- 3000W max power, 1500W continuous
- 3 grounded AC receptacles
- Soft-start technology gradually & safely ramps up output voltage
- Automatic reset if inverter shuts down
- Noise-free technology filters modified sine wave & eliminates horizontal lines & static that can appear on TV sets
- Turbo cooling

VEC050D

2000 Watt Power Inverter

- 4000W max power, 2000W continuous
- 3 grounded AC receptacles
- Soft-start technology gradually & safely ramps up output voltage
- Automatic reset if inverter shuts down
- Noise-free technology filters modified sine wave & eliminates horizontal lines & static that can appear on TV sets
- Turbo cooling
- Low battery alarm and automatic shutdown

VEC054D

2500 Watt Power Inverter

- 5000W max power, 2500W continuous
- 3 grounded AC receptacles
- Soft-start technology gradually & safely ramps up output voltage
- Automatic reset if inverter shuts down
- Noise-free technology filters modified sine wave & eliminates horizontal lines & static that can appear on TV sets
- Turbo cooling
- Low battery alarm and automatic shutdown

VEC056D

3000 Watt Power Inverter

- 6000W maximum power, 3000W continuous
- 3 Grounded AC Receptacles
- Soft-start technology, gradually & safely ramps up output voltage
- Automatic reset if inverter shuts down
- Noise-free technology, filters modified sine wave & eliminates horizontal lines & static that can appear on TV sets
- Turbo cooling
- Low battery alarm & automatic shutdown

VEC051C

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

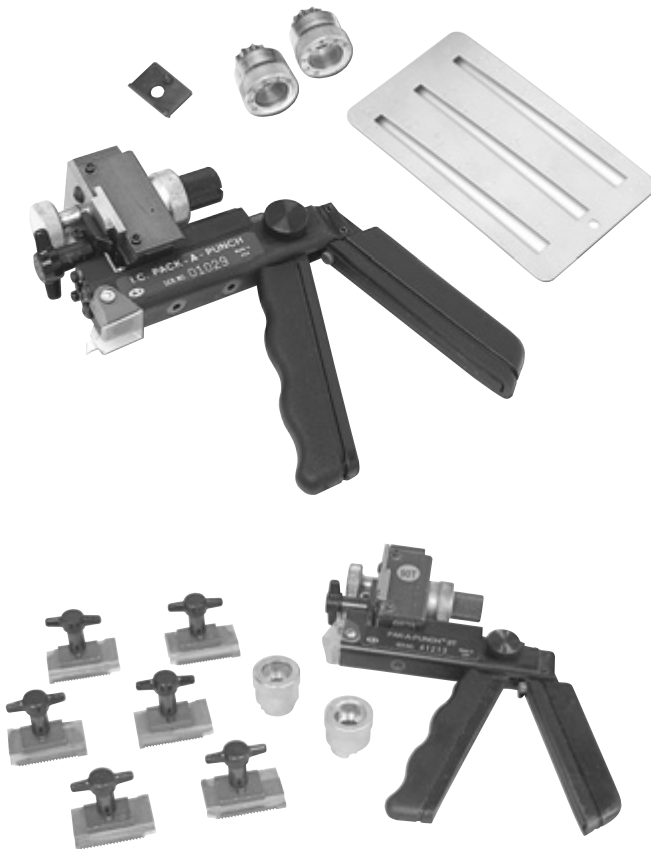
Now In Stock!

TAYLOR RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL KEY BLANKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AM3BR	AMERICAN BULK 50/PK
AP1BR	CHICAGO BULK 50/PK
AP2BR	CHICAGO BULK 50/PK
AP3BR	CHICAGO BULK 50/PK
AP4BR	CHICAGO BULK 50/PK
AR1BR	ARROW BULK 50/PK
AR1BR250PK	ARROW BULK 250/PK
AR4BR	ARROW BULK 50/PK
BE2BR	BEST BULK 50/PK
BO1BR	BOMMER/HUDSON BULK 50/PK
CG16BR	CHICAGO BULK 50/PK
CG17BR	CHICAGO BULK 50/PK
CG1BR	CHICAGO BULK 50/PK
CO106BR	CCL/HUDSON BULK 50/PK
CO26BR	CCL BULK 50/PK
CO68BR	CCL BULK 50/PK
CO7BR	CORBIN BULK 50/PK
CO87BR	CORBIN BULK 50/PK
CO88BR	CORBIN BULK 50/PK
CO89BR	CORBIN BULK 50/PK
CO91BR	CORBIN BULK 50/PK
DE6BR	DEXTER BULK 50/PK
EA27BR	EAGLE BULK 50/PK
EZ1BR	IMPORTS BULK 50/PK
FA3BR	FALCON BULK 50/PK
FR2BR	FORT BULK 50/PK
IN29BR	ILCO BULK 50/PK
IN33BR	ILCO BULK 50/PK
IN35BR	ILCO BULK 50/PK
IN3BR	ILCO BULK 50/PK
IN8BR	ILCO BULK 50/PK
KW10BR	KWIKSET BULK 50/PK
KW10BR250PK	KWIKSET BULK 250/PK
KW11BR	KWIKSET BULK 50/PK
KW11BR250PK	KWIKSET BULK 250/PK
KW1BR	KWIKSET BULK 50/PK
KW1BR250PK	KWIKSET BULK 250/PK
KW1NP	KWIKSET BULK 50/PK
KW1NP250PK	KWIKSET BULK 250/PK
L1BR	LOCKWOOD BULK 50/PK
M10BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK
M11BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK
M12BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK
M13BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK
M16BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK
M19BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK
M1BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK
M1BR250PK	MASTER BULK 250/PK
M20BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK
M21BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
M2BR	MASTER BULK 50/PK
MD17BR	MASTER/DEXTER BULK 50/PK
NA12BR	NCL BULK 50/PK
NA14BR	NCL BULK 50/PK
NA25BR	NATL DOOR BULK 50/PK
PZ1BR	PAPIAZ BULK 50/PK
RO1BR	NCL BULK 50/PK
RO3BR	NCL BULK 50/PK
RO7BR	NCL BULK 50/PK
RU16BR	RUSSWIN BULK 50/PK
RU1BR	RUSSWIN BULK 50/PK
RU45BR	RUSSWIN BULK 50/PK
RU46BR	RUSSWIN BULK 50/PK
RU46BR250PK	RUSSWIN BULK 250/PK
S22BR	SARGENT BULK 50/PK
S68BR	SARGENT BULK 50/PK
SC1BR	SCHLAGE BULK 50/PK
SC1BR250PK	SCHLAGE BULK 250/PK
SC1NP	SCHLAGE BULK 50/PK
SC1NP250PK	SCHLAGE BULK 250/PK
SC22BR	SCHLAGE BULK 50/PK
SC4BR	SCHLAGE BULK 50/PK
SC4BR250PK	SCHLAGE BULK 250/PK
SC4NP	SCHLAGE BULK 50/PK
SC4NP250PK	SCHLAGE BULK 250/PK
SC8BR	SCHLAGE BULK 50/PK
SC9BR	SCHLAGE BULK 50/PK
SE1BR	SEGAL BULK 50/PK
SE1BR250PK	SEGAL BULK 250/PK
VR7BR	VIRO BULK 50/PK
WK2BR	WESLOCK BULK 50/PK
WK2NP	WESLOCK BULK 50/PK
WR3BR	WEISER BULK 50/PK
WR3BR250PK	WEISER BULK 250/PK
WR5BR	WEISER BULK 50/PK
WR5BR250PK	WEISER BULK 250/PK
WR5NP	WEISER BULK 50/PK
XL7BR	XL LOCK BULK 50/PK
Y103BR	YALE BULK 50/PK
Y11BR	YALE BULK 50/PK
Y11BR250PK	YALE BULK 250/PK
Y12BR	YALE BULK 50/PK
Y13BR	YALE BULK 50/PK
Y13BR250PK	YALE BULK 250/PK
Y14BR	YALE BULK 50/PK
Y1BR	YALE BULK 50/PK
Y1BR250PK	YALE BULK 250/PK
Y1EBR	YALE BULK 50/PK
Y2BR	YALE BULK 50/PK
Y6BR	YALE BULK 50/PK

KEYMACHINES – A-1



PAK-A-PUNCH™ VALU-SET

A-1's Best Value.

Purchased as separate components, this package would cost much more. This Valu-Set includes: Pak-A-Punch™ Model 3T plus all the accessories for punching:

- GM 10-cut and 6-cut
- Chrysler Double Sided
- Ford 10-cut (includes 10-cut ignition plus 5-cut door & trunk)
- Ford 8-cut
- Plus some late model Jeeps, Eagles & Mazdas

Make	Key Blank	Code Series	Vise	Years
Chrysler	Y155, Y156, Y157	J1-3850 L1-3850	C02	'92-'97
Chrysler	Y154	G0-1394	C03	'92
Chrysler	Y157	M1-2618	C05	'98+
Ford	H54, H55, H56 H60, H62	10-cut	F01	'84 1/2+
Ford	H72, H75, H72PT H75PT	8-cut	F03	'96+
Ford	H50	5-cut Door/Trunk	F15	Var.
GM	A,B,C,D,E,H	6-cut	G01	Var.
GM	B83, B82, B85, B86	10-cut	G14	'95+

PAKMS1

PAK-A-PUNCH™ MODEL 3T

Unequalled Precision And Versatility.

This code cuts automotive plus Kwikset, Schlage, I/C Core and Master. Because the Punch and Die are interchangeable, this machine will punch all angles of cut. Now you can punch both domestic and foreign with one machine. It comes equipped with a Standard 90T Punch/Die. (The Model 3T may also be used to punch Kwikset or Schlage, I/C Core and Master by ordering the appropriate accessories.)

PAK3T

Conversion Kits

PK3CV1

Schlage Conversion Kit

PK3CV2

Kwikset Conversion Kit

PK3CV3

I/C Conversion Kit

**CONTACT LOCKMASTERS' CUSTOMER
SERVICE TEAM FOR A LIST AND PRICE ON
SEPARATE A-1 QUICK CHANGE KITS.**

PAK-A-PUNCH™ FORD KIT

PAKF3

PAK-A-PUNCH™ QUICK CHANGE FORD FA, FB

PAKF4

PAK-A-PUNCH™ QUICK CHANGE GM 6-CUT & 10-CUT

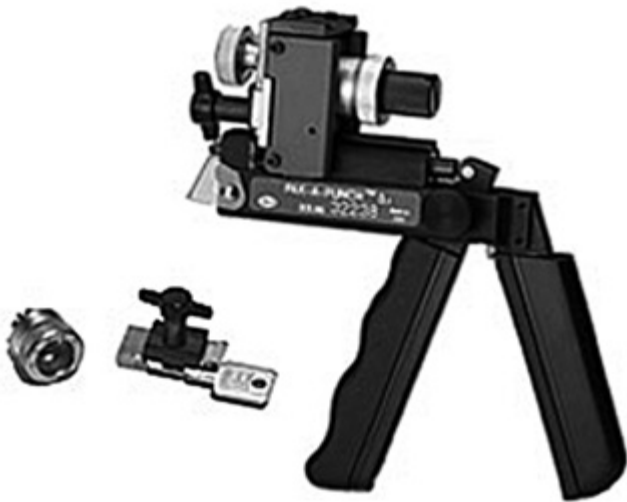
PAKG1

PAK-A-PUNCH™ FORD 10-CUT

PAKF1

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

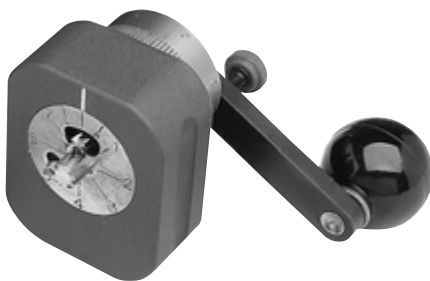


PAK-A-PUNCH™ MODEL IC

Punch I-Core (Systems A2, A3, A4) with this machine already setup for I/C core. No additional attachments are required. Model IC can also punch automotive, Schlage and Kwikset by ordering the appropriate accessories. Those who already own a Pak-A-Punch can punch I/C core by ordering the Conversion Kit No. PK3CV3.

Punch I-Core (Systems A2, A3, A4) with this machine already setup for I/C core. No additional attachments are required. Model IC can also punch automotive, Schlage and Kwikset by ordering the appropriate accessories. Those who already own a Pak-A-Punch can punch I/C core by ordering the Conversion Kit No. PK3CV3.

PAKIC

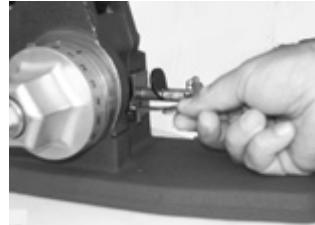


HERTY GERTY

Handheld Tubular Key Machine

This compact, hand operated tubular key machine boasts the finest in accuracy and durability.

HG1



GREEN MACHINE

A-1's Best System Key Punch.

This machine is fast, accurate and more versatile than the Original Best® key combinator. The Mean Green Machine features interchangeable vices allowing you to quickly switch punching capability from SFIC to other specialty keyways. Because I/C core demand tighter tolerances, A-1's designed this product to be as accurate as possible. You'll love the way the side mounted depth knob and automatic key advance speed up the cutting process without miscuts. Manufactured with cast iron and brass, the Mean Green Machine is built to last. Choose from 4 different models: A2, A3, A4 Systems or Arrow Flexcore.

Accessory Vises available for Arrow Flexcore and other specialty keyways:

- GP201-A2 & SFIC-A2 System
- GP201-A3 & SFIC-A3 System
- GP201-A4 & SFIC-A4 System

GP201A2

GP201A3

GP201A4

GP201FA2



FRAMON SIDEWINDER

Shift To New Speed And Control With Framon's Redesigned Sidewinder Key Machine.

The Sidewinder is designed to quickly and accurately duplicate automotive high security keys such as Mercedes 2 & 4-Track BMW, Lexus, Infiniti, Volvo and Saab.

Long an industry favorite, the Sidewinder key machine is now faster and smoother than ever. Framon has added a spring-loaded carriage and handle for extra quickness and accuracy—the carriage now also features CNC-grade linear bearings that ride on hardened steel pins. Spring-loading on the vise table makes all operations exceptionally smooth and easy.

The Sidewinder can cut any side-milled, high-security automotive keys in use today—and you won't need to buy extra components. See why Framon gives you the greatest speed and control of any key machines on the market.

Sidewinder Includes:

- Two guides and four cutters included
- Compact and efficient design with rugged construction
- A pair of VW/Audi vises for easy interchange as needed, included at time of purchase
- A free demonstration video
- Full one-year parts, labor, and freight warranty*

*Cutters are not included in warranty coverage

FRA2D



FRAMON #2-D DIGITAL CODE MACHINE

The Framon 2-D now features interchangeable depth & space cams derived from our KX-1 code machine!

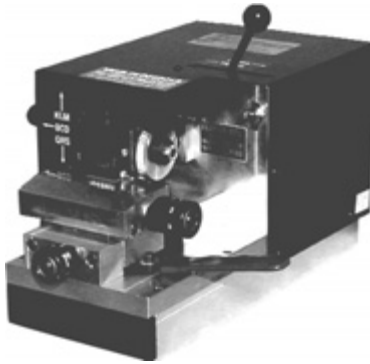
Schlage space and depth cams come standard on the 2D, which allow you to "switch modes" on the machine (which takes about ten seconds) and use it as an electric punch. With the correct cams and vise, you can originate cylinder keys in less than 15 seconds, each with all of the accuracy Framon code machines are known for!

Cutting a key on the #2D is a simple matter of dialing the carriage to the correct setting on the readout. Anyone can learn to use the machine in a matter of a few minutes.

FRA2D

FRAMON KEY MACHINE ACCESSORIES

DBC1035	.035" Cutter Carbide Slotter
DBC1045	.045" Cutter Carbide Slotter
FC9045	STD Cylinder Cutter
FC9090	Kwikset/Weiser Cutter
FRACLIP	Spacing Clip
FRADSM	Depth & Space Manual
FSB1001	Spacing Block Set with F2MS552
F2MSSB2	Spacing Block #2
F2MSSB3	Spacing Block #3
F2MS355	Depth & Space Manual w/out Binder
F2MS552	Spacing Clip
F2MS601	Belt, Framon 1, 2 & DBM1
GHCBO93	3/32" Cutter
GHSAUD	Audi/VW Vise Set



FRAMON DEDICATED CODE MACHINE

Framon's Revolutionary Code Machine...When You Need Accuracy And Speed Some Call It The "Electric Punch".

The KX-1 is designed to quickly and accurately code cut cylinder keys, and in particular, high security keys. The KX-1 uses interchangeable depth and space cams to cut just about any cylinder key in use today. The cams take only seconds to interchange, and no adjustment is needed from one manufacturer to the next.

When purchased, the KX-1 comes set up for whichever manufacturer you prefer. Additional cams, cutters and vises can then be purchased separately based on your needs. Kits are available for the following manufacturers:

Assa, Arrow, Best A-2, A-3 and A-4, Corbin-Russwin (including Emhart), Falcon, Kaba Peaks .140 and .150, Kwikset (including Titan), Master, Medeco Commercial, Bi-Axial, and KeyMark™, Sargent, Schlage Standard, Primus and Everest, Weiser, Yale

The KX-1 is ideal for institutional locksmiths using only one or two key systems. Locksmiths who do large masterkey systems or routinely cut high security keys will also appreciate the new KX-1.

KX1

Machine Only/No Cams

FRAKX1SC

Comes With Schlage Cams

KXAS04

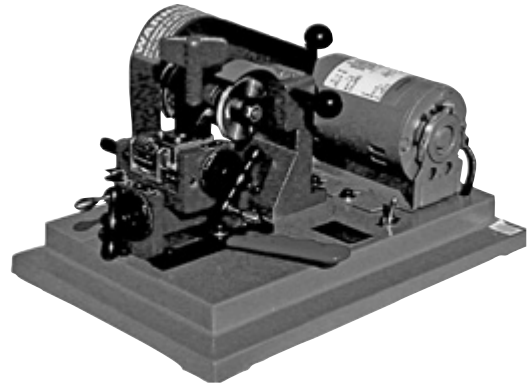
ASSA Kit KX-1

KXB204

Best A2 Kit KX-1

KXSC04

Sargent Kit KX-1



FRAMON #2 MANUAL CODE MACHINE

Originate Almost Any Standard Key In Use Today.

When you choose the Framon #2, you enable yourself to originate almost any cylinder key in use today. Here are just a few of the keys you'll be able to cut with the Framon #2:

- Standard Cylinder - Arrow, Corbin, Kwikset, Lockwood, Russwin, S&G, Schlage, Weiser and Weslock
- Domestic Automotive
- Foreign Automotive
- Motorcycle keys
- Padlock keys
- Letterbox keys
- Safe deposit box keys
- Interchangeable Core - Arrow, Best, Falcon, Corbin, Russwin and Sargent
- High-Security Keys - Emhart, Medeco Commercial & Bi-Axial, Assa and Schlage Primus
- Cut Kaba Peaks Keys with an optional spacing clip

The Framon Depth and Space Manual is the core of the Framon #2. The keys mentioned above are only a portion of those you will have the capability to cut.

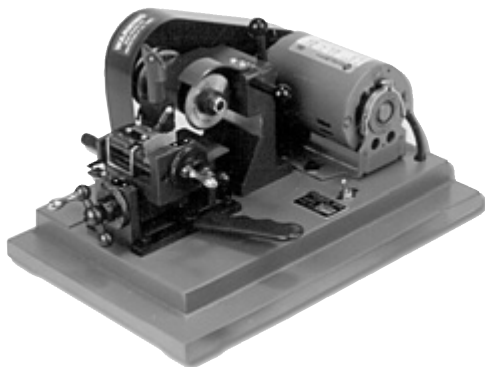
Manual Contains:

- Over 800 cylinder key charts and 18 letterbox charts
- 32 safe deposit box charts

FRA2

FRA212V

KEYMACHINES – FRAMON



FRAMON #2J DETENTION CODE MACHINE

The Renowned #2 Code Machine Modified For Detention Use

The Framon #2J packs all of the features and benefits of the Framon #2, and adds everything you need to cut Folger Adam, Mogul, Southern Steel, and Adtec keys. A special vise is included with the machine to clamp the larger keys. An extension is added to the spacing crank to avoid interference with the head of these larger keys. When you choose the #2J, you enable yourself to originate almost any cylinder key in use today, including detention keys.

FRA2J



BRASS SHIMS

These shims are used with any key blank to prevent the blank from tilting in the vise of the key machine.

DCMS410PK5

Package of 5



FRAMON LOCKSMITH FRA2001

Our FRA-2001 Computer Driven Code machine is the ultimate code cutter for those involved with cylinder or automotive work.

Our FRA-2001 Computer Driven Code machine is the ultimate code cutter for those involved with cylinder or automotive work. For 2005, the machine will have several new enhancements to the control software, which is our Genericcode ME program.

Features:

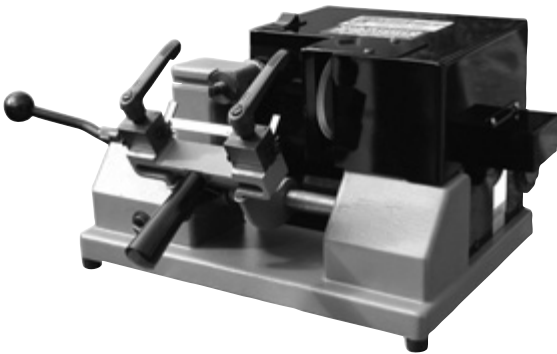
- Fill in the missing cuts (for automotive work this is a necessity)
- A complete section of Determinator[®] half cuts to work with this handy tool
- The ability to print out the page in the Manufacturers or Code Lookup section
- Generate a progression chart for automotive work
- Easily cut keys from a progression chart
- If you have other code equipment, Genericcode shows cutting information for popular machines, such as card number, cam/carriage, etc.

You can install the program on other computers in your shop and van at no additional charge...

FRA2001

FRA2001MK

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM



FRAMON EXPRESS SEMI AUTOMATIC DUPLICATOR

High Speed Duplication Made Easy!

Features:

- Quick & accurate duplication of almost any cylinder key effortlessly
- Built-in tip stops for shoulderless keys eliminates the need for key stops
- Rod wipers are included in each casting; during cutting, these wipers keep shavings out of the guide rod & housing
- All aluminum castings, hardened steel guide, AND a HSS cutter with ALC coating to ensure longevity & ruggedness
- Sealed bearings used throughout the machine
- Can accommodate keys up to 4 3/8" in length
- Depth adjustments in .001" increments
- 3 1/4" of clearance between cutter & vises for ease of key loading & unloading
- Wire brush included
- Approximately 10 seconds to duplicate a six pin key..

FRAEXP1

FRAMON EXPRESS CUTTER

For Framon Express Semi Automatic Duplicator FRAEXP1.

LK84S

**Call for Additional Framon
Parts & Accessories.
We Stock Replacement Parts.**

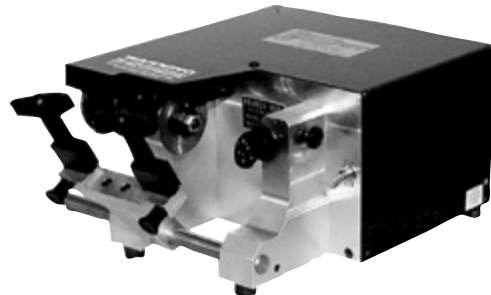
LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



FRAMON TKM-100 TUBULAR CODE MACHINE

The TKM-100 features a collet that can accommodate all three size tubular keys. No jaws or adapters to change. You can make regular cuts, ward cuts and master cuts. Equipped with a carbide cutter, which means you can cut brass or steel keys.

FRATKM



FRAMON FLAT STEEL KEY DUPLICATOR

Framon's DBM-1 - Make Quick Work Out Of Flat Steel Key Duplication.

The Framon DBM-1 is designed to cut safety deposit box, locker, and padlock keys. This specialized flat key duplicator will duplicate blanks up to 2 1/2" long. The DBM-1 comes equipped with a .045" carbide slotter. After recent design changes, the DBM-1 now features a wire deburring brush (nylon also available).

The DBM-1 features a rotating guide which can be paired up to six different cutter widths. Widths available in .035", .055", .066", and .088". A .100" cut can be made by pairing the .045" and .055" cutters.

Depth adjustments can be made in .001" increments. As with all Framon products, sealed ball bearings are used in the spindle. Built-in rod wipers keep the carriage rod clean as you cut keys.

The Framon DBM-1: designed to do one job and do it right. You can expect years of trouble-free service from your DBM-1. Cut Master Padlock corrugated keys, locker, letterbox, and safety-deposit box. Even cut two keys at a time!

FRADB1

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 43



AUTOMATE™

Fully Automatic Key Duplicator.

The completely automatic action allows for total hands-free key cutting. The entire cutting cycle of the Automate™ takes only 12 seconds. Simply place the original key in the right-hand jaw, place the new blank in the left-hand jaw and press the button. The Automate™ will do the rest, leaving you free to go back to your customer. It comes with 4-way jaws which allow it to hold a wide variety of keys. The spring loaded carriage assures consistent key duplication every time. Its expansive carriage range allows for the cutting of longer automotive keys. The Automate™ is an extremely sturdy duplicator that is designed to cut accurate keys effortlessly.

6666HQT

CW42HQT

Double Angle Cutter for 3333 and 6666 Series Machines

CW41HQC

Carbide Cutter for 3333 and 6666 Series Machines



PUNCH MACHINE

The Most Versatile Punch Machine On The Market.

It is completely portable and punches accurate keys by code quickly and effortlessly. It is extremely easy to change from one manufacturer to another because depth and space adjustments are not required. The Punch Machine comes complete with 101 code cards, which are inserted into the machine. These cards have depth and space indicators, plus all the pertinent information such as punch, jaws, code series, blanks and any special information you need. Quite often, just replacing a code card is all that is required to change from one manufacturer to another. The Punch Machine is a must for those who need a portable machine to create original keys where electricity may not be available.

Includes:

- 97 Code Cards; 4 Micrometer Cards
- Allen Wrench & Punch/Die Wrench
- Depth Adjustment Wrench
- Manual

1200PCH

PUNCH MACHINE CUTTERS

PCH47 Reduced Angle Automotive

PCH1011 Small Cylinder Keys For Most Automotive

PCH14 Standard Large Cylinder Keys



SCOTSMAN TUBULAR DUPLICODE

Lightweight Tubular Key Machine Designed To Cut Most Sizes Of Tubular Keys.

The capabilities of the machine include: dead pin cuts, right and left hand cuts, 8-cut, 10-cut, 11-cut and pin within a pin in any position. It can also duplicate a key from an HPC tubular pick. A unique aspect of this machine is that you can duplicate any key, even if it has non-standard space increments. The positive decoding mechanism is the first of its kind. This same mechanism allows you to cut by code, leaving you no guesswork. The Tubular Duplicode is the answer for tubular key duplicating and code cutting.

747XU



POCKET CUT-UP™

Compact, Portable Tubular Key Machine.

It is factory preset to cut standard size center sequence tubular keys by code. Offset left and right sequence can be cut with one simple adjustment. It also cuts Greenwald style tubular keys. So lightweight in size it can fit in your pocket.

TKM90

CWTKM

Replacement Cutter



SCOTSMAN ECONO TUBULAR DUPLICUT

Provides An Economic Key Cutting Solution For Standard Size Tubular Keys.

It duplicates 7-pin standard size tubular keys with spaces in any position and cuts of any depth. It can also duplicate a key from an HPC pick.

747E



POWER SPEEDEX®

Semi-Automatic Key Duplicator.

The Power Speedex is a semi-automatic duplicator operated by a spring-loaded carriage with safety release. This design allows the carriage to move smoothly with the use of one hand when cutting keys. This machine also has a built-in light and molded plastic cover that encloses the motor. It has 4-way jaws enabling it to hold a large variety of different key blanks, including double-sided keys (such as foreign automotive keys) and large bow keys (such as hotel or motel keys). The reversible copy dog allows you to cut flat steel keys with the optional slotting cutter kit (CW-16KIT). The Power Speedex is mounted on a sturdy base and comes equipped with the HPC Softie™ rotary brush.

9180MC

KEYMACHINES – HPC



PREMIER SPEEDEX®

Perfect For Duplicating Even The Largest Of Keys, Including Hotel Room Keys.

It is equipped with 4-way jaws for holding a large variety of different blanks, including double-sided keys (such as foreign automotive keys). The reversible copy dog allows you to cut flat steel keys with the optional slotting cutter kit (CW-16KIT). The Premier Speedex is mounted on a sturdy base and comes with a heavy duty motor. It also comes equipped with the HPC Softie™ rotary brush.

9160MC

SPEEDEX ACCESSORIES

BJAW4 Bottom 4-Way Jaw

CW16 Flat Steel Cutter Only for Speedex

TJAW4 Top 4-Way Jaw

91006B Spacer Slotter for Speedex



HPC SOFTIE BRUSH

The HPC Softie Brush is the only key machine brush made of Tylon-X. The carbide impregnated brush deburs faster, smoother and lasts six times longer than wire. No more flying wire strands and brush flarings.

TYX3



MINI SPEEDEX®

One Of The Most Accurate Small Key Machines On The Market.

It has 4-way jaws, which allows it to cut a wide variety of keys. This lightweight duplicator is able to cut regular or large-bow keys. It also comes equipped with the HPC Softie™ rotary brush. Its portable size and weight make the Mini Speedex convenient to use almost anywhere.

9120RM



MINI GROOVE™

The new Mini Groove™ is a compact, fully portable duplicator for high-security, laser-cut automotive keys. It is powered by an internal 12 volt battery that is supplied with the machine. Alternately, the Mini Groove™ can be wired to the battery in your service vehicle using the included DC cable.

The versatile jaws hold virtually all 2-track and 4-track internal and external keys.

An integral light on the tracing side of the carriage illuminates the original key, making it easier to follow the tracks of the key.

Buy the Mini Groove™ and start cutting the highly profitable automotive keys found on Mercedes-Benz, BMW, Audi, Lexus, Infiniti, Acura and others!

8000MGDC

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM



CODEMAX™ AA

Automatically Creates High Security Angle Cuts.

The CodeMax AA is a computerized code machine available with the automatic angler. Just type the code and watch the new motor-driven swivel head automatically create high security angle cuts. Also, a new feature of this machine is the shoulder gauge safety switch which ensures that your shoulder gauge is out of the way before you start cutting keys.

CodeMax AA™ Features:

- Cuts keys with up to 14 depths and 14 spaces
- Contains over 800 different depth and spacing charts
- Download and quickly cut a master key system from HPC's MasterKing™ software
- Backed by HPC's Technical Support Department
- Adjustable feed rate
- Contour (laser) cutting for automatic keys
- Built-in micrometer function in inches or millimeters

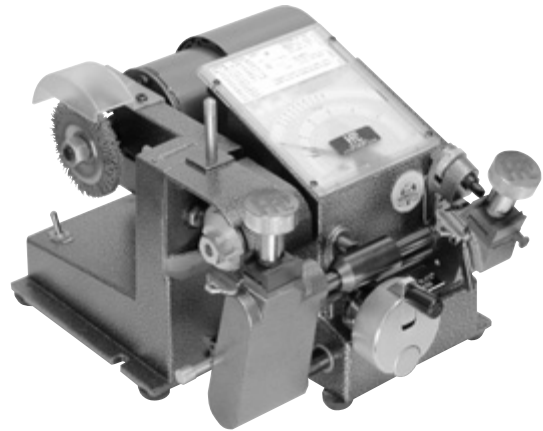
1200MAXAA

1200 SERIES CUTTERS

CW1013 For Emhart® High Security

CW1014 For Kwikset®, Weslock® and Weiser®

CW105 For ASSA®



SWITCH BLITZ™

Code Machine Duplicator

The new Switch Blitz™ combines the best of both worlds. The Original Blitz™ code machine combined with a heavy-duty semi-automatic duplicator. Now in the bench space of 1 machine you have 2 top-quality key machines.

It cuts by code just like the Original Blitz™. To duplicate, simply Slide the code bearing sleeve to the right. Push in the locking pin to hold the depth crank in place. Flip the depth crank toggle handle down to engage the spring-loaded duplicating plunger.

To switch back to code cutting, just reverse the process. No tools are needed, and no adjustments are required to the machine to switch from code cutting to duplicating and back again.

The new Switch Blitz™ is equipped with the latest features. It comes with the unique Quick Nut that allows for changing cutters without the use of any tools. The left-hand jaw is furnished with the new Easy Flip Shoulder Gauge handle.

The motor on the Switch Blitz™ is a high performance model that provides ample torque for cutting. It is available in 120VAC and 240VAC for use in lock shops around the world, or in the combination 120VAC/12VDC when you want to use it in both your shop and vehicle.

The machine is supplied with an expanded deck of 150 code cards, including many cards for the latest cars.

1233CMSB



BLITZ™

The Standard Of The Industry.

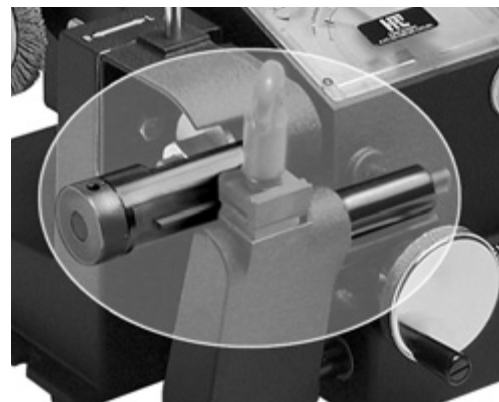
This revolutionary code milling machine has made all others obsolete and is now the "Standard of the Industry". The Blitz is very simple to use and extremely versatile. It cuts by actual manufacturers' depths and spaces. There is no need to convert to micrometer readings. With its rotating cutter head, the Blitz can make high security angle cuts. With optional accessories the Blitz can cut flat steel keys, Medeco®, Biaxial®, Schlage Primus® as well as other specialty keys.

This machine cuts accurate keys by code quickly and easily. This dramatic code cutting advancement is made possible through the use of code cards, which are inserted in the code machine. These cards have depth and space indicators, plus all the pertinent information such as cutters, jaws, code series, blanks and any special information you may need. "The Blitz code machine is a must for those who create master key systems or do code work."

1200CMB

1200CMB SERIES CODE MACHINES & CODEMAX PARTS & ACCESSORIES

CMBCK	Calibration Kit for 1200CMB
CMBFG	1200 Flip Guage
MJ1	Medeco® Jaw
SPJ1	Schlage Primus®/Quad Jaw
SPR5	1/2" Spacer for 1200 Series



BLITZ TUBULAR KEY ADAPTER

Convert The 1200CMB Blitz Key Machine Into A Tubular Key Cutter.

It is factory preset to cut standard 7-pin tubular keys by code.

Kit Includes:

- Tubular Key Adapter - TKA-ADAPTER
- Carbide Slotter Cutter - CW-128C
- Sleeve - TKA-SLEEVE
- Code Card - CTK-1
- Allen Wrench - WRENCH-2
- Tubular Key Decoder - TKPD-1

Any of the above components can be purchased separately, but we will only stock the complete kit.

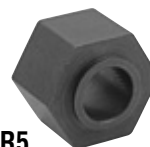
TKACMB



CMBCK



SPJ1



SPR5



CMBFG

HPC CARDWARE CODE CARDS ON CD

CardWare prints codes for Blitz, Switch Blitz, The Punch Machine and the Pocket-Size Key Decoder.

CWCD



NEW



HPC CODE CARDS, CUTTERS & TIP STOPS

Code Card Decks

DECKSD12	Safe Deposit Deck
DECKMK17	Card Deck Master Key for 1200CMB (17)
DECK150	1200CMB Series Code Cards

Micrometer Cards

CMBI	Code Card Micrometer B Jaw Inch
CMBM	Code Card Micrometer B Jaw Metric
CMHM	Code Card Micrometer A Jaw Blk Metric
CMHT	Code Card Micrometer A Jaw Blk Inch
CMMI	Code Card Micrometer A Jaw Inch
CMMM	Code Card Micrometer A Jaw Metric
CMRM	Code Card Micrometer A Jaw Red Metric
CMRT	Code Card Micrometer A Jaw Red Inch

HPC Cutters

CW1011	1200 Small Cylinder Cutter
CW1012	1200 Medeco High Security Cutter
CW14MC	1200 Standard Large Cylinder Cutter
CW16KIT	Speedex Slotter Cutter Kit
CW20FM	1200 Sargent Double Angle Cutter
CW23MC	Std Cutter for 9160MC & 9180MC
CW23RM	Std Cutter for 9120 RM
CW34TS	Single Angle Speedex Cutter
CW47MC	1200 - 87 degree Cutter
CW90MC	1200 - 90 degree Cutter
CWBC	Yale Carbide Slotter .054/1.37
CWCC	SG/YLE/LM Carbide Slotter
CWDC	S&G Carbide Slotter .064/1.63
CWEC	Diebold Carbide Slotter .069/1.75
CWFC	Mosler Carbide Slotter .088/2.24

HPC Tip Stops

CM1054MA	Standard Tip Stop
CM1054R	Tip Stop 7 Pin BST/10 Cut Ford
HT125	Tip Stop L&F Safe Deposit
HT625	Tip Stop L&F Safe Deposit
HTSD	Tip Stop Safe Deposit
RTSD	Tip Stop Safe Deposit

ILCO TRI-CODE

The Very Latest Computerized High Security Key Machine.

The latest technology and highest quality laser key cutting, for both transponder and non-transponder keys. Tri-Code guarantees high precision while cutting any laser key type and fast duplication time even for the most complex keys.

Features and Functions

- Universal clamp with three different jaws integrated into one, eliminating the need to purchase additional jaws
- Comes complete with all accessories on-board
- Dedicated tracer/cutter that allows a larger array of different types of laser type keys
- User friendly stand alone use
- Modern design with compact demensions
- Exclusive system with manual adjustment of the clamp and tools driven by the onboard software programming
- Tool and key holder integrated into the machine helps you organize your accessories and keeps your work area clear of debris
- All operations can be accomplish through the key board without the need of a computer.

TRICODEHS

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 49



ULTRACODE A/T

This new Silca model is essentially the original Ultracode, but configured to cut ONLY automotive keys! It does not have electronic card numbers for commercial keys, nor will it interface with Kreate-A-Key software. It uses a unique software update... and therefore cannot be "converted" into a full function Ultracode.

For automotive accounts, the Ultracode A/T provides all of the essential operating characteristics of the original Ultracode, with only the Automotive applications.

ULTRACODE A/T

ULTRACODE DELUXE

The Ultracode Deluxe is a machine and adaptor combo package. The machine supplied is the original Ultracode (cuts commercial and automotive keys), but equipped with a solid carbide cutter. Also included are adaptors for cutting 6 & 8 cut Tibbe keys (Jaguar applications), Porsche 928 keys, and Medeco keys. Also included is a copy of the 2008 edition Kreate-A-Key code software.

ULTRACODE DELUXE



ILCO EZ™ -CODE

Electronic Operation For Automotive and Commercial Keys and Dual Function - Code and Duplication

The Ilco EZ-Code is an electronic code machine designed to deliver high level performance at a moderate price. Accurate and simple to operate, the Ilco EZ-Code will cut automotive and commercial keys by biting number, indirect code (automotive keys) or by duplication.

Special features include; Automatic calibration, key edge detection (with automatic taper correction), versatile two-position vise jaw, and powerful on-board data base of automotive codes and automotive/commercial key cut specifications.

Features:

- Cuts hundreds of automotive and commercial cylinder keys by biting number or duplication
- Cuts popular automotive keys by indirect code number
- Extensive "on-board" database of automotive codes and key cut specifications (automotive and commercial)
- Versatile Two-Position vise jaw securely clamp even the "hard-to-grip" keys
- Electronic key edge detection; provides greater flexibility for clamping keys
- Automatic taper correction minimizes the "human factor" when positioning keys in the vise
- Microprocessor controlled stepper motors provides dependable results
- Easy view LCD display and generous size keypad for easy operation
- Simple to install, SD memory card software update process
- Equipped with a durable cobalt steel cutter
- Available 110V-AC

ILCO EZ-CODE



UNIVERSAL CODE MACHINE

The Ultimate "Card Type" Code Machine. Best Features. Best Value. Best Choice.

The Universal II allows the operator to cut different keys in seconds. Simply insert the code card for the intended lock application into the machine. Create the desired cuts by rotating the machine's depth and spacing cranks. Change to another manufacturer or application by removing the original code card and inserting another.

Features:

- Utilizes code cards for easy & quick setup
- Easy view code card design for accuracy and speed
- Superior dial depth adjustment system provides quicker & more precise calibration
- Tilting cutter head for making angled cuts on Medeco® keys & similar types
- & much more

UNIVERSAL II



LEVER OPERATED DUPLICATOR

The 044 Is The Ideal Solution To Your Key Cutting Needs.

The 044 Performance Series key machine is both fast and accurate! Once keys are loaded, release the carriage mechanism and with one easy flip of the operating lever, an accurate duplicate is made. It's that easy! Especially useful when a customer wants 5, 10, 25 or more copies of the same key. The 044's semi-automatic design enables the user to duplicate with greater speed and efficiency.

Equipped with versatile Super Jaw 2, four-way vise jaws and a CL120 type milling cutter, the 044 provides superior key gripping characters and the ability to duplicate almost any standard cylinder key.

Features:

- Wide spacing between vise jaws - accommodating new longer keytypes
- Dial-type, depth adjustment system greatly simplifies calibration & improves accuracy
- Ideal for mobile use - efficient 1/4 hp motor will operate with most inverters & generators that supply 500 watts or higher output (115Volt AC)
- Four-way reversible vise jaws securely clamp residential, padlock & automotive keys without adapters, including double-sided types
- Carriage is spring-loaded - provides consistent cutting pressure, reduces potential for mis-cuts
- Features a "Soft Touch" deburring brush
- Chip tray provided

044

**Not sure, have questions?
Call us we're open until
5:30 PM EST**

KEYMACHINES – ILCO



BRAVO III USA

This Exceptional Machine Will Give You Years Of Trouble Free - Precision Service.

The Bravo III USA is a high quality, semi-automatic, professional duplicating machine with 4-way jaws allowing quick and easy duplication of all types of house, standard or double-sided car keys. Even keys as small as those for Master No. 7 padlocks can be duplicated with ease.

In addition, the Bravo features a micrometric adjustment for the tracer point, a twin rod carriage system with sealed bushings, a nylon deburring brush and a removable chip tray. The carriage locks in the secure position and can be released once the set up guides are disengaged.

Technical Data:

- 110 Volts, .25 hp, 900 RPM
- 15"W x 15"D x 11"H - weighs 40 lbs

BRAVO



MANUAL KEY MACHINE

A Real Money Maker.

The 045 is the perfect basic key duplicator, ideal for virtually any key cutting outlet. Economical, accurate and simple to operate. The 045 is loaded with useful features any user will readily appreciate. Its performance tested design makes it excellent for shop or mobile use and assures years of dependable service.

Features:

- Wide spacing between vise jaws
- Dial type depth adjustment system
- Ideal for mobile use - efficient 1/4 Hp motor will operate with most inverters & generators
- Four-way reversible vise jaws securely clamp residential, padlock & automotive keys without adapters, including double-sided types
- Cutter is made of high speed tool steel, coated with titanium nitrate for longer cutting life
- Built-in circuit breaker protection

045

804

Safe Deposit Conversion Kit SMS45 Slotter w/ Flat Stylist



MATRIX S

The Matrix S is the winning combination of smooth movement through roller bearings, ergonomically designed levers and electromechanical calibration combined specifically for the duplication of sidewinder and dimple keys with precision and simplicity.

Current Motor: 6000 rpm
Motor Type: Single Speed
Power Requirements: 115v - 170w
 230v - 150w
Movements: On the 3 axis with roller bearing guides
Runs: x = 40mm (1.6 inch)
 y = 50 mm (1.9 inch)
 z = 30 mm (1.2 inch)
Jaws: Parallel jaws with interchangeable plate set
Lamp: 25w bulb
Dimensions: width = 13.7 inches
 depth 15.7 inches
 high = 17.9 inches
Weight: 44 lbs.

MATRIX SX

The Matrix SX is a top quality machine with the brilliant combination of smooth movements through roller bearings, electromechanical calibration and the added benefits of tilting jaws, all standard features designed to give high performance with simplicity and accuracy when duplicating sidewinder or angle cut dimple keys.

Current Motor: 6000 rpm (HSS)
Motor Type: Single Speed
Power Requirements: 115v - 170w
 230v - 150w
Movements: On the 3 axis with roller bearing guides
Runs: x = 40mm (1.6 inch)
 y = 50 mm (1.9 inch)
 z = 30 mm (1.2 inch)
Jaws: Tilting & Parallel jaws with interchangeable plate set
Lamp: 25w bulb
Dimensions: width = 13.7 inches
 depth 15.7 inches
 high = 17.9 inches
Weight: 46.4 lbs.

MATRIXS

MATRIXSX

MATRIX ACCESSORIES Call For Pricing

MANUFACTURER	TRACER	CUTTER	ADAPTER	DECODER	CODE GUIDE
AUDI	T30 D401159RA	F30 D401160RA	D711803ZB		
BMW	T1 D401070RA	F1 D40107071RA	D701470ZB	D708625ZB	D708765ZB
	T22 D405487RA	F22 D405488RA			
FORD	T22 D405487RA	F22 D405488RA		D705322ZB	D705485ZB
JAGUAR	T22 D405487RA	F22 D405488RA		D708005ZB	D707657ZB
MAZDA	T22 D405487RA	F22 D405488RA		D708280ZB	D708165ZB
MERCEDES	T30 D401159RA	F30 D401160RA		D708199ZB	D708225ZB
	T22 D405487RA	F22 D405488RA		D708200ZB	D708150ZB
MITSUBISHI	T22 D405487RA	F22 D405488RA		D708625ZB	D708165ZB
	T22 D405487RA	F22 D405488RA			
NISSAN	T22 D405487RA	F22 D405488RA			
PORSCHE	T30 D401159RA	F30 D401160RA	D711803ZB		
SAAB	T22 D405487RA	F22 D405488RA	D708910ZB		
VOLVO	T8 D401084RA	F8 D401085RA		D705708ZB	D705671ZB
VOLKSWAGEN	T30 D401159RA	F30 D401160RA	D711803ZB		
ABLOY	T11L D404168RA	F11L D04449ZB			D707910ZB
DOM	T1 D401070RA	F1 D401071RA	D705664ZB		
	T10 D401086RA	F10 D401087RA			
DOM/CORBIN	T13 D402098RA	F13 D402099RA	D710026ZB		
KABA	T1 D401070RA	F1 D401071RA	D701471ZB		
			D701472ZB		
KESO	T5 D401078RA	F5 D401079RA	D701470ZB		D7107052B
	T26 D405654RA	F26 D705658ZB	D701068ZB		
	T1 D401070RA	F1 D401071RA			
MEDECO		F31 D705740ZB	D705711ZB		
MUL-T-LOCK	T12A D401090RA	F12A D401091RA		D711184ZB	D7017052B
	T12B D401092RA	F12B D401093RA			

ITL CODE MACHINE



A Revolutionary Code Machine.

Innovation is not new at Intralock Tools. Over the years, they have led the industry in the development of computerized machinery. The ITL950 Code Machine continues to be an industry standard and a must for every shop.

Standard Features Included:

- Built-in Manufacturer's Depth & Spaces
- Automatic Depth Cuts
- 12 month Warranty
- Built-in Master Key System

Specifications:

- Dual Operating Voltage - 120 Volts, 60 Hz & 12 Volts
- Weight - 48 lbs (Packaged)
- Motor Horse Power - 1/5 H.P.
- Motor Speed - 3000 RPM No Load
- Cut Flat Range - 0.001" to .0150" in ten steps
- User Definable Flats - 10 with range of 0.001" to 0.150"
- Display Format - 2 line, 16 character alpha-numeric micro power LCD
- Repeatable Accuracy - (+/-) 0.001"
- Computer Interface - RS232C 75-9600K Baud
- Printer Interface - Parallel IBM Compatible

ITL950M

ITL950 Medeco Attachments

ITL950MC

ITL950 Medeco Attachments & Carbide Cutter

ITL950C

The ITL950C is the ITL950 with the following additions for automotive key cutting:

- Domestic car codes
- Four line display with menus RS232 communication port
- Finds, loads and cuts a car key in 15 seconds

ITL950UPDATE

ITL950 Software Update. Includes Latest Automotive Updates



INDUSTRIAL CODE MACHINE

Industrial Code Machine With MEDECO™ Auto Swing Head.

Since 1985, Intralock Tools Ltd. has led the industry in the development of computerized key machines.

Features:

- Motorized auto swing head to cut Medeco high security keys automatically
- Industrial super bearings on 3/4" hardened and ground shafting to provide stability and accuracy
- Industrial ball screw drive on both depths and space mechanisms for durability & accuracy and faster cutting cycles
- Laser profile cut method to emulate foreign manufacturers (inches or metric)
- User adjustments, temporary or permanent, can be made in .001" increments
- Variable cutter feed rate permits the fastest most accurate cuts possible
- A RS232 communications port with adjustable baud rate permits connection to most computers utilizing a variety of master key and code programs

ITL9700A

ITL KEY MACHINE ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
----------	-------------

MB42	Medium Grade Cutter ITL950/9000
------	---------------------------------

C1	Carbide Cutter ITL950M/9000
----	-----------------------------



BLUE PUNCH™ KEY MACHINE

The Blue Punch is a dedicated key punch machine designed to provide "Factory Original" keys. It creates keys with the speed of a duplicator. The Blue Punch is fast, accurate and easy to use. Factory set to provide automatic spacing and depth. This is an ideal machine for commercial locksmiths, hotels, schools and other institutions. Precision machined to the tightest tolerances; it's heavy-duty and built to last, portable, dependable and hand-operated. **No electrical outlet needed.**

BP201IC

I-Core A-2 System

BP201SC

Schlage System

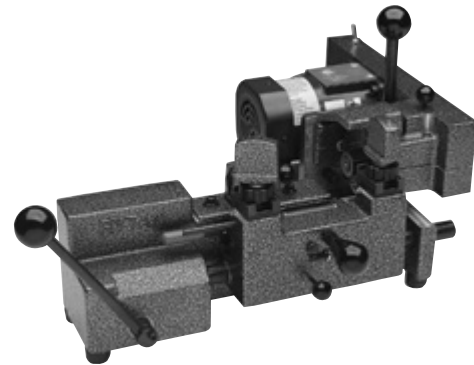


RY150

GM 10-Cut Keyblank Adapter Package of 2

RY158

GM Z-Keyway Keyblank Adapter Package of 2



RYTAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC

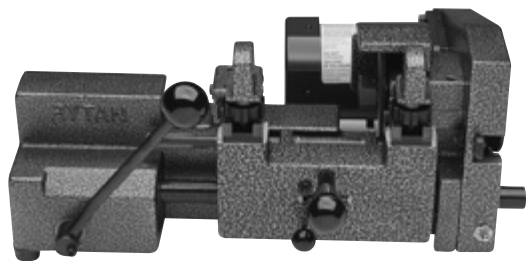
High Speed Semi-Automatic Key Duplicating Machine With Medeco® Key Cutting Capability.

With this versatile RY256 high-speed, semi-automatic key duplicating machine, you can duplicate standard cylinder keys, automotive keys and Medeco Keys. The adaptable, high-speed, stick-shift key cutting action cuts keys smoothly and accurately, and you can cut Medeco Keys without changing the machine. The RY256's rugged heavy-duty construction is built to take the most demanding use in the toughest work environments. The rigid backbone main housing, 3/4" diameter carriage shaft and powerful motor make this machine the choice of high volume shop owners. The Rytan RY256's powerful 115 volt AC motor is also Redi-Line® compatible for use in your van. No Redi-Line? Order the RY256DC with a powerful 12 volt DC motor with no sacrifice in power.

Advanced Features Include:

- Unique full function key gauge
- Built-in cutter shaft lock
- Large diameter key cutter
- Quick-change step vise jaws
- Wide spaced jaws to hold large headed keys

RY256



RYTAN DUPLICATING MACHINE

Semi-Automatic High Speed Key Duplicating Machine.

This is a premium key machine that has real value. It has a high-speed, stick-shift cutting action that works faster, smoother and with more accuracy than any other machine available. The RY100's heavy-duty construction is built to take the most demanding use in the toughest work environments. The rigid backbone main housing, 3/4" diameter carriage shaft and powerful motor make this machine the choice of high volume shop owners. The powerful 115 volt AC motor is also Redi-Line® compatible for use in your van or you may order the RY100DC with a powerful 12 volt DC motor with no sacrifice in power.

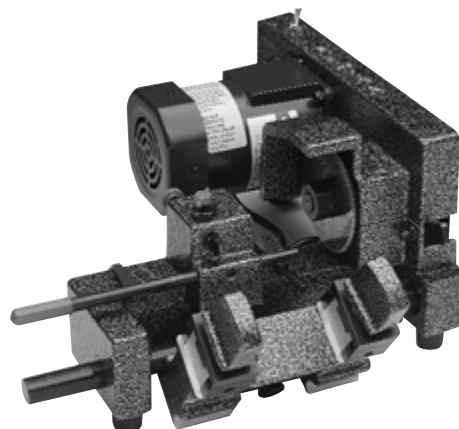
Advanced Features Include:

- Unique full function key gauging
- Built-in cutter shaft lock
- Large diameter key cutter
- Quick-change step vise jaws
- Heavy-duty ball bearing motor
- Wide spaced vise jaws to hold large headed keys

RY100

RYTAN PARTS & ACCESSORIES

RY10025	Spring Carriage Release RY100/256
RY10028	Stylus for RY100
RY10030	Standard Replacement Cutter
RY10048	Right Hand Key Gauge RY100/256
RY10050	Left Hand Key Gauge RY100/256
RY101	Wire Brush Kit
RY115	Replacement Slotter Cutter
RY81	Key Gauge Assembly RY100/256
RY89	Replacement Slotter Cutter
RY9039	Belt for RY100
RY9041	Power Switch for RY45/100/256
RY9059	Screw Shoulder Drive Linkage
RY9074	Replacement Wire Brush
RY9085	Belt for RY45/256



RYTAN COMPACT MANUAL MACHINE

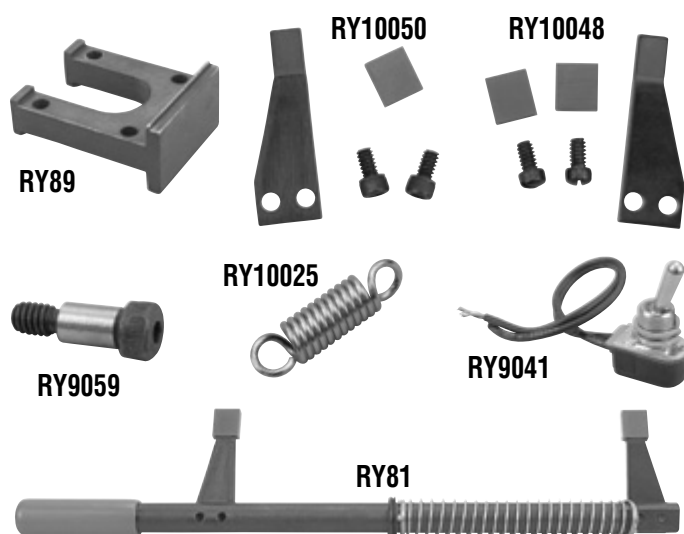
The Perfect Machine For Someone Just Starting A Business.

The RY45 is equipped with the same cutter wheel and powerful motor used on Rytan's larger machines (RY100 and RY256). Unique reversible top vise jaws and reversible carriage provides maximum key clamping versatility. Like Rytan's larger machines, this compact manual machine has its own built-in cutter shaft lock, heavy-duty dual ball bearing cutter shaft, 90 degree polyflex drive belt and large 3/4" diameter carriage shaft. Replaceable top and bottom vise jaws can be changed at any time in your shop. This machine is perfect for small shops, mobile shops and beginners who want to start out with the best machine at an affordable price. The RY45 with standard 115 volt 50/60 Hz motor will work in your service van equipped with Redi-Line® 115 volt AC power converter. No Redi-Line? Order the RY45DC with a powerful 12 volt DC motor.

RY45

RY45SL

Slotter





FRAMON TMK PLUS

This software will generate Masterkey systems automatically and let you customize them to suit your needs. Easily move between screens; screens are ordered top to bottom. Start with Customers, then Generate System, Select Level, View Bitting List, and View Selected Keys. Maintenance allows you to customize settings. Enter information about the system; There is plenty of extra room for additional notes and specifics.

First, choose which lock manufacturer you wish to generate a system for. Make adjustments to the MACS, or decide if you want to eliminate very deep or shallow cuts from the system.

The program automatically generates a system for you. It is completely editable, and you can regenerate it as many times as you like. You can also enter your own system and use the Check Button to look for possible errors. Use the mouse to select which level system you wish to generate. Each level has different options that can be selected. As the level is changed, more or less options will appear.

Other FRAMON TMK Plus Features

- Copy & Paste
- Pin Count
- Printout Options
- Rotating Constant Systems
- Eliminate Very Shallow & Deep Cuts
- Track Key Cutting

FRAMK



AUTOTEL SOFTWARE

AUTOTEL is a computer program designed for the locksmith industry. You use AUTOTEL in your lockshop or service vehicle. Autotel takes vehicle information from all the major locksmith lock manufacturers (All Lock (BWD), Auto-Security Products, Strattec), key blank usage, and pricing, and puts them together in one simple to use program.

AUTOTEL

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED



GENERICODE ME™

When looking up a code number, the screen gives you all of the information you need to cut a key. Information for cutting the key is given for the following machines: Framon #1, #2, DC-300, A-1's Pak-A-Punch, ITL, Ilco Exacta, Curtis Clipper, HPC 1200, 1200 PCH, & Codemax.

Key blank information is shown for the following manufacturers: Ilco Standard, X, E-Z, Dominion, Curtis, Jet, Star, ESP, Borkey, Silca, Orion and Original.

In addition Genericode™ displays the keyway and cut key profile. If information is available in Reed or Baxter codebooks, the volume is given.

Some code programs boast of their numbers of codes included, claiming over two million; Genericode™ contains over 750,000 codes for combination padlocks alone! Add to that over 200,000 codes for ten cut GM and over 100,000 for ten cut Ford; doesn't two million seem a little light? Genericode™ contains well over 4,500 code series, ask others how many they have....

Other companies are happy to sell you a code retrieval program, another program for progression charts, and another for missing cuts. Genericode™ gives you all of these programs at once, and you can run any of them out of the same window.

Genericode Me will run on Windows 95 & above and requires 135 MB of hard drive space. Screen resolution of 800 by 600 is required.

GENERICODE™ INCLUDES:

- General Code Program - Look up key information from a code number.
- Utility/Vehicle/Motorcycle/Padlock Programs - Look up key information by manufacturer, model & input codes or cuts.
- Key Blank Search - Don't know the manufacturer? Find out if you know the blank number.
- Depth & Space Program - Look up depth & space information for virtually any lock in use today.
- Locksmith Ledger Index - Find articles by subject dating back to 1985.
- Progression Program - Displays a chart to progress keys when only partial cuts are known.

GCODEME

GCODEUPDATE08

Genericode 2008 Software Update

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 57

MASTERKING™

Creates Superior Master Keying Systems.

Enter some basic information and MasterKing will generate your systems quickly and easily. MasterKing eliminates transposed or repeated numbers as well as uncuttable keys. Manually writing master key systems can be very time consuming and error prone. Use MasterKing to produce accurate systems in minutes instead of days.

Minimum System Requirements:

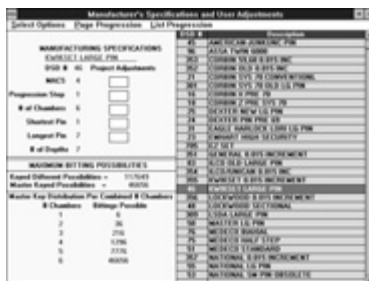
- IBM Compatible Computer
- 4MB Internal Memory (RAM)
- Microsoft Windows® 3.1
- 486 Microprocessor
- 5MB Hard Disk Space
- VGA Monitor

Features:

- Ability to accept or change manufacturers' specifications
- View all your biting possibilities before you start entering any information
- Allows you to create new systems in list or page format or manually enter an existing system
- Contains a database of more than 100 lock types from more than 5 manufacturers
- Allows entry of new manufacturers through custom hardware features
- Able to generate 5 to 10 levels in list format
- Displays Change Keys, Block Master, Row Masters, Column Masters, Page Masters & TMK in page format
- Supports cross-keying
- Supports rotating constants
- Handles locks containing 4,5,6,7 or 8 chambers
- Handles Interchangeable Core (IC) Systems
- Allows manual entry of existing systems
- Allows entry of descriptions for each key symbol
- Allows printing of biting, pinning and pin count
- Automatic manufacturer specification fill-in, with easy editing capacity
- Optional password for added security
- Immediate access of on-screen help function & on-line tutorial
- Able to interface with HPC's KeyTrail™
- Fully compatible with HPC's CodeMax™
- Timely updates
- Knowledgeable & friendly technical support

MKCD

Includes Core supplied on CD



INTERACTIVE CAR OPENING AUTHORITY

Computerized Vehicle Opening Reference That Serves As An Educational Aid and Index.

Through the power of Acrobat® Reader software and HPC's many years of opening experience and know-how, unlocking vehicles is just a mouse click away.

Bookmarks are the index that will help you navigate your way through this program. Check information on Side Impact Airbags, Ignition Anti-theft Systems and more. You can also move quickly to the Make/Model Index, Opening Method Pages and Tool Index.

The binoculars in the tool bar are a quick way to find the opening techniques for specific vehicles. Just type in the model you want to open and click Find. The Interactive Car Opening Authority will search through 15 years of over 650 vehicles to find the one you need. Then, with a click of the mouse, you can go to the appropriate Opening Method Page.

The Opening Method Pages give you detailed instructions for opening your selected vehicle. Click on the tool link to go to the appropriate page in the Tool Section and learn more about that car opening tool or accessory. With a printer connected to your computer, these instructions and techniques can be printed so you can take a copy with you on the job.

COACD

CODE SOURCE CODE SOFTWARE

Provides instant access to over 2 million codes and can be searched in several ways. Search by biting or partial biting. Displays Blitz and punch machine code card numbers. Display micrometer measurements in inches or millimeters. Provides multiple key blank choices. Provides correct cutter, punch and jaw numbers. Shows graphic of keyway and illustration of cut key. Has manufacturer's specs and allows user to add notes. Entry of custom code series. Ability to print all code spec screens. Interface with HPC Keychoice and compatible with HPC Codemax. Can be installed on PC or a network computer. Timely updates.

CSCD



MAZDA PIN CODE CONVERSION

This software will enable you to convert the serial number from the Immobilizer module to the PIN number needed to program keys. This software is used on a laptop computer and requires a security dongle to activate the program. Only one dongle is available per program so this software cannot be shared. MZPIN will convert the Pin Code on these vehicles: 1998-2003 626, 2000-2004 MPV, and 2000-2005 Miata.

MZPIN

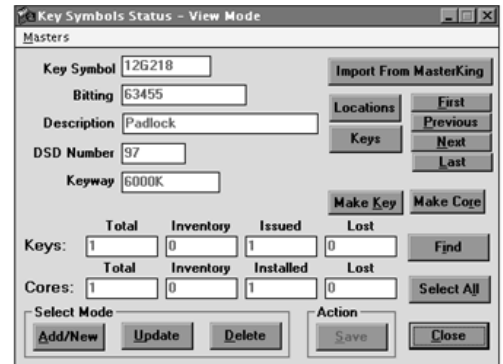


NISSAN SUPERCODE SOFTWARE

The Nissan Supercode is Automotive Software designed to convert the 5 Digit BCM Serial number to the 4 Digit pin Code used on various 2003 and up Nissan and Infinity vehicles.

Just locate the Body Control Module in the vehicle and read the Serial Number on the Module, then enter this number in the software and the PIN number will be converted for you to program new or replacement keys.

SUPERCODE



KEYTRAIL™

Complete Management Of Keys And The People That Hold Them.

KeyTrail has a very flexible security feature. It allows you to set up one or many system administrators. In turn, they can set up an unlimited number of security profiles to limit or give unlimited access to users on an individual basis. This will allow some people to only have the ability to view records, while giving others the ability to loan out keys without access to duplicating information in "Key Symbols". KeyTrail allows for the complete management of keys, the doors they open and the people that hold them - all from one screen.

Minimum System Requirements:

- IBM Compatible Computer
- 386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB Internal Memory (RAM)
- 5 MB Hard Disk Space
- Microsoft Windows® 3.1

Features:

- Utilizes "drag & drop" technology to move one item to another
- Simple to use, easy to understand icons, drop down menus, keyboard shortcuts, as well as a comprehensive Help file
- Flexible security feature. The system administrator can set up an unlimited number of security profiles for other people who will be managing the system. Plus, KeyTrail provides audit trails that track all transactions
- Generates optional work orders to track cylinder installation & key duplication
- Supports Interchangeable Core (IC) Systems & can interface with HPC's MasterKing™ and CodeMax™ to make an all encompassing key producing/tracking package
- Information can be imported or exported in either tab delimited or comma delimited format
- KeyTrail may be installed on an individual PC or on a network server
- Knowledgeable & friendly technical support

KTCD

Supplied on CD-ROM Format

AUTOMOTIVE OPENING

Getting In Has Never Been This **FAST & EASY.**



TECH-TRAIN JIFFY-JAK

Makes Easy Work Of Opening Even The Toughest Vehicles.

The Jiffy-Jak Vehicle Entry System is the original modern long-reach tool. Introduced in 1999, it has spawned dozens of cheap imitations, but the original Jiffy-Jak has always been the best by far! Just compare these exclusive Jiffy-Jak features to the copy-cats and see for yourself!

Only the Original Jiffy-Jak offers:

- A six-foot long stainless-steel car opening rod
- Two different sized levers to handle the widest variety of doors possible
- A built-in bending tool so that you can shape the rod as you need it without even removing it from the door
- A fully adjustable unbreakable handle with a soft cushion grip that makes the handle easy to use and prevents damage to the vehicle
- A cushioned base plate that reduces the stress on the door by a factor of twenty-five
- The longest one-piece rod on the market – to increase versatility and reduce the possibility of damage to the vehicle
- A "DVD Manual" so you can easily train your employees how to the tool properly and avoid damage
- An exclusive application chart that not only tells you which vehicles the tool can be used on, but is also updated every year for FREE
- Interchangeable rod tips for increased versatility
- A light assembly
- A lifetime warranty

Why would you want to use a cheap imitation when you can use the Original Jiffy-Jak?

JIFFYJAK

Jiffy-Jak without Inflatable Wedge

JIFFYJAK1

Jiffy-Jak with Inflatable Wedge



TT1200
Light Assembly



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED

THE JIFFY-JAK

Car Opening Made Simple

**JIFFY-JAK REPLACEMENT PARTS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING**



TT1081A Rubber Tip

TT1081 Rubber Tipped Rod



TT1083 Base Plate



TT1084 Large Lever



TT1085 Small Lever



TT1086 Handle Assembly



TT1086C Protective Sleeve



TT1089 Forked Tip Adapter



JIFFY-JAK LIGHT

The original Jiffy-Jak Vehicle Entry System has just gotten better, with the addition of the Jiffy-Jak light. This high-intensity LED light is only 7/16 in diameter, and attaches directly to the threaded end of the rod to illuminate your work area. The Jiffy-Jak light is included with all new Jiffy-Jak Vehicle Entry Systems and is available separately for existing Jiffy-Jak users.



TT1200



TECH-TRAIN INFLATABLE WEDGE

The Original And The Best.

This is the new and improved Tech-Train air wedge. This air wedge has rounded corners, an improved valve mechanism and a flexible stiffener inside to make it easy to insert. The tool can be used in several ways as a wedging device. It can be inserted between the window and the weather-stripping as you would a normal wedge, or it can be inserted between the door and the doorframe to open a gap into the passenger compartment. Always use care when using this tool against glass in order to prevent breaking the glass. When you use this tool to open a space between the door and the frame never insert your fingers into the gap. If the air wedge should rupture or suddenly deflate, you could be seriously injured.

LKM227

**Open 80% of the vehicles on
the road with one tool.**

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

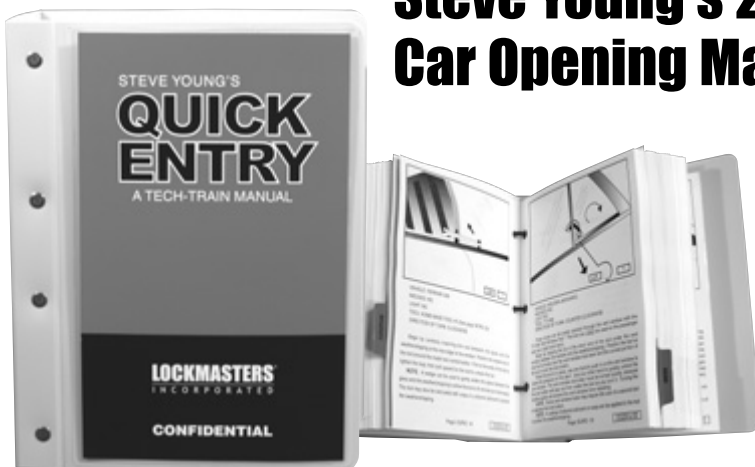
SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 61

The Most Accurate & Easy To Use Car Opening Manual



Steve Young's 2008 Quick Entry Car Opening Manual



NEW TECH-TRAIN QUICK ENTRY CAR OPENING MANUAL

The most accurate and easy to use car opening manual is back. Steve Young has personally disassembled hundreds of door panels to guarantee you that each opening method is the easiest and safest way to open the car. You can be sure that the methods shown in this manual will work.

If you know Steve Young, then you know why he is often referred to as the "The World's Leading Authority on Car Opening". He has built a reputation for providing accurate and reliable car opening information. His attention to detail in this manual continue the tradition.

QE2008/09

2008/09 Quick Entry Manual with Binder & Tabs

QE2008/09UP

2008/09 Quick Entry Manual Update with Cover & Spine

QECD08/09

2008/09 Quick Entry Manual on CD-ROM

QECD08/09UP

2008/09 Quick Entry Manual Update on CD-ROM

QE2007/8UP

2007/8 Quick Entry Manual Update with Cover & Spine

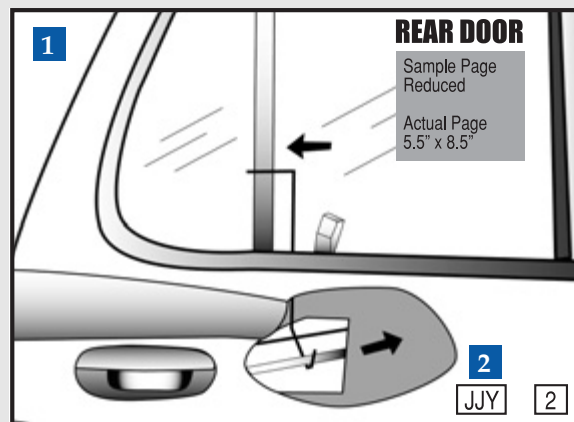
QE2007/8UPT

2007/8 Quick Entry Manual Update with 2 New Tools (TT 1035H/TT1036H)

HOW TO TIP

Features

- 1 Easy to understand "Cut-Away" style drawings to show you the inside of each door.
- 2 Exclusive Jiffy-Jak & difficulty icons that tell you how easy each vehicle is to open and if the Jiffy-Jak can be used.
- 3 Quick Reference Heading for each car quickly gives you the important information you need to unlock the car.
- 4 Each vehicle is easy to find with our alphabetized index of over 500 different vehicles by make and model year.



VEHICLE: BUICK RANIER, ISUZU ASCENDER, 03 and up
WEDGE: YES
LIGHT: YES
TOOL: TT-1001
DIRECTION OF TURN: CLOCKWISE

Description of vehicle and instruction on how to open has been removed for space

4 PAGE: USA 196

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED



Vehicle Entry Made Easy

The Tech-Train 2050 Vehicle Entry Kit is the most complete, versatile, and user friendly car opening kit on the market. Each kit is packed in a custom made soft case and contains 31 tools that all carry the famous Tech-Train lifetime warranty, an air wedge, an inspection light and most important of all "Steve Young's Quick Entry Car Opening Manual." The "Quick Entry Manual" is the most comprehensive guide to vehicle entry ever published. It is updated annually with the most in-depth information available, yet the cost of updating the "Quick Entry Manual" is the lowest in the industry!

TECH-TRAIN MASTER VEHICLE ENTRY KIT

The Most Complete Car Opening Kit Available.

The Master Locksmith Car Opening Kit contains 31 tools, plus the 2007 edition of Steve Young's "Quick Entry Car Opening Manual", the "Tech-Train Convenience Manual", Tech-Train Video Manual, 2 hard-wood wedges, soft case, auto inspection light and air wedge.

TT2050QESC

Tool Kit with Soft Case

TT2050SC

Kit without Quick Entry Manual

TT1093

Soft Case sold separately

TT109708

2008 Convenience Manual

LKM2059

Master Light II sold separately



LKM2059 Master Light II



TT1093 Soft Case



TECH-TRAIN BASIC VEHICLE ENTRY KIT

The Best Basic Car Opening Kit Available.

This kit contains all of the tools and information that you will need to unlock the majority of cars in use on today's roads. Using the opening procedures outlined in the "Basic Opening Kit Manual" you should be able to unlock most vehicles quickly and easily with the recommended tools.

TT2050BK

Tool Kit with Soft Case

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 63



TT1000



TT1001



TT1003



TT1005



TT1006



TT1007



TT1008



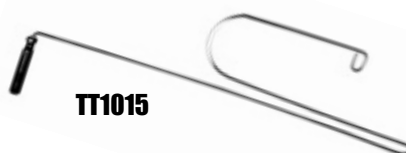
TT1010



TT1013H



TT1014



TT1015



TT1016



TT1017



TT1018



TT1019



TT1020



TT1021



TT1022



TT1023



TT1025



TT1026



TT1027



TT1028



TT1029



TT1031



TT1032



TT1033



TT1034



TT1035



TT1036

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TT1000:	Most versatile of the general-purpose Tech-Train tools. Unlocks many GM, Ford and Chrysler vehicles as well as many imports
TT1001:	Used to attack horizontal linkages that are near the base of the window. Unlocks the Chevrolet Malibu & Trailblazer, Saturn Ion, Isuzu Ascender, Jeep Liberty and many more
TT1003:	Used to attack horizontal linkages from above that are offset from the base of the window. Unlocks the Buick Le Sabre, Cadillac STS, Chevrolet Equinox, Kia Sorento, Ford 500 and many more. (The TT1003 is the reverse of the TT1008)
TT1005:	Special purpose tool that can quickly unlock the 1983 - 1992 Chevrolet Camaro and Pontiac Firebird plus all Astro vans equipped with a "Dutch Door."
TT1006:	The vent window tool. Quickly unlocks most vehicles equipped with vent windows such as the older Ford, Chevrolet, and Dodge trucks and vans.
TT1007:	The large Super "S" Hook. Unlocks many vehicles equipped with vertical linkages such as the Audi 4000 and 5000 series, Ford Aerostar, 1995 - 2000 Honda Civic and many more.
TT1008:	Used to attack horizontal linkages from below that are offset from the base of the window. Unlocks the Buick LaCrosse & Lucerne, 2002 - 2006 Cadillac Escalade, 1999 - 2006 Chevrolet and GMC trucks, and many more. (The TT1008 is the reverse of the TT1003)
TT1010:	The small Super "S" Hook. Unlocks many vehicles equipped with vertical linkages such as the 1998 - 2002 Geo Prizm and Toyota Corolla, 1992 - 2001 Ford Explorer, Honda Passport and many more.
TT1013:	A special purpose tool designed to unlock Toyota Pick-up trucks made from 1990 - 1995 and the 1996 - 2000 RAV4.
TT1014:	A special purpose tool designed to unlock the Toyota Previa, Toyota Sienna and Toyota Tercel.
TT1015:	The "Standard" under the window tool. Unlocks many vehicles including the VW Beetle Convertible, Subaru Legacy and Outback, Pontiac Vibe, Nissan Maxima, Altima and Versa as well as many others.
TT1016:	The "Fondue Fork Tool." This tool is inserted below the outside door handle to attack exposed linkage rods. Unlocks the Scion xB, 1997 - 2002 Ford Expedition and Lincoln Navigator, Infiniti J30 and others. (not shown)
TT1017:	Used to attack vertical linkage systems. Unlocks Pontiac Solstice, Saturn Sky, Chrysler 300C, Dodge Magnum, Caliber, Charger & Avenger, Cadillac CTS & SRX, Chevrolet and GMC trucks & and the Cadillac Escalade made from 2007 and many more.
TT1018:	This is a special purpose tool designed to quickly unlock the 1992 - 1996 Toyota Camry through the rear door.
TT1019:	A special purpose tool designed to unlock all years of the Chevrolet Astro as well as the 2002 - 2006 Mitsubishi Lancer and Outlander.
TT1020:	A special purpose tool designed to unlock all years of the Volvo 960, S90 & V90 sedans and wagons.
TT1021:	A special purpose tool designed to unlock Chevrolet Venture, Pontiac Trans Sport, and Oldsmobile Silhouette and some Toyota Camry models.
TT1022:	A special purpose tool that is used on the rear doors to unlock two early vehicles that are equipped with side-impact airbags for front seat passengers. This tool allows you to quickly and safely unlock the 1997 - 1999 Cadillac Sedan DeVille and 1997 - 2001 Lexus LS Series.
TT1023:	A special purpose tool designed to unlock the 1998 - 2002 Honda Accord.
TT1025:	This under the window tool is designed to unlock vehicles equipped with high-mounted lock controls and deep windows. Unlocks many vehicles including the Mazda RX8, 3, 5, and CX7, the Nissan Titan, Armada and Frontier, the Hyundai Azera, & Sonata, as well as many more.
TT1026:	This under the window tool is designed to unlock vehicles equipped with wide door panels and deep windows such as the Toyota Celica, the 2002 - 2005 Mitsubishi Eclipse and 2006 and up Honda Civic, as well as many others.
TT1027:	This is a double-ended special purpose tool designed to quickly unlock the rear door on the 2001 - 2006 Hyundai Santa Fe and Nissan Sentra.
TT1028:	This is a special purpose tool designed to unlock the rear hatch on the Ford Explorer and Mercury Mountaineer models made from 2002 and up.
TT1029:	This is a special purpose tool that can quickly and easily unlock the trunk on Toyota Camry models made from 2002 - 2006.
TT1031:	This is a special purpose tool that will quickly and safely unlock Freightliner and Dodge Sprinter trucks in seconds.
TT1032:	This is a very versatile under the window tool that works well on vehicles equipped with slick inside lock control rockers. Unlocks the Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon, many Lexus and Toyota vehicles and more.
TT1033:	This is a special purpose tool that allows you to quickly and safely unlock all years of the Nissan 350Z.
TT1034:	This is a special purpose tool that makes short work of all of the front-wheel drive GM mini-vans such as the Chevrolet Venture and Uplander, Buick Terraza, Oldsmobile Silhouette, Pontiac Montana and SV6 as well as the Saturn Relay.
TT1035:	This is a special purpose tool that unlocks all years of the Land Rover Discovery, even if the vehicle is deadlocked!
TT1036:	This under the window tool allows you to safely unlock many of the VW, Audi and Porsche vehicle equipped with the new hybrid Cable / Electronic lock systems including the VW Touareg, Jetta Passat and GTI, Porsche Cayenne, and Audi Q7.

AUTOMOTIVE OPENING

TECH-TRAIN INFLATABLE WEDGE

The Original And The Best.

This is the new and improved Tech-Train air wedge. This air wedge has rounded corners, an improved valve mechanism and a flexible stiffener inside to make it easy to insert. The tool can be used in several ways as a wedging device. It can be inserted between the window and the weather-stripping as you would a normal wedge, or it can be inserted between the door and the doorframe to open a gap into the passenger compartment. Always use care when using this tool against glass in order to prevent breaking the glass. When you use this tool to open a space between the door and the frame never insert your fingers into the gap. If the air wedge should rupture or suddenly deflate, you could be seriously injured.

LKM227

HPC UNIVERSAL AIR WEDGE™

More Versatile Than The Original Air Wedge.

HPC's new Universal Air Wedge does everything that the original Air Wedge™ does and much more. It opens cars, installs doors and windows, holds doors and opens garage doors. Like the original Air Wedge, the Universal Air Wedge is made of sturdy vinyl and equipped with a bulb pump and release valve for quick and easy inflating and deflating. Do not accept substitutions.

AW100

HPC AIR WEDGE™

The Air Wedge slides between the vehicle door and the weather stripping on the door frame. Then the pump is squeezed, inflating the Air Wedge and separating the vehicle door from the frame. This provides more than ample room to insert a car tool.

AW99

PUMP WEDGE

The Pump Wedge is an inflatable wedge made of non-marring vinyl material. It has rounded corners for easy entry.

A065



LOCKMASTERS' AUTOMOTIVE WEDGE

The new Jiffy Wedge from Lockmasters, Inc. is the perfect tool for inserting between the base of the window and the multi-layer weather-stripping found on newer vehicles. The Jiffy Wedge features a chisel point and an extra long taper, and is made from a bright red high-density polymer that makes the wedge easy to find, easy to use, and hard to lose.

TT1100

WEDGECO

The Wedgeco's cleverly designed wedge with handle makes auto window wedging easier.

WED1



WOODEN WEDGES

A package of 2 wooden wedges. Excellent for wedging a vehicle's door open to allow clearance for opening tools.



TT1098

GLASS PULLER

Fast and easy method for helping in vehicle entry. Create enough room to insert air wedges or the Jiffy-Jak lever by attaching the WE13 Glass Puller to the outside edge of the car door's window and pull to separate the door reveal from the vehicle. Insert necessary wedges or lever and remove the glass puller.

WE13



LATCH SHIMS

Void Door Latches Quickly & Professionally.

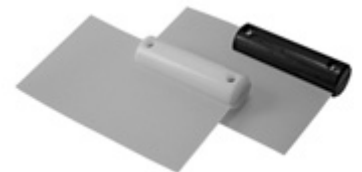
Plastic handles allow for positive control and tactile feedback on the latch's position during use. Available in 2 different thicknesses to accommodate various door conditions.

WE12W

.35mm White Plastic

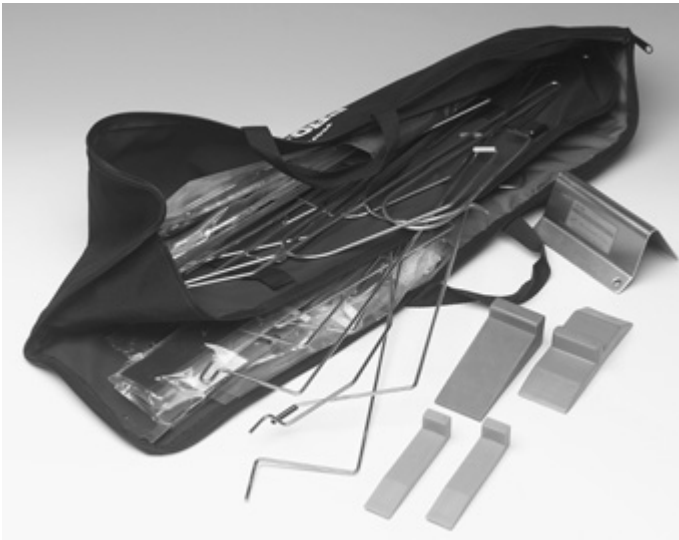
WE12B

.50mm Black Plastic



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



PRO-LOK AK COMBO

Never Be Without The Right Tool Again.

When you just can't get your fill of car opening tools, get the Complete Tool Kit. This 47-piece kit contains one of each of our car opening tools: 5 slim jims, 7 MCOT tools, long reach tool and all of our specialty tools along with a selection of wedges in our deluxe, zippered, cordura cloth case with divided sections inside and sturdy handles for carrying and a tool instruction booklet.

AKCOMBO



VW 2-TRACK PICK

This is a very simple to use pick for VW, Audi and Porsche vehicles using the HU66 Keyway, 2 Track internal High Security Key. Simply insert the tension tool and then insert the pick blade and rake the wafers until the lock cylinder turns. These locks will pick to the unlock position easily.

VWEZ

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



MASTER LIGHT™

This High Powered Light Gives You The View You Need To Handle Car Entry Jobs.

Lockmasters' Master Light has a reliable switch, heavy-duty 3 "C" cell plastic battery case, belt clip, coil cord, 17" bendable wand with 30% brighter Krypton bulb and a suction cup. The first auto light with a lifetime warranty.

LKMLIGHT

KEEP UP-TO-DATE
with the latest
TOOLS & TECHNIQUES
with a
PUREAUTO SEMINAR

**CHECK OUR WEBSITE
FOR UPCOMING LOCATIONS!**

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 67

AUTOMOTIVE OPENING



HPC CLUTCH™ TOOL

Helps Simplify The "In-The-Door" Method Of Vehicle Entry.

These tools are unlike any others on the market. When the handles of the tool are separated, the hook at the end of the tool is pulled inward, causing the tool to grip or bind the linkage rod. This new type of car entry tool will help to simplify the "in-the-door" method of vehicle entry. Two different styles are available: the Vertical Clutch™ for vehicles with vertical linkage and the Horizontal Clutch™ for vehicles with horizontal linkage.

C075

Horizontal Clutch Car Opener

C076

Vertical Clutch Car Opener



NEW 5 FOOT SUPER SNARE

Opens A Large Variety Of Vehicles.

This patented tool allows you to enter a vehicle and pull up buttons, grab keys, pull open levers and much more. The C078 is a 5 foot long metal tube with a wire inside that forms a loop on the end. To open the loop, slide the handles apart. The Super Snare lets you go where no other car opener ever has. It is easily bendable and has a rubber tip to help protect the interior of the vehicle.

C078



GAS CAP KEY

Opens almost any gas cap. Works like a rocker pick.

A004

CHRYSLER TOOL

Extremely Specialized Tool.

The Chrysler tool is designed to enter into the keyway of the door lock. The C037 slides through the drain hole and gives you the ability to manipulate the lazy pawl. On specific vehicles, this is the fastest way to enter a car without having to worry about damaging weatherstripping or paint.

C037

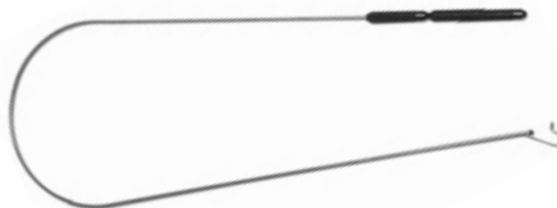


SWITCH STICK

Acts As A Third Hand Allowing You To Flip Switches, Lift Buttons and Hook Handles.

The Switch Stick is a 5' long bendable tool with a unique hook end designed to open cars from the inside. This tool slips into a vehicle between the window and door frame. The hook has a protective coating and rubber cap so it won't damage the interior. The Switch Stick is ideal for vehicles with side impact airbags and is a must for vehicles with flush finger-tip lock switches such as Lexus and Volvo.

C080



HPC THRU CAR CLUTCH™ TOOL

Perfect Tool To Hook Inside Door Handles, Manipulate Lock Buttons & Switches Or Retrieve Keys.

The Thru Car Clutch™ Tool (5' long) and the Super Thru Car Clutch™ Tool (7' long) have a flexible shaft and a retractable hook with a rubberized tip.

C081

5' Long

C082

7' Long

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

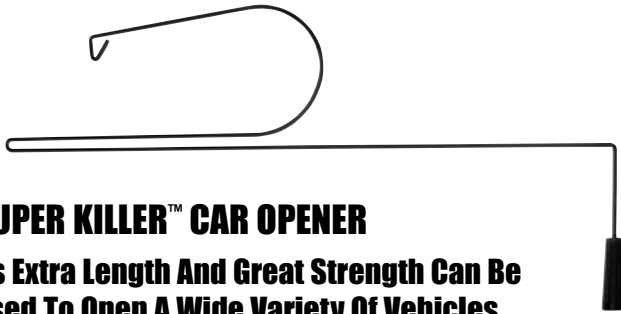


FISHING POLE

Shift And Shape, Twist And Turn, Flip And Flex, Grip And Grab.

The Fishing Pole is literally our most flexible tool ever. At 7 feet long, it easily reaches across almost any car. Its bendable body can be configured to any shape. When the handles of this tool are separated, the working end curves and flexes in up to a 90° angle that you can twist in any direction. C083 comes with 3 screws on tips including a bendable posi-form wire loop, a super-pull catch and a large sure-grip hook. If you want to wiggle and worm your way through quicker car opening, use a Fishing Pole.

C083



SUPER KILLER™ CAR OPENER

Its Extra Length And Great Strength Can Be Used To Open A Wide Variety Of Vehicles.

By inserting the tool at an angle, it can get under the deepest windows. The strength of the Super Killer is such that it can be used to push, pull or lift lock indicators, even those operated by power door locks. The Super Killer can open many new vehicles, especially GM.

C070



PRO-LOK WINDOW WIPER

Used To Enhance The Visibility Inside The Door Cavity When Unlocking A Vehicle.

The bottom portion of the window glass located below the weather stripping is often times very dusty and dirty. This dust and dirt inhibits visibility and increases glare and reflections when trying to identify targets. This tool will simultaneously clean both the inside and outside of the window glass located below the weatherstripping, to obtain a much clearer, unobstructed view.

A066

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



SIR JAMES™

The Sir James™ is a deluxe version of the Super Jim™. It has pre-scribed depth graduations on its face and has a built-in note pad for recording pick up points and exact opening procedures. Also included is a genuine leather handle.

C018



VULCAN BUTTON GRABBER

Unique Rubber Loop Grabs And Holds Buttons.

Open up a whole new world with this simple but effective car opener. The rubber loop grabs and holds buttons, even straight ones. Easily enters through the door jam.

C02



INSTANT EXPLORER TOOL

This Tool Is A Must For Locksmiths In Need Of Quick Entry Into The Most Popular Sport Utility Vehicles On The Road Today.

HPC's new Instant Explorer tool opens a wide variety of vehicles, but was especially designed to open Ford Explorers in seconds. This tool easily slides under the handle and grips the vertical rod under the button. Then with a slight push on the foam handle, the button pops up.

C079

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 69

AUTOMOTIVE OPENING



VW LOCK DECODER

The Audi /VW High Security Lock Decoder makes decoding a two track Audi / VW Locks a cinch and within a minute it accurately reads both Type 1 and Type 2 locks. The Slide-Decoder is made of a durable strong stainless steel with no spring wire and with very little practice a locksmith can easily read the correct key code.

LKMWW



BMW 2 TRACK PICK

Enables quick and non-invasive picking of BMW vehicles. Designed for vehicles with Silca HU92R keyway. Eliminates the need for prying door panels or windows. No need to use other types of invasive car entry tools.

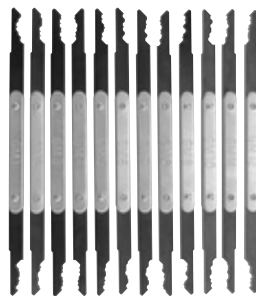
BMW2PICK



MERCEDES 2 TRACK PICK

Enables quick and non-invasive picking of Mercedes vehicles. Designed for vehicles with Silca HU64 keyway. Eliminates the need for prying door panels or windows. No need to use other types of invasive car entry tools.

MER2PICK



GM ROCKER LOCK PICK SET

The GM Rocker Lock Pick Set consists of twelve double-ended, single-sided rocker picks. This creates 24 combinations covering the one thousand plus possible key cut configurations for GM side bar locks. The set will work on many GM steering column, trunk and door locks. Not for use with 10-Cut ignitions or ignition systems equipped with PassKey.

280



LITTLE JOE PICK II

Efficiently Picks Some Of The Hardest Picking Vehicles Known To Locksmiths.

Pick high security BMW 4-Track and VW/Audi 2-Track vehicles with the Little Joe Pick Set. Compact and lightweight, the Little Joe efficiently picks some of the hardest picking vehicles. Insert the tool into the vehicle's door lock and apply light torque. Remove the slider and pick the lock. If picked to the LOCK position, use the built-in plug spinner to turn to the UNLOCK position.

WE4



MARSHALL KEYS

These 3 Keys Will Allow You To Unlock A Wider Range Of Vehicles...

...than any other vehicle entry tool in this price range.

The Marshall Keys will unlock approximately 50% of

- All GM vehicles equipped with the 10-Cut lock system
- All Ford vehicles equipped with the 8-Cut system
- All Chrysler vehicles equipped with the 8-Cut system
- Plus, 80 - 90% of all Chrysler vehicles equipped with the 7-Cut system

Proper use of the Marshall Keys eliminates the possibility of damage to door frames, window glass, window tint, weatherstripping and electronic components inside the door. The Marshall Keys will unlock more vehicles, more quickly and more safely for less money than any other tool you can own.

MAR3

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

HOW TO TIP

DIRECTIONS

1. Mount the Picking Blade into the Pick Blade Handle by loosening the Allen setscrews found on the side of the handle and removing the current Picking Blade. Insert the appropriate Picking Blade and tighten the Allen setscrews.
2. If picking the lock to the LOCK position, set the plug spinner by pulling the spinner's trigger and rotating the spinner towards the lock's LOCK position. Release the handle to lock the spinner in place. If turning the lock to the UNLOCK position, the plug spinner is not required.

NOTE: Keep hands clear of the back of the spinner upon release.

3. Insert tension wrench into lock. **DO NOT** apply pressure.
4. Fully insert picking blade.
5. Apply pressure to the tension wrench, turning the lock towards the UNLOCK/LOCK position.
6. Remove the picking blade. Maintain enough pressure on the tension wrench to keep all of the lock's tumblers in the locked or up position.
7. Rapidly bump the wrench, feathering the amount of pressure applied to the lock.
8. Repeat steps 4 through 5 until the lock eventually picks to the UNLOCK/LOCK position.
9. If picking to the LOCK position, insert the plug spinner into the back, using its blade to hold the door lock in the LOCK position and remove the tension wrench.
10. Pull the plug spinner trigger or handle to spin the lock plug to the UNLOCK position.



SAVE \$150
When You Buy
The Set

HIGH SECURITY FLIP PICKS

Open The Previously "Impossible To Open" High Security Vehicles.

Open 1985 to current 3, 5, 7 and 8 series BMWs with 2 and 4 track locks in seconds. Lockmasters' High Security Flip Pick also opens Range Rovers with 4.0 and 4.6 liter engines. The Flip Pick safely and quickly picks the door or deck lock on these previously "impossible to open" high security vehicles. Eliminates the need for prying door panels, windows or the use of other invasive car entry tools. See below for a listing of additional blades for the High Security Flip Pick.

LKM2690SET

Set Includes All Blades, Handles & Case

LKM2692TIPS

Pack of 5 Plug Spinner Tips

LKM220

Flip Pick Plug Spinner

LKM2691

Tension Wrench

Additional Replacement Blades & Blades with Handles are Available for the High Security Flip Pick.

Blade & Handle

LKM2693HPI

BMW 4 Track Blade & Handle

LKM2694HPI

VW/Audi/Porsche Blade & Handle

LKM2695HPI

BMW 2 Track Blade & Handle

LKM2696HPI

Saab Blade & Handle

LKM2698HPI

Volvo 2-Track Blade & Handle

LKM2699HPI

Mercedes 2-Track Blade & Handle

Blades Only

LKM2694

VW/Audi/Porsche Blade Only

LKM2696

Saab Blade Only

LKM2698

Volvo 2-Track Blade Only

LKM2699

Mercedes 2-Track Blade Only

TRANSPONDER EQUIPMENT



T-CODE PRO PACKAGES

T CODE PRO Starter

Ford USA, Ford PATS 4 CAN, Honda/Acura, Nissan/Infiniti, Chrysler Std. & CAN

TCODEPROE

T CODE PRO Midway

Ford USA, FORD PATS 4 CAN, Ford Advanced, Honda/Acura, Nissan/Infiniti, Chrysler Std. & CAN, Chrysler CAN PIN Bypass, Toyota/Lexus, GM (Non-CAN), Mazda CAN, Mitsubishi, Kia, Kia PIN Bypass

TCODEPROM

T CODE PRO Alpha

Ford USA, Subaru, Ford PATS 4 CAN, Pontiac GTO, Ford Advanced, Catera, Honda/Acura, Catera PIN Bypass, Nissan/Infiniti, VAG: VW/Audi, Chrysler Std. & CAN, VAG: PIN Bypass, Chrysler CAN PIN Bypass, Isuzu, Toyota/Lexus, Kia, GM (Non-CAN), Hyundai, Mazda CAN, Kia/Hyundai PIN Bypass, Mitsubishi

TCODEPROF

T-CODE SOFTWARE UPDATES

ISUZU SOFTWARE

ADS135

SPRINTER USA SOFTWARE

ADS137

2007 TOYOTA SOFTWARE

ADS150

MITSUBISHI CAN SOFTWARE

ADS154

2007 HONDA SOFTWARE (Some Features PRO ONLY)

ADS158

NISSAN CAN/PROX SOFTWARE

ADS159

CHRYSLER CAN 2, 3, 4, 5 SOFTWARE

ADS160



TRANSPONDER COIL DETECTOR

The AD30 Transponder Coil Detector has been designed to assist with the diagnosis of all Immobilizer systems using transponder technology.

When diagnosing problems with the immobiliser system, there is always the question of "is the immobilizer antenna transmitting a correct signal to power the key transponder". Now by using the AD30 this question can be quickly and easily answered, saving valuable time and money. Additionally on certain vehicles, by switching the ignition on, a further indication of a transponder signal being sent by the ignition key and received by the antenna can also be provided.

The AD30 is an essential addition to your tool kit that will earn its keep within a few jobs.

AD30



TKO

Transponder Key Originator

The TKO allows the servicing of vehicles where all keys have been lost or cannot be cloned or the manufacturer does not allow the programming of keys thru On Board Programming. The TKO will program keys for the following manufacturers.

Audi w/PIN read	Jaguar
Acura / Honda	Mazda
Cadillac Catera	Mazda CAN (Dealer Incode required)
Chrysler	Mitsubishi
Chrysler CAN w/PIN Bypass	Nissan / Infiniti
Chrysler CAN 2 w/Incode Bypass	Nissan / Infiniti BCM read
Ford	Subaru
Ford CAN	Toyota / Lexus
Ford CAN 4	Toyota / Lexus CAN
Hyundai / Kia	Volkswagen
Hyundai / Kia PIN read	Volkswagen PIN read

The TKO will also program remotes for some Chrysler, General Motors, Toyota and Lexus cars, and includes software for your computer to convert the Nissan / Infiniti BCM codes to the PIN number.

The TKO uses only one cable with no need for adapters for all programming except the older Nissan / Infiniti which requires a different style connector on the cable to connect to the vehicle.

(Old Style cable not included)

TKO

TKO & SDD SOFTWARE UPDATES

Chrysler CAN 2 Software

This update includes the BYPASS for the Challenge - Response Code.

SDDCC2

Toyota CAN Software

SDDTOYC

Nissan BCM Serial # Read Software & Nissan BCM Serial # to PIN # Conversion Software

SDDNISS

Mazda CAN Software

SDDMAZ

Kia Amanti Software

SDDKIA



MVP

Pay-As-You-Go Transponder Key Programming

Purchase and download "Key Tokens", from the internet, as you need them. All software is included, no updates to purchase ever. To program a car, use a "Key Token", it's that simple.

MVP

TK10

10 Tokens for MVP (Drop Ship Only)

TK25

25 Tokens for MVP (Drop Ship Only)

TK50

50 Tokens for MVP (Drop Ship Only)

TK100

100 Tokens for MVP (Drop Ship Only)

TK250

250 Tokens for MVP (Drop Ship Only)

KEEP UP-TO-DATE ON
TRANSPONDERS
with a
PUREAUTO SEMINAR

CHECK OUR WEBSITE
FOR UPCOMING LOCATIONS!

TRANSPONDER EQUIPMENT



THE NEXT GENERATION OF NGS IS HERE

NGS PC is the newest programming software and cables offered by Hickok.

This software will run on your laptop and connect to the vehicle via a USB to OBDII cable and will provide Diagnostics and Key Programming for all Ford / Lincoln / Mercury Vehicles from 1996 to 2007.

NGSPC



FORD NGS CABLE

This is a replacement OBDII Cable for the NGS.

NGSCABLEFORD



FORD UBP CABLE

This cable is used to access the Remote Keyless Entry Programming Function as well as the Keypad Code Retrieval on some models 2002 and newer.

NGSCABLEUBP



FORD NGS WITH CAN NGSXLCLC

Use What The Dealers Use For Complete Coverage On All Ford/Lincoln-Mercury And Mazda Transponder Vehicles.

This package includes the NGSXL with the CAN (Controller Area Network Vehicle Interface) Module and 10 LKMH72PTJ transponder key blanks. Use what the dealers use for complete coverage on ALL Ford/Lincoln-Mercury and Mazda vehicles equipped with transponder keys. The NGS XL CAN offers complete transponder coverage including CAN protocol and the ability to clear ALL diagnostic service codes.

The NGS XL is the latest version in Hickok's Ford diagnostic tool, and includes several new locksmith features. Locksmith's are now guaranteed coverage on Ford model years 1984 through 2005! A second cable is now included, the H105-00100 UBP Cable required on several 2002+ vehicles for allowing the locksmith access to the Remote Keyless Fob and Key Pad functions. An updated service manual includes programming instructions for many of the remote key fobs, and a CD filled with printable marketing materials and literature!

- NGS XL
- CAN VIM
- 6 Software Cards
- User Guide
- Manual
- PATS Chart
- OBDII Cable
- UBP Cable
- End User Marketing Package

NGSXLCLC

NGSDCARD8400

Dagnostic Card Version 17.2 for NGS Covers Model Years 1984-2000

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

ILCO CLONEABLE ELECTRONIC KEYS

Y160EK

Chrysler

H72EK

Ford

H84EK

Ford

Y160EKS

Chrysler Shell Only

H84EKS

Ford Shell Only



CLONEABLE ELECTRONIC KEYS

Mazda

MAZ24REK

Mitsubishi

MIT11REK

Mitsubishi

MIT8EK

Nissan

NSN14EK

Lexus Long H/S

TOY40EK

Toyota

TOY43EK

Toyota TR47

TOY43EK2

Lexus Short H/S

TOY48EK

Lexus Short H/S

TOY48EK2



COMPLETE KEYLESS ENTRY COUNTER DISPLAY

Keyless Remote Checker & Battery counter display comes with 1 keyless remote tester and instructions. Remote counter display. Battery display with batteries and screwdrivers. Includes three 3" strips of heavy-duty velcro for quick and easy assembly.

112158



CLONEABLE ELECTRONIC KEY BLADES

Mazda

MAZ24REKB

Mitsubishi

MIT11REKB

Mitsubishi

MIT8REKB

Nissan

NSN14REKB

Toyota TR47

TOY43REKB

Lexus Short H/S

TOY48REKB



CLONEABLE ELECTRONIC KEY HEAD

Interchangeable Electronic Key Head

ESH2



CR1616	Keyless Remote Battery, Ray-O-Vac, 6 Pack
CR2016	Keyless Remote Battery, Ray-O-Vac, 6 Pack
CR2025	Keyless Remote Battery, Ray-O-Vac, 6 Pack
CR2032	Keyless Remote Battery, Ray-O-Vac, 6 Pack
KE23A	Keyless Remote Battery, Ray-O-Vac, 6 Pack

TRANSPONDER EQUIPMENT



CAN UPGRADE

The CAN Module Only For Existing NGSXL Owners.

Upgrade to the next level. As a current owner of the NGSXL, you can purchase the CAN Module separately and continue working on All Ford/Lincoln-Mercury and Mazda vehicles equipped with transponder keys.

NGSXLVIM

NGS 07 SOFTWARE UPDATE 80LAC V4.0

This card will update your NGS XL CAN so that it will be compatible with Ford/Lincoln-Mercury vehicles for the model year 2007. The NGSCARD07 Version 4.0 offers complete transponder coverage for 2004 - 2007 CAN equipped vehicles including unlimited key programming, keypad code retrieval and complete diagnostic capabilities for locksmiths.

NGSCARD07



STRATTEC QUICK-CODE MACHINE

FREE Upgrades for Life from STRATTEC. Comes with USB and RS232 interface for linking to a computer.

Will clone various models:

- | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|
| • ACURA | • BUICK | • CADILLAC | • CHEVROLET |
| • DAEWOO | • FORD | • HONDA | • INFINITI |
| • JAGUAR | • LEXUS | • LINCOLN | • MAZDA |
| • MERCURY | • NISSAN | • PONTIAC | • PORSCHE |
| • SAAB | • TOYOTA | | |

708883

HOW TO TIP

Automotive Diagnostics

As automotive transponder technology in North America moves into its 12th year, transponder equipped vehicles are beginning to show their age. Key and module failures due to age, damage and repairs have raised the bar for locksmiths performing automotive service.

Ford's New Generation Star Original Equipment diagnostic tool by Hickok, Inc. is the perfect tool for evaluating a vehicle's status before attempting key programming. It can also be used to retrieve information on the status of the car, including - the number of keys currently programmed into the vehicle, the status of the KEY SWITCH ENABLE/DISABLE function, or to retrieve the MASTER CODE for the keypad entry system.

Use the following procedure to retrieve the MASTER CODE for the keypad system. The latest RED or BLACK diagnostic card(s) are required to perform this procedure on non-CAN vehicles.

STEP 1 - SELECT THE VEHICLE

- Highlight VEHICLE & ENGINE SELECTION - hit trigger
- Highlight SELECT NEW VEHICLE - hit trigger
- Highlight the correct year for the vehicle - hit trigger
- Highlight the correct vehicle/engine - hit trigger
- Highlight the selected vehicle - hit trigger

STEP 2 - RETRIEVING MASTER CODE

- Highlight DIAGNOSTIC DATA LINK - hit trigger
- Highlight correct module (CSM, DDM, GEM or RAP) - hit trigger
- Highlight PID/DATA MONITOR AND RECORD - hit trigger
- Scroll through the PID screen, highlight KEYCODE (not KEY_PAD) - hit trigger
- An asterisk (*) will appear next to the selected PID
- Hit the START or #7 Key to retrieve MASTER CODE

Offering the most in customer service, Hickok and Lockmasters offer technical service and training to locksmiths having trouble programming keys on Ford vehicles.

For in-depth training on the use of the NGS tool, including performing Diagnostic Test Code and Parameter Identification Data Retrieval, contact Lockmasters for a schedule of our PUREAuto™ Automotive Training Weekends.

If you have trouble in the field, free technical support and troubleshooting can be found by calling 800.654.0637 during normal business hours.

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



TRANSPONDER DETECTOR

Ilco is pleased to announce the release of the new TD3A-II Transponder Detector. This new detector is capable of identifying all automotive transponders used in North America including the new Honda rolling code chip and Nissan/Mitsubishi encrypted chip. The new TD3A-II is also updateable; software can easily be added to the detector whenever new transponders are released. NO other hand-held transponder detector offers such a complete range of chip identification capability.

TD3A



Update Your RW-2/3

TEX-CODE MODULE

An Add-on Device For The RW2 That Can Clone "Pre-crypto" T2/T5 Fixed Transponder Keys.

It will also be able to copy a new range of electronic clonable key blanks that will be available soon. Random code generation compatibility and expanded code archiving, up to 99 different codes.

TEX

TEX CLONE SOFTWARE

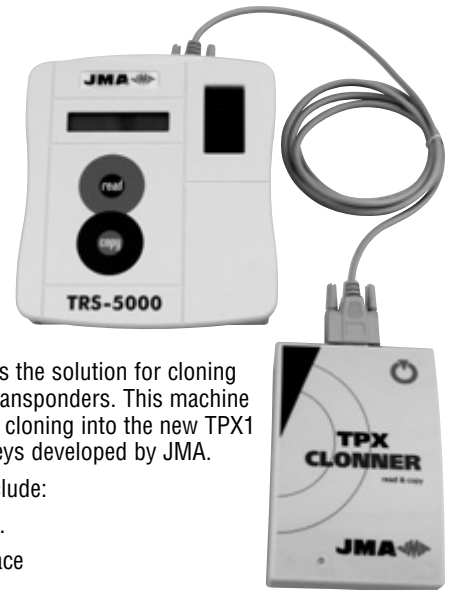
This Is The Software You Need To Use The Tex Code Advanced With The RW2.

When you connect your computer with this Software to the RW2 and the Tex Code Advanced you will have the same capabilities as the RW4. This will allow you to clone all the new Electronic Keys for the newer "Encrypted" Transponder Systems. This Software is on 4 DVD's and requires Windows XP or Windows 2000 with a DVD Reader.

BM0099



TRS-5000 WITH TPX CLONER



TRS-5000 + TPX Cloner is the solution for cloning Texas Fixed and Crypto transponders. This machine is especially designed for cloning into the new TPX1 and TPX2 Transponder keys developed by JMA.

Benefits of these keys include:

- No electronic circuit.
- No batteries to replace
- Original Key Head shape
- Standard size key

This machine also clones all standard T5 type cloneable transponder keys.

TRS5000

JMA Transponder Clone Keys TPX1 Fixed

JMA Transponder Clone Keys TPX2 Fixed



RW4

The RW4 can identify and program all fixed and Texas® Crypto type Transponders. Can clone fixed code type Transponders: Philips®, Temic®, Megamos®, Texas®, Silca T5, and Texas® crypto type Transponders.

- The RW4 recognizes and indicates the presence of most crypto type transponders.
- Up to 99 Transponder codes can be saved in an on board archive that can easily be deleted when required (codes archiving unlimited when used with STP).

RW4

RW3UPG

Upgrade your RW3 to RW4

DETERMINATOR SETS

Alpha Tech (#ALPHA)

This pesky lock has met its match! The Determinator with its special "X" Charts, will get you a key with little work.

BMW (#BMW3)

WOW! Now you can make keys to BMW's on the X59 or the X144 keyways. Even if the car has the dead-locking feature, you can make a key for it. Make money on these cars, it's simple to do!

Cadillac 10-Cut (#CAD10)

The Determinator can get you a working key fast! Tackle the 1998 & later model Seville and 2000 Deville.

Chrysler (#CHRY)

Now you can do all the double-sided Chryslers in a quick and reliable manner. Covers the code series, D, G, J, L, M, on the Y154/Y155/Y157/Y159 keys.

Chrysler 8-Cut (#CHRY8)

The Determinator™ will simplify originating keys for the new Chrysler 8 cut system. Simply decode the door lock to get spaces 2-8, then progress space 1 from the ignition. Special 1 space progression chart is included.

Daewoo (#DAE)

Yes, we have a Determinator set for the new Daewoos. These competitively priced cars are becoming popular, so you best be ready! Covers all the models for Daewoo.

Ford 10-Cut (#FOR10)

You know how important it is to get 5-6 on this lock system. With the Ford 10-cut Determinator, you can rest assured that you will get it right every time. Works on doors spaces 1 through 6 (and spaces 4-8 and 4-9). With our progression charts or your try-out keys, you can get a working ignition key. Code series: A-B-C-D-E, key blanks H60 and equivalent.

Ford 8-Cut (#FOR8)

Get on your way fast with the Ford 8-cut Determinator. Handles the 8-cut system on the H75 key blank with the code series 0001X-1706X. Door spaces 1-6 and our special charts for the ignition are included.

Ford Aspire (#FORASP)

The Ford Aspire was a popular car from 94-97. With no codes on the car and odd-sized face caps on the locks, pulling a door panel is insane. You need the Ford Aspire Determinator™ to originate keys for this car.

Ford Focus (#FOCUS)

Ford has changed their locks again! The tumblers have changed and this Determinator can read them.

Ford LS 2-7 (#FORLS)

Ford went and changed the tumbler placements in the 2000 LS models. With this Determinator, you will be able to make a key in no time at all. Make sure you have all the Ford 8 cuts covered!

Galant (#GAL99)

The new '99 Galants have a new key blank, (X263) and code series F0001-1571. No need to try to figure out how to make a key for this new model. The door contains spaces 1-8 just like the ignitions.

GM 10-Cut (#GM10)

Don't be confused about the new 10 cut GM lock system. With the charts and instructions, The Determinator will give you the "know how" on making these keys. Handles the in-dash, CSS, VATS and modular ignitions.

GM 4 Ortec System (#GM4)

General Motors has THREE, count them, THREE different manufacturers for its lock systems. This GM Determinator will handle the ORTEC system found on the new Pontiac Bonneville, Buick LeSabre, and Olds Aurora. Don't get caught without one.

GM 5 (#GM5)

Covers the Pontiac Lemans and the Cadillac Catera on the B61 keyway. You can easily get a key originated and be on your way.

GM 67

This Determinator replaces the GM6 and GM7. This one tool will now allow to quickly generate a key on all the GM "Z" keyway vehicles. This tool works on both the 4 & 5 depth systems.

GM 8 (#GM8)

The latest Determinator™ will decode the new GM models using the B110 keyway.

GM 9 (#GM9)

GM Determinator for 05+ Corvette

Honda 3 Depth (#HON3)

With the Honda 3 Depth Determinator, you can originate a key quickly. Door cut in positions 1-6 and impression or progress the remaining two spaces for an operable key. Code series 3001-4481 key blanks X183 and equivalent.

Honda 6 Depth (#HON6)

The Honda 6 Depth Determinator is simple and reliable. You can obtain a working door key in spaces 1-7 in no time at all and then progress space 8 in the ignition. Code series 5001-8442 key blanks X214 and equivalent.

Hyundai Accent (#HYNAC)

The Determinator™ takes care of the Hyundai Accent in no time at all. Key blanks X235 on the code series R001-999.

Hyundai Elantra (#HYNET)

The Determinator™ handles this Hyundai with no problem. The door has spaces 1-8 just like the ignition. Key blanks X216/X236 on the code series T001-1000.

Hyundai Excel (#HYNEX)

Now all the Hyundai's are covered. With this Determinator set you can make keys for all Excels and Scoupes on the X160 or the X196 keyways. An extra Determinator tool is included with this set for the 1989-1994 Sonatas on the X187 key.

Hyundai Sonata (#HYNSO)

Works on all 1995 and up Sonatas on the X232 keyway. Don't stand there trying to decide which lock to take apart; use your Determinator™ and finish the job quickly.

Hyundai Sonata (#HYN5)

This Determinator is used on the new Sonata with the new HY15 keyway. Easily generate a key without disassembling door panels on this new vehicle.

DETERMINATOR SETS

HY6E

Hyundia Determinator for HY17 Keyway

HY7E

Hyundia Determinator for HY17 Keyway 8S4D

Japanese (#NIPPON1)

This Determinator™ will cover a lot of different makes and models. The doors contain spaces 1-8, the same as the ignition. Works on the X176, X184, X18 keys covering the code series E500-7679, N5001-7000, U001-2000.

Japanese 2 (#NIPPON2)

This Determinator picks up the rest of the foreign cars on the X224, X180, X198 key blanks. Covers the code series 1810019299, D4001-D6000, 30001-32009.

Japanese 4 (#NIPPON4)

This Japanese 4 Determinator will work on Isuzu and Mitsubishi vehicles on the X121/X154(DC1/DC3) keyways.

KIA (#KIA)

The new Kia Determinator will work on all Kia Sephias and Sportages. You see more and more Kias on the road, so be ready to originate keys for them! Works on the KK1, KK2 and the KK3 key blanks.

KIA2

KIA Determinator for RIO KK5 Keyway

Mazda 10-Cut (#MAZDA10)

The most asked for Determinator™ has arrived. You can originate keys for the Mazda 10 cut system. The very popular Ford Escort 96 1/2 up is on the system. Don't pull another door panel.

Mazda 7-Cut (#MAZ7)

Don't pull a panel on this one. Use the Determinator and get a key quickly. Works on the X131 and equivalent key blanks with the code series 6500-7733.

M-Benz 1 (#MBENZ1)

Covers the X82/X83 keyways...don't be afraid of these "Big Money" cars. Many of the replacement ignitions for these cars (including the laser key types) use this keyway as the replacement.

Nissan (#NISS)

The most popular Determinator™ ever! With the Nissan Determinator, you can quickly make a key for these vehicles. Code series X0001-X8000, key blank X210 or equivalent.

Nissan 10-Cut (#NISS10)

No need to pull a door panel on these cars. The new Nissan 10-cut Determinator™ will get you on your way. Get spaces 3-10 from the door and a simple progression chart for the ignition will get your key turning in no time.

Saturn (#SAT)

So simple it will make you smile! The Saturn Determinator™ will get you a key fast. Doors are 2-6 and a simple progression will get you a working key. Code series R,S,T,001999, keyblanks B88.

Saturn 3 (#SAT3)

This new Saturn Determinator™ currently works on the Saturn Ion, however, more models are to come. B206 keyway, 5 depth.

Saturn 10-Cut (#SAT10)

The Determinator™ isn't afraid of this one. You can have a working key without pulling the panel. You can get spaces 5-10 from the door and a quick progression will get you the ignition key. Code series 0001-2000 on the B96 and equivalent.

Toyota 4 (#TOY4)

The Toyota 4 Determinator™, will work on the earlier Toyotas on the X137 (T80R, TR33) keyways.

Toyota TR47 (#TR47)

With the Toyota TR47 Determinator™ you can handle this lock system without a problem! Even with the split wafers you can decode the door lock. Door has the same spaces as the ignition, 1-8. Key blanks X217 and equivalent on the code series 1000-10,000.

Toyota TR40 (#TR40)

Now you can do these Toyotas in no time at all. Key blanks on the X174 and equivalent on the P,G,W, X code series. Spaces 1-8 in the door and the ignition means you can have a working key quickly.

Toyota 7 Depth (#TOY7)

No door panel removal on these cars. The Determinator will get you a key quickly, even with 7 depths! Key blanks on the X151 and equivalent on the S0001-2878 code series.

Toyota 5 (#TOY5)

Covers the new Toyota 10 lock system found on the new Highlanders and Camrys. You can quickly cut a working key for these vehicles...and you can use the Determinator to open these "hard to open" vehicles.

VW/Audi (#VW)

This will be a very popular Determinator. Handles the lock system on the X88/X203 keyway. Specially designed for the 94 and up system, but will work on the earlier models as well!

Volvo (#VOLV0)

Make keys for the X140/X80 Volvos quickly. Covers the 240 (78-93), 740 (86-92), 760/780 (84-91), 940 (91-95).

COMPLETE SET OF DETERMINATORS DETKIT Complete set of 47

INDIVIDUAL SETS OF DETERMINATORS AVAILABLE

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 79



STRATTEC LOCK LUBRICANT

Formulated To Auto Makers Specifications.

A synthetic aerosol lubricant, LokShot™ is convenient and easy to use. It won't run or drip off like an oil. It is an anti-friction, anti-rust lubricant that provides a long-lasting, thin film on interior lock surfaces. LokShot does not contain petroleum distillates, so it won't attract dirt, and functions effectively under extreme conditions or temperatures.

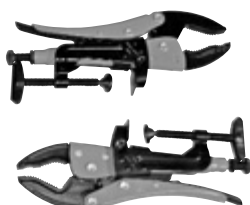
LOKSHOT



1"X.5" RECTANGLE NEODYME COATED MAGNET

This small coated magnet is useful for many automotive tasks. With it's 30lb strength this magnet easily pulls up the retainer on a GM Modular Ignition so that it can be removed if you have a failed cylinder or no working key.

NE035



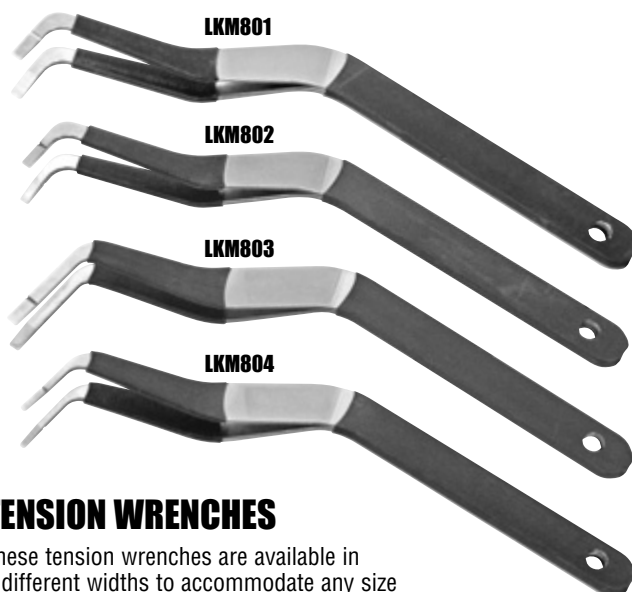
HANDS FREE VISE

Hands free systems for safe and comfortable handling of material. This new vise design can be used in your van, shop, or job site. Light weight with extraordinary holding power. No pinch release mechanism on locking pliers. A must have for any technician. Sold by individual vise. Also available in a set of two, case included.

LKM232

LKM231

Set of 2 vise with case.



TENSION WRENCHES

These tension wrenches are available in 4 different widths to accommodate any size keyway. Made from high quality materials to grip well in the keyway for maximum control while picking.

LKM801

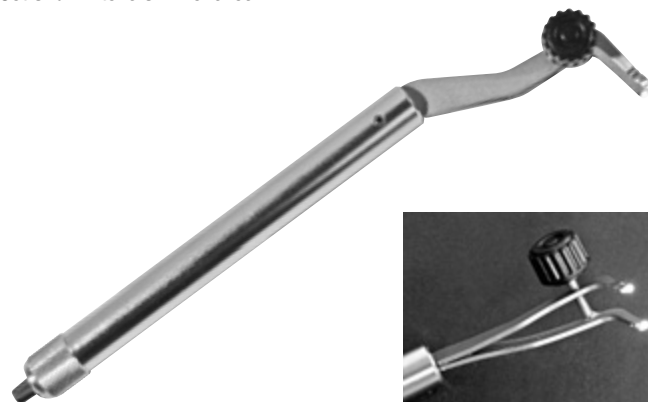
LKM802

LKM803

LKM804

LKM805

Set of all 4 tension wrenches.



LIGHTED TENSION WRENCH

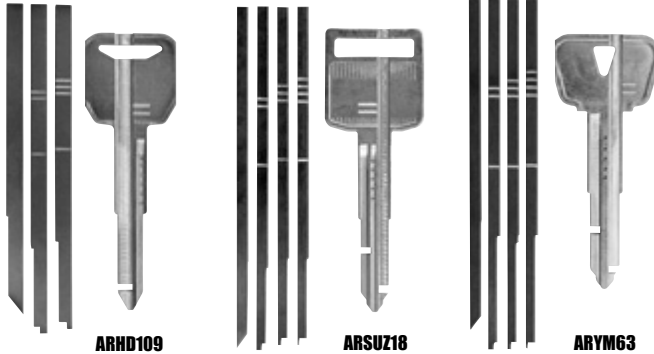
This Lighted Tension Wrench is great for reading wafers, examining keyways for stuck wafers, removing broken keys and using as a tension wrench for picking locks. Leaves both hands free while providing great light right where you need it most.

LKM806

R115

R1 1.5v 600MAH. Replacement for LKM806.

NEW



MOTORCYCLE IGNITION KEY READERS

These tools are wafer readers for use in the ignition of a motorcycle. They will quickly and accurately allow you to generate a key for these popular motorcycle keyways.

- Suzuki SUZ-18
- Yamaha YM-63
- Honda HD-109

ARHD109

Honda

ARSUZ18

Suzuki

ARYM63

Yamaha



SHRUM TOOL

A Must Have For Every Locksmiths Tool Box

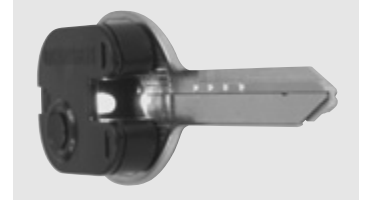
LKM242

NEW

KOBRA READERS FROM LOCKMASTERS

For Fast And Easy Key Generation.

These Direct Read wafer readers will decode a door lock in minutes. After decoding just generate the key and progress any missing cuts for a complete key. These readers feature a trapped slide bar as well as a light for nighttime usage.



KOBRA READERS are available for the following lock systems:

Ford 8 Cut Positions 1-6	KDF8
Ford 8 Cut Positions 2-7	KDF8F
GM 10 Cut	KDGM10
Ford 10 Cut	KDF10
Mitsubishi 8 Cut (MIT 6)	KDMIT
Chrysler 8 Cut / 7 Cut	KDC8

KOBRA READERS 6 PIECE SET WITH CASE



KD6SET

6 PIECE SET WITH CASE

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 81

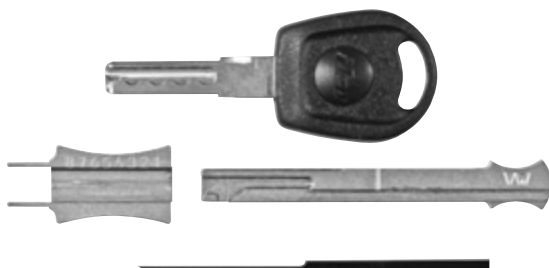


BMW DETERMINATOR SET

This Set is Designed To Decode the 4 Track High Security BMW Lock Systems.

This set includes 2 cut keys, one space block, left and right decoders and one release tool. Instructions included.

DBMW4LD



VW HIGH SECURITY DETERMINATOR SET

This High Security 2 track VW tool makes easy work of key generation. Just read the lock with this tool and use the special depth keys provided to cut your key. Impression the cylinder and cut your finished key.

VW2HS

WAFER DEPRESSOR TOOL

This Wafer Depressor is a must have tool for reading wafer locks. This tool with its offset handle allows you to depress the wafers individually while leaving room to view the keyway with an inspection light or scope.

LKM250



GRAND MASTER LOCK PICK SET

These LTI picks work on the following vehicles: 1969 - 1991 Ford, Lincoln, Mercury, Dodge, Chrysler, Plymouth, Toyota, Nissan, Honda, Mazda, Subaru, Yugo, Hyundai, Mitsubishi, VW, Audi, Mercedes and BMW.

- 12 double-ended, single-sided rocker picks give you 24 combinations which cover the 1000-plus possible key cut configurations for GM side bar locks
- Works on most GM steering column, trunk and door locks
- Includes a deluxe fitted storage roll and instructions

620



AUTOMASTER SUPER LOCK PICK SET

This Complete Master Pick Set Contains 23 Picks, Including A Six Piece Set Of Rocker Picks Designed For European And Japanese Vehicles.

A five-piece pick set opens door and trunk locks of Ford, Lincoln and Mercury cars, vans and trucks for model years 1969-1998. A six-piece pick set will open door and trunk locks and start Chrysler vehicles from 1969-1996, including tilt columns. Also included is a 6-piece set designed for foreign wafer locks found in most Japanese and European vehicles. In addition, there's a harpoon wrench and 106 gas cap pick tools packaged in a custom leatherette case. (These picks are not for use with the Smart Key anti-theft ignition systems and not for use on transponder based anti-theft ignition systems.)

340A



A-1 MFG. GM 10-CUT IGNITION PICK

Unlike Others, No Drilling Required.

This set of tools will allow you to pick and decode GM 10-Cut ignitions in minutes. Simply insert the special tension tool to apply sidebar pressure then pick the lock with your choice of four specially designed rocker picks. Once the lock is picked, use the cylinder release tool to release the ignition from the column. After removal, the plug can be decoded quickly and effortlessly using the depth gauge.

Includes all tools required:

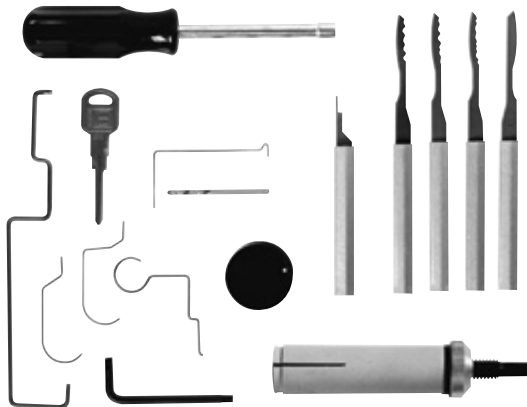
- Tension tools
- 4 Rocker Picks with leather case
- Depth gauge
- Cylinder release tool
- Service manual

PS2

GM 10-Cut In Column

PS3

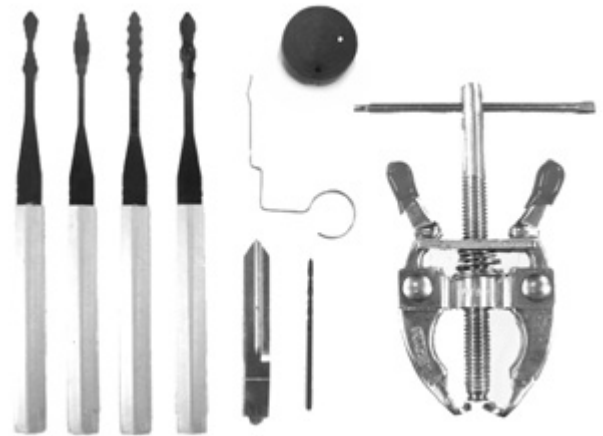
GM 10-Cut In Dash



A-1 MFG. SERVICE KIT FOR IN-DASH AND COLUMN MOUNTED IGNITIONS

A super combination of the two most popular sets into one economical package for picking. Save when you purchase this kit, compared to the in-dash and column sets separately. Once picked, just use the ignition removal tools, then either read the code or quick decode.

PS10



A-1 MFG. FORD 8-CUT IGNITION PICK

Pick The Ignition Without Damaging The Locks Or Bezel.

Similar to A-1's automotive picks for GM, these tools are designed to professionally pick Ford ignitions without damaging the locks or bezel. This set of tools includes a unique bezel removal tool, a jig with .070 drill bit for drilling the pilot hole, a specialized tension tool for disabling the side bar and four rocker picks.

PS4



A-1 MFG. CHRYSLER IGNITION PICK

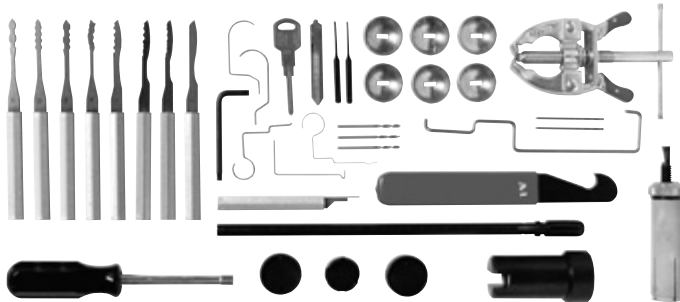
Pick, Remove And Reuse The Most Common Of Chrysler's 8-Cut Ignition Locks.

The Strattec 703719 and BWD LC5160, used on 1998+ Chrysler products. The PS5 allows you to quickly access the sidebar for picking and removing the lock. New face caps and a face cap tool allows the ignition lock to be reassembled for use.

PS5

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICING

Save Over \$50 When You Buy The Complete Kit.



A-1 MFG. DOMESTIC KILLER KIT

This is A-1's Best In One Convenient Kit.

Includes everything necessary to pick and remove ignitions on GM 10-Cut (CSS and In-dash), Ford 8-Cut and Chrysler 8-Cut equipped vehicles.

PS100



AABLE GM PERSUADER

Quickly And Easily Turns The Plug.

The GM Persuader quickly and easily turns the plug to open the trunk. No drilling and no electric power needed. This tool will open any GM door or trunk lock where the tool fits into the cylinder cavity. No keys, no codes or a damaged lock? Insert the tool and turn it about 1/4 of a turn with a wrench (only far enough to open the trunk). The unique design allows controlled high torque force. Easier and quicker method for making trunk and door keys. Avoids removal of door panels when the trunk lock is present. Made of hardened steel; nothing to wear out. Includes a cut key.

PS01

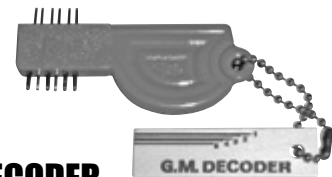
PS01TIP



A1 GM LOCK DECODER

Decode a GM 6-cut sidebar without completely disassembling the lock.

6



6 CUT GM LOCK DECODER

Decodes all tumblers in one step without complete disassembly of the lock. Pick sidebar down. Press the K-4 firmly into the six chambers of the lock. Read the cuts with the gauge provided. Made of Lexan. Stainless steel fingers. Durable aluminum card. Instructions and case included.

K4



NEW GM IGNITION "IN-DASH"

GM 1998 and up 10-Wafer Ignition "Innovator In-Dash" Removal Kit.

All the features of the kit above, but designed for the new in-dash GM ignitions. Includes a special removal tool for removing the bezel and chrome cap. The original ignition is not damaged. Complete instructions with step-by-step photos are included with the kit.

AAGM10IDK



FORD IGNITION REMOVAL

Ford 8-Wafer Ignition Removal & Sidebar Breaker Tool Kit.

With this kit, you have all of the special tools necessary to quickly and professionally remove all Ford 8-wafer ignitions, including the Nissan Quest & Mercury Villager. Pick working ignitions to the "On" position to remove. Decode wafers to find the key for the doors and trunk. You can also force non-working ignitions to the "On" position for removal and replacement.

F8K01

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

84 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



GM "SIDE-KICK"

For All 6-Wafer GM Sidebar Cylinders.

Removes GM in-dash ignition cylinders from 1950 to 1979 in 3 minutes, column-mounted ignitions from 1969 to 1978, AMC and Chrysler ignitions. Starts GM vehicles equipped with 6-cut locks from 1979 and up. The speed and simplicity is amazing. The only other tools necessary are a drill, stiff wire and a body dent puller.

AASKK01



SQUEEZE PLUG REMOVAL TOOL

Self Aligning, Absolutely No Damage.

You may have seen other tools and methods of removing the squeeze type glove box cylinders, but this is the original plug remover. No more fumbling, scratched fingers, adapters, multi-part gadgets or the need for three hands. This tool is so easy to use and so precisely made, you could literally "do the job in the dark" and there is no need to remove the lock. Removes Ford, GM, AMC, Chrysler and Jeep squeeze type glove box cylinder plugs. The Squeeze Plug Removal Tool slides over the back of the lock and locates on the lock plungers. Flip the tool straight up and it automatically engages the plug retaining tabs. Then just turn the knurled knob to spread the retaining tabs and eject the lock plug.

SQP01

KEYBLANK ADAPTER

For GM Z Keyway. Work with all key machines.

AAZKA

Package of 2



**YOU ASK FOR IT,
SO WE MADE IT!**



MERCEDES IGNITION BEZEL REMOVAL TOOL

This tool is used to cut the bezel off on the Mercedes four track high security ignitions when the ignition cylinder has failed or no key is present. After removing the bezel and the hard face of the cylinder you may use the poke hole tool to depress the retainers and remove the bezel as well as the cylinder.

MERSW

MERSWCS

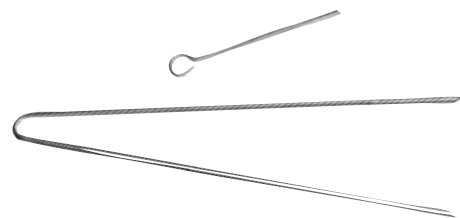
Replacement Cutters (3 Pieces)



LOCKMASTERS' MERCEDES DRILL KIT

The LKM1124, allows the locksmith to remove the single poke-hole Mercedes ignitions in just a few minutes. Position the LKM1124 template onto the Mercedes ignition lock for accurate drill alignment. Then use the specialty safe-grade hardplate rated drill bits to easily and quickly drill an access hole to the lock's retainer. Eliminate the tedious and messy task of using cutting wheels to grind away the lock's hardened facecap. The LKM1124 decreases the risk of damage to the lock's bezel and the surrounding dash area and dramatically reduces the amount of time it takes to remove the Mercedes ignition lock.

LKM1124



MERCEDES IGNITION REMOVAL TOOL

After defeating the bezel with the Mercedes Tool, use the removal tool to remove the cylinder on 2 poke-hole ignitions. On 1 poke-hole ignitions, an additional hole must be drilled after removing the bezel and face cap.

SW1

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

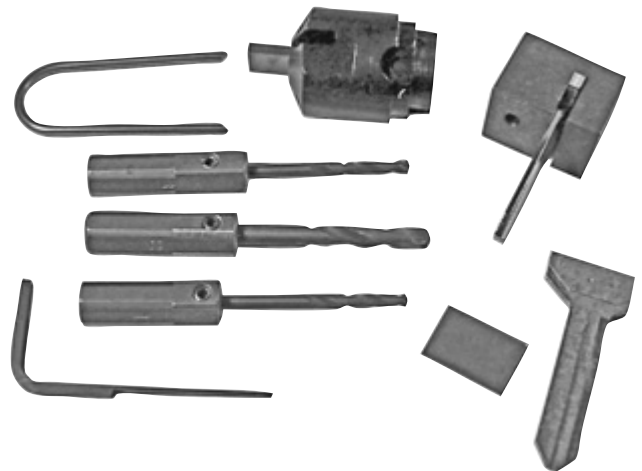
800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 85

FORD DRILL BLOCK

Ford 10-Wafer Ignition Drill Block For All 10-Cut Sidebar Ignitions.

Removes non-working ignitions and ignition locks that are not coded to door cylinders. Works on all bevel & wingnut-style ignition cylinders. Speeds and simplifies ignition removal. Drill for the sidebar, turn and remove the ignition in less than 5 minutes. Precision hardened steel drill guide.

AA10WDB01



AABLE ALL-IN-ONE FORD & CHRYSLER IGNITION REMOVAL KIT

Quickly Remove & Replace Ford Ignitions...

with Able Locksmiths' Ford Universal Ignition Flush Mount Removal Kit. Works on both sidebar and non-sidebar Huf and Strattec™ (703596 & 707592) ignitions used in the late model Focus, Explorer, Mountaineer and Chrysler 8-Cut.

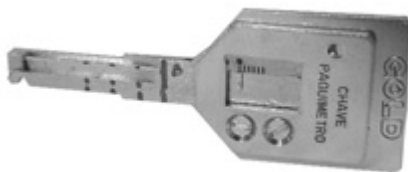
AAFFM01

FORD "DISC OUT" KIT

Ford "Disc Out" Kit For All 5-Pin Ford Ignitions.

The "Disc Out" simplifies Ford 5-cut ignition cylinder removal. With the "Disc Out" kit, you can cleanly remove the hard disc in less than one minute. Special shims are included that allow you to shim-pick the ignition from the front and rotate the ignition to the "On" position. The complete job will take no more than 5 minutes.

AADOK01



VOLKSWAGEN LOCK DECODER

Make A New Original Key In Minutes.

The VAD-1 Lock Decoder is used for HU66 type internal track keys found on Volkswagen, Audi and Porsche. Using this decoder, a new original key can be made in minutes without disassembling the lock or removing any lock from the car.

VAD1

REPLACEMENT KEYS FOR THE VAD1

Sold in 10 pack only.

VADKEYS



AABLE FORD 8 WAFER IGNITION FORCE TOOL

Force The Ignition To The "On Position" Without Drilling In Less Than 60 Seconds.

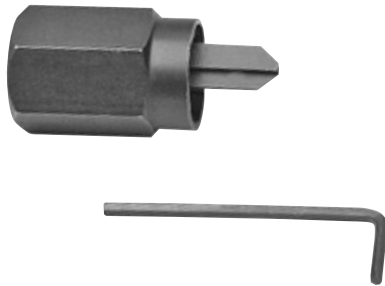
This shears the sidebar and requires that the ignition be replaced. It will not destroy the wafers. Decode wafers to make a door and trunk key. The drill guide allows drilling the sidebar if desired. It works on all Ford 8 wafer ignitions 1996 + (Nissan Quest & Villager). Made of hardened tool steel.

F8FT01

FORD 8 CUT FORCE TOOL NON SIDEBAR

F8FTNS





FORD "SURE SHOT" BYPASS KEY

Start Ford 10-Cut Key Vehicles Without Damage To The Vehicle Or Its Steering Column.

(1984 1/2 - 1996 cars, trucks and vans)
The Sure Shot also allows you to change the steering column lock without steering wheel or column tear down. Additional individual key guides are available.

78

78K

Replacement Blade

AABLE FORD QUICK-ON

Turn All Ford 10-Wafer Sidebar Ignitions To The "On" Position In Less Than 60 Seconds.

Allows you to quickly remove the ignition lock with no drilling or damage to the column or housing. The "Quick-On" is made of the finest hardened tool steel for long life and the steel alignment key is easily replaced.

Not Pictured.

AAQN01



FOCUS IGNITION BUSTER

Removes Ford Focus Ignitions In Minutes.

Lockmasters' Focus Ignition Buster is designed for easy and quick removal of the Huf manufactured Focus ignition. The Focus Ignition Buster is used to forcibly remove damaged or failed ignitions. Simply insert the tool into the face of the lock and rotate to break the lock face free from the lock, allowing access to the lock's sidebar. For use on Huf produced sidebar ignitions only.

LKM1126

HOW TO TIP

Directions For The Ford Focus Ignition Buster



Step 1 - This tool is designed to use on the Huf manufactured Focus ignitions. These are easily identified by the "textured" finish on the face of the lock.



Step 2 - Insert the tool into the lock cylinder. With the slanted tip pointing down.



Step 3 - Place a wrench or socket on the hex portion of the tool. Apply turning pressure in a clockwise rotation to forcibly break the lock face free from the lock.



Step 4 - Remove the broken lock face from the lock.



Step 5 - This will expose the sidebar and allow you to remove it.



Step 6 - Using a screwdriver or key, rotate the plug to the ON position and depress the retainer and remove the lock from the column.



Step 7 - Once the cylinder is removed, simply replace with a new cylinder pinned to the same key code.

HOW TO TIP

Basic Overview of the Lynch-It Tool



Step 1

Assemble Lynch-It Tool using the proper guide bolt and key blade.



Step 2

Align the drill point on the tool per the application guide. If a drill point is not listed, use the drill point location instructions below.



Step 3

Place the Lynch-It drill guide over the face of the lock and begin drilling.



Step 4

Drill until the lock's retainer has been removed. Remove the lock.



Drill Point Locations

If a drill point is not listed for a given application, remove the bezel and any housing around the perimeter of the lock's face. A small gap or channel will be visible at one location around the edge of the lock housing. This is the location of the ramped area where the retainer tracks into the lock housing. Align the Lynch-It for this location.



**LIFETIME
WARRANTY**

LYNCH-IT DRILL GUIDE

Ignition Lock Removal Has Never Been So Easy.

Quickly locate and remove the retainer pin on the most common imported vehicles including: Toyota, Isuzu, Mitsubishi and more. The Lynch-It Drill Guide quickly locates and aligns the drill point for gaining access to the lock's retainer. Using Lockmaster's Mr. Twister safe hardplate rated drill bits or standard 3/16" high-speed drill bits, quickly drill and remove the lock's retainer. As an added feature, the Lynch-It Drill Guide can also be used to drill many common commercial rim and mortise cylinders, including Medeco® and Mul-T-Lock®.

L2034

Benefits:

- Fast, accurate ignition lock removal
- Reduce removal time to minutes
- Eliminate column disassembly
- Prevent damage to expensive lock housings and surrounding lock components by straying or misaligned drilling
- Save lock plug and tumblers for future use

HAVE QUESTIONS?
Give Us A Call
800-654-0637
8:00 AM to 5:30 PM
Eastern Standard Time

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



DOOR PANEL CLIP REMOVER

Removes upholstery clips in seconds. Heavy-duty alloy-forged shaft with a non-slip handle.

TT3122



GM RETAINER TOOL

Automatically locates and depresses the hard to find retainer on GM "CSS" steering columns used on the 1995 and up S-10s, Suburbans, Blazers, Jimmys and cars such as the Buick Park Avenue & LeSabre, Pontiac Grand Prix and more. Unlike other tools of this type, this single tool will work on vehicles equipped with or without the MRD system.

TT3020



TORX® 8 PIECE SOCKET SET

Easily removes and replaces the Torx® head bolts being used on the new GM steering columns. These bolts feature a head that looks like the end of a Torx® screwdriver. 8 piece set fits all sizes #6 - #16.

TT3110



STEERING WHEEL PULLER

This heavy-duty tool is designed to give you a lifetime of trouble-free service. Center shaft is equipped with a heavy-duty recessed floating swivel to protect the steering shaft. Includes five sets of puller bolts for all major makes of cars & trucks.

TT3120



BROKEN KEY EXTRACTOR

WedgeCo's Famous Broken Key Extractor Kit has 2 Patents. Follow the easy to read picture instructions and remove even the smallest broken keys from all automotive ignition and door locks. Including the most difficult Volvo, Porsche, VW, Toyota, Geo, Saturn, Honda and many more.

WEDBKE2



EXTRACTOR/SPREADER KIT MODEL 5000

The nose of the tool can slide one full inch into keyway inside ignition and door locks on VW, Honda, Volvo, Toyota and more. It holds back the shutter door and spreads open opposed wafers allowing you to grab the broken key by the side grooves for removal. You can insert the screw extractor through the open jaws of the tool to remove broken keys. Six spiral extractors included, Kit is packaged in leather case.

WED5000



SPIRAL KEY EXTRACTOR

This extractor is thinner and lighter than the older version. The dimensions are 4.5 inches long and .030 inches wide.

WEDSKE



WAFER POPPER PLIERS

Effective For Fast & Easy Removal Of Broken, Stubborn Or Staked In Wafer Tumblers....

...which are found in many automotive, cam and desk locks. The unique design of the Wafer Popper eliminates the need for a vise and screwdriver. After removing the plug from the lock case, simply squeeze the Wafer Popper over the affected wafer. Once the wafer is removed, use the Wafer Popper to replace a new wafer.

WPP

SIEVEKING E-Z PULL

Forget About Looking For Lost Or Loose Bolts.

The E-Z Pull GM Steering Wheel Puller is a compact, single unit for pulling GM steering wheels. This compact unit includes a hardened chrome, molly steel puller beam and captive, grade #5, hardened bolts.



SPC1000

IMPRESSIONING PLATE

Specialized For Automotive Key Impressioning.

This is a specialized plate which holds locks as if they were still in the vehicle. The Impressioning Plate works with our vise to hold Chrysler, Ford, American Motors, Toyota, Datsun and all standard cam locks. Made of stainless steel, it will hold all of the above locks firmly without crushing the outside casing. This tool is a must for every shop.

Not Pictured

K8

Chrysler, Ford, Nissan, Toyota, American Motors, STD Cam Locks

K8B

Honda, Mazda, Nissan 82T, Toyota 83T, DD Cam Locks

CAP CLINCHER

The Cap Clincher will enable you to quickly and easily crimp the tabs on replacement auto lock caps of GM, Nissans, older Toyotas and other vehicles.



LT740



3-IN-1 SCOPE

Utilizes A Super Intense White LED Light For Improved Visibility.

Our New 3-in-1 Scope is the most unique locksmith scope on the market. Specially designed for magnifying and illuminating keyways, the LKM211 also comes with a 1.48" long tube speculum designed for some hard-to-see areas and safe openings. Use this to for wafer reading and to manipulate stuck wafers in a lock.

Product Specifications:

- Body - Aluminum Alloy
- Depressors - Carbon Steel
- Speculum - Steel
- Light Source - White LED Light, 72 continuous hours

Kit Includes:

- 6 Hard Depressors
- 1.48" Speculum
- 2 AA Batteries
- Carrying Case

LKM211



LOCK REFORMING TOOL

This tool fits GM, Ford, Chrysler and most foreign vehicles. It instantly reforms damaged lock openings to their original contours.

700



MULTI-PURPOSE FACE CAP TOOL

Remove Auto Lock Face Caps Without Damage.

This is not your ordinary pair of auto cap pliers. The curved end of the jaw follows the curved outside surface of the face cap to minimize the likelihood of damaging or disfiguring the outside surface of the cap. When the lock is ready to reassemble, the old cap can be reused using the recessed inside jaws. Not having a replacement face cap can be the difference between being able to fit a key for a customer's lock and having to send them to a competitor. These pliers are designed to stake spring covers, such as those used on GM side bar locks.

FCP

FCPTIP



FACE CAP REMOVAL PLIERS

Multi-Use Tool.

Remove face caps from domestic and foreign auto locks safely and trouble-free. It's just one of this tool's many uses.

LT450



WAFER LOCK READER

Simplify wafer lock reading with this universal wafer lock reading tool. The unique laser engraved scale provides a point of reference for reading the relative heights of the wafer tumblers within the lock.

SPC2000



LOCKMASTERS' VISION 630 FLEXIBLE SCOPE

A Long Flexible Scope At An Affordable Price.

This scope has a great field-of-view at 40°. There is no need for a light source, because it is housed in the handle. Shipped in a hard case.

112576

36" Straight View Scope - 5.8mm

112575

24" Straight View Scope - 5.8mm

112576T

Optional 36" Rigid Tube

112575T

Optional 24" Rigid Tube

112577

Spare Bulb & Mirror Kit

WAFER DEPRESSOR TOOL

This Wafer Depressor is a must have tool for reading wafer locks. This tool with its offset handle allows you to depress the wafers individually while leaving room to view the keyway with an inspection light or scope.

LKM250



LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 91

KEEDEK MICRO VATS INTERROGATOR



Interrogator Operation:

- Cut a functional mechanical key
- Insert the key into the ignition
- Slide the MICRO VATS over the head of the keyblank
- Use the selector switch (1-15) to determine which of the 15 values will start the engine
- KVATSDBL must be used along with this unit if using double sided keys

Key Not Included.

KVATS



KEEDEK DOUBLE SIDED ADAPTER FOR KVATS

Used inconjunction with the KVATS to interrogate double-sided VATS keys.

Key Not Included.

KVATSDBL



VATS BYPASS ADAPTER

Works With Any Interrogator & Any VATS System.

The sensible solution to the 48-pin bulkhead connector - no special keys to buy. Fits both single-sided and double-sided lock systems. Quick and easy - simply slip the Bypass Adapter over the head of a standard key blank, and you can interrogate ANY VATS system without disconnecting any wires.

TT4002



VATS KEY ADAPTER DOUBLESIDED

Adapts any reader for the double-sided VATS keys. Note - Older interrogators with only one plug, such as Strattec and Unigard, will also need the TT4002 in order to use the VATS double-sided key adapter.

TT4006



GM VATS INTERROGATOR

Generate New Ignition Keys And Perform Critical Diagnostics For GM Pass-Key I And II (VATS).

Deluxe Kit Includes:

- New digital VATS Key Probe with diagnostic harness
- 15 single VATS keys and 14 double VATS keys
- 5 each double and single VATS adapter keys
- Rugged plastic carrying case

LKM2379

Deluxe Kit - Strattec No. 704520

LKM2380

VATS Key Probe - Strattec No. 704500

595872

GM VATS Adapter Key Single Sided

597279

GM VATS Adapter Key Double Sided

VATS MADE SIMPLE

Completely updated, this DVD teaches all you need to know to service the VATS/PASSkey systems. Learn how VATS works, how to interrogate the system, plus more. (52 minutes)

575DVD

BWD PARTS

VATS DECODER

Provides Quick, Accurate Identification Of The Correct Resistor Code.

The LT7000 makes diagnosing system failures, servicing the column and duplicating either single or double-sided keys a snap. It is housed in a sturdy, compact steel case with instructions mounted on the inside lid for ease of operation. Performs the four following functions:

- Identifies correct VATS key blank from original key
- Decodes correct VATS blank from vehicle if original is lost
- Diagnoses steering column connection problems
- Diagnoses VATS computer problems

LT7000

SINGLE-SIDED KEY ADAPTER

Set of five single-sided, durable plastic replacement key blanks for the LT7000.

LT7004



DOUBLE-SIDED KEY ADAPTER

Set of five double-sided, durable plastic replacement key blanks for the LT7000.

LT7005



SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED KEY ADAPTER HARNESS ASSEMBLY

Used with the LT7000, the LT7007 eliminates under the dash work on virtually all VATS jobs. Six plastic, disposable keys (3 single-sided, 3 double-sided) and a plug-in adapter harness are included with instructions for their use.

LT7007



NEW

LOCKMASTERS' VATS INTERROGATOR

You asked for it and we listened, so the famous Tech-Train VATS Interrogator has been reintroduced and improved. Lockmasters, Inc. is proud to announce the release of the Lockmasters / Tech-Train VATS Interrogator. This unit will interrogate all VATS systems, read the value of existing keys, both single and double-sided, as well as diagnose problems with the vehicle.

This new Interrogator now includes an improved switch assembly as well as a rugged new cable for connecting the unit to the vehicle. As an introductory special, you will also receive at no additional charge:

- The TT4002 VATS ByPass adapter, which allows you to interrogate both single and double-sided systems quickly and easily through the ignition lock - without having to go under the dash or use expensive plastic keys!
- The "VATS Made Simple" DVD, which covers the operation and service of all VATS systems - a \$74 Value!

Servicing VATS equipped vehicles can be a real money-maker if you have the proper tools. Don't miss out on your share of the profits! Now you can own the very best interrogator at an unbeatable price.

Order your new Lockmasters VATS Interrogator today.

TT4004

KEEP UP-TO-DATE
with the latest
INNOVATIONS

with a
PUREAUTO SEMINAR
CHECK OUR WEBSITE
FOR UPCOMING LOCATIONS!

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 93

LOCKCRAFT IGNITION PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
DL1502	CHRYSLER 1966-90 SMALL TRUCK&VANS CODED	1	LC1354U	BWD GM CSS IGN STD UNCODED(SUB CXD)	1
DL1502U	CHRYSLER 1966-90 SMALL TRUCK&VAN UNCODED	1	LC1355	BWD CHRYSLER MOD IGN 7-CUT CODED	1
DL1508	GM DOOR BLACK	1	LC1355U	BWD CHRY MOD IGN 7-CUT UNC(SUB CXD)	1
DL1516	GM DR VAN SET ELEC.RR	1	LC1357LK	AUTO IGNITION HONDA AHD91 KWY PRM PK	1
DL1526	AUTO LOCK GM, DOOR, BLACK	1	LC13585LK	HONDA IGNITION LOCK BWD 90-93	1
DL1527	AUTO LOCK GM, DOOR, BLACK	1	LC1358LK	AUTO IGN HONDA, AHD91 KWY PREM PK	1
DL1528	AUTO LOCK	1	LC1359	BWD SATURN IGN 95-96 CODED	1
DL1532	CHRY DR S.S.	1	LC1388	NISS IGN ADA25 KWY	1
DL1533	CHRY DR S.S.	1	LC1389	BWD NISSAN IGNITION	1
DL1549	FORD DR 5-CUT	1	LC13905LK	AUTO IGNITION TOYOTA, TR47A KWY PRM PK	1
DL1549U	FORD DR 5-CUT	1	LC1405	BWD FORD IGN 5-CUT 74-45 CODED	1
DL1550	FORD 5 CUT DOOR FLOATING PAWL CODED	1	LC1406	BWD FORD IGN 5-CUT 76+ w/SWITCH CODED	1
DL1550U	FORD 5 CUT DR FLOATING PAWL UNC(SUB CXD)	1	LC1406U	FORD IGN	1
DL1551	FORD DR 5-CUT	1	LC1407	FORD IGN 5-CUT 76-UP W/WIRE LEAD CODE SW	1
DL1551U	FORD DR 5-CUT	1	LC1407U	FORD IGN 5-CUT	1
DL1555	FORD DR LOCK	1	LC1408	FORD TRUCK IGN. W/ NO SWITCH CODED	1
DL1580	GM DL 73-99 2 DOOR SET CODED	1	LC1409	FORD IGN. 5-CUT 1976-UP BLACK W/WIRE SW	1
DL1580U	GM DL 73-99 SINGLE LOCK UNCODED(SUB CXD)	1	LC1409U	AUTO IGNITION, 5 CUT BLACK, UNC	1
DL1581	AUTO LOCK GM, DOOR, LONG BODY	1	LC1410	FORD IGN. 76-UP W/WIRE LEAD LARGE HEAD K	1
DL1581U	GM DR LONG BODY	1	LC1411	AUTO IGNITION FORD, 5 CUT BLACK	1
DL1582	AUTO LOCK GM, DOOR, MEDIUM BODY	1	LC1411U	AUTO IGNITION FORD, 5 CUT BLACK UNC	1
DL1582U	GM DR MED.BODY	1	LC14125LK	FORD IGNITION LOCK BWD TAURUS 10-CUT	1
DL1589U	FORD DR 5-CUT UNCD	1	LC1412LK	AUTO IGN FORD, 10 CT NO WGS BLK PRM	1
DL1591	FORD DR 5-CUT	1	LC1413	FORD IGN. 84-96 10-CUT SMALL BLACK CODED	1
DL1591U	FORD DR 5-CUT UNCD	1	LC1413LK	AUTO IGN FORD, 10 CT SML WNGS BLK	1
DL1599	AUTO LOCK FORD, DOOR, 10-CUT	1	LC1413U	FORD IGN. 84-96 10-CUT SMALL BLACK UNCOD	1
DL1599U	FORD DR 10-CUT UNCD	1	LC1414	FORD IGN. 10-CUT 84-96 SMALL CODED	1
DL4713	AUTO LOCK HONDA, DR, AHD91 KEYWAY	1	LC1414U	FORD IGN 10-CUT 84-96 SMALL UNCODED	1
DL4716	AUTO LOCK SATURN, DOOR, 91 TO 96	1	LC1415	FORD IGN 10-CUT 90-96 LARGE CODED	1
DL4816	AUTO LOCK CHRY DOOR DBL-SIDED	1	LC14155LK	FORD IGN LOCK BWD LG KNOB CHROME	1
DL4824	FORD DR 10-CUT	1	LC1415U	FORD IGN 10-CUT 90-96 LARGE UNCODED	1
DL5883	FORD DR 8-CUT 83GRV	1	LC1416	FORD IGN 10-CUT 890-96 LARGE BLACK CODED	1
DL5885	FORD DR 8-CUT 83GRV	1	LC1416U	FORD IGN 10-CUT 90-96 LARGE BLACK UNCODE	1
DL5886	FORD DL 8 CUT 82 GRV 2 DOOR SET CODED	1	LC1417	FORD IGN 10-CUT 84-96 SMALL BLACK CODED	1
DL5887	FORD DR 8-CUT 83GRV	1	LC1417LK	IGNITION FORD 10-CUT SML WNGS BLK P	1
DL6182	AUTO LOCK FORD, DOOR, 8 CUT	1	LC1417U	IGNITION FORD 10-CUT SML WNGS BLK U	1
DL6187	AUTO LOCK FORD, DOOR, 8 CUT	1	LC1418	FORD IGN 10-CUT 84-96 SMALL CODED	1
DL6188	FORD 8 CUT ECONOLINE DL 4 DOOR CODED SET	1	LC1418U	FORD IGN 10-CUT 84-96 SMALL UNCODED	1
DL6191	FORD DR 83 GRV	1	LC1420	GM IGN 1935-60 CODED	1
DL6282	FORD LOCK	1	LC1421	GM IGN 1941-64 CODED	1
DL6553	AUTO LOCK GM, DOOR, BLACK U-GROOVE	1	LC1421U	GM IGN 41-64 UNCODED	1
DL6557	AUTO LOCK	1	LC1422	GM IGN 1966-91 CODED(SUB CXD)	1
DL6846	AUTO LOCK CHRY, DR, BLACK,P94CH UNCD	1	LC1425	GM & AMC IGN 73-80 IHC COLUMN MOUNT WEDG	1
DL6846U	AUTO LOCK CHRY, DR,BLACK,P94CH,UNCD	1	LC1426	GM IGN 70-78 WEDGE-LOCKING COLUMN W/O BO	1
DL6847	AUTO LOCK CHRY, DOOR, P94CH, UNC	1	LC1426U	GM IGN 70-78 WEDGE RETAINED UNCODED	1
DL6847U	AUTO LOCK CHRY, DOOR, P94CH, UNC	1	LC1427	GM/AMC IGN RET.	1
DL6848	AUTO LOCK GM, DOOR, BLACK	1	LC1428	GM IGN 1977-96 AMC 85-91 COLUMN W/RETAIN	1
DL6943	AUTO LOCK GM, DOOR, U-GRV	1	LC1428U	GM IGN 1977-96 AMC 85-93 BOLT RETAINED U	1
DL6946	AUTO LOCK CHRY, DOOR	1	LC1429	GM IGN 1970-78 WEDGE RETAINED CODED	1
DL6948	AUTO LOCK CHRY, DOOR, BLACK	1	LC1429U	GM IGN	1
DL7074	TOY DR TR47A	1	LC1430	GM IGN 77-96 AMC 85-93 BOLT RET BLACK CO	1
DL7393	CGRY DR DBLE SIDE	1	LC1431	GM IGN 88-93 W BODY CODED(SUB CXD)	1
GL1534	CHRY GLOVE BX SS PLUG	1	LC1433	GM IGN 7TOOTH 87-90 CORSICA/BERETTA L CO	1
GL1540	GM GLOVE BX/CONSOLE	1	LC1435	GM IGN 86-89 EK BODY CODED(SUB CXD)	1
GL1541	GM GLOVE BX	1	LC1436	GM IGN LOCK MATS 92-97 CODED	1
LC13405LK	FORD IGNITION LOCK BWD 10-CUT	1	LC1437	GM IGN MATS	1
LC1353	BWD GM CSS IGN AUTO 95-98 CODED(SUB CXD)	1	LC1437U	GM IGN MATS	1
LC1353U	BWD GM CSS IGN AUTO 95-98 UNCODED(SUBCXD)	1	LC1438	FORD IGN 10-CUT 90-96 LARGE CODED	1
LC1354	BWD GM CSS IGN STD CODED(SUB CXD)	1	LC1438U	FORD IGN 10-CUT 90-96 UNCODED	1

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
LC1439	FORD IGN 10-CUT 90-96 LARGE BLACK CODED	1	SK6150	CHRY SIDEBAR IGN SVC KIT	1
LC1439LK	AUTO IGNITION FORD, 10-CT SML WNGS	1	SK6226	SAT SVC KIT 1997+SIDEBAR 75 GRV	1
LC1439U	FORD IGN 10 CUT 90-96 LARGE BLACK UNCODE	1	SK6249	FORD DR/GLOVE BX 8-BIT SVC	1
LC1445	CHRYLSE IGN WEDGE RETAINER 73-90 TILT C	1	SK6250	KEY COVER KIT GM	1
LC1445U	CHRY IGN TILT	1	SK6400	GM SERVICE KIT 10-CUT BWD(SUB CXD)	1
LC1446	CHRYSLER IGN COLUMN PB 73-90 W/O T CODED	1	SK6500	DOMESTIC OOPS KIT	1
LC1446U	CHRY IGN P/B RET	1	SK7056	FORD 10 - BIT CAP KIT	1
LC1447	CHRY IGN COLUMN PB 85-90 W/RH KYS CODED	1	TL15003	CHRYSLER 66-72 TRUNK LOCK CODED	1
LC1448	CHRY IGN P/B RET	1	TL1501U	CHRY TR	1
LC1449	CHRYSLER IGN 86-90 W/RH KEYS CODED	1	TL1521	FORD LUG LOCK	1
LC1450	CHRY IGN	1	TL1523	GM TR	1
LC1451	CHRY IGN MOD 8 CUT 89-92 CODED(SUB CXD)	1	TL1524	GM TR	1
LC1452	CHRYSLER IGN 89-90 CODED	1	TL1552	FORD TRUNK 1965-89 CODED	1
LC1452U	CHRY IGN P/B RET	1	TL1553	FORD TR	1
LC1453	CHRYSLER IGN PTL 89-92 BLACK CODED	1	TL1553U	FORD TR 5-CUT	1
LC1453U	CHRYSLER IGN PTL 89-92 BLACK UNCODED	1	TL1554	FORD TR 5-CUT	1
LC1454	CHRY IGN	1	TL1554U	FORD TR 5-CUT	1
LC1454U	CHRY IGN	1	TL1572U	FORD TR 5-CUT	1
LC1460	VW IGN	1	TL1573	FORD TR 5-CUT	1
LC1470	NISS IGN	1	TL1573U	FORD TR 5-CUT	1
LC1470U	NISS IGN	1	TL1574	GM TAILGATE T-HANDLE	1
LC1471U	NISS IGN	1	TL1575	GM SINGLE BIT TRUNK 70-99 W/VERTICAL CLI	1
LC1472U	NISS IGN	1	TL1575U	GM 64-96 SGL BIT TRNK W/VERT UNC(SUBCXD)	1
LC1473	NISS IGN	1	TL1576	GM TRUNK 1960-95 CODED	1
LC1473U	NISS IGN	1	TL1576U	GM TRUNK 1960-95 CODED	1
LC1474	NISS IGN	1	TL1595	FORD TRUNK 5-CUT	1
LC1475U	TOY IGN	1	TL1595U	FORD TR 5-CUT	1
LC1478	TOY IGN ATR28 KWY	1	TL4783	NISS TR ADA25 KWY	1
LC1483	TOY IGN	1	TL4806	SAT TR 91-95 SEDAN	1
LC1486	HON IGN	1	TL4807	SAT TR 91-96 COUPE	1
LC1487LK	TOY IGN ATR33	1	TL4808	SAT TR 91-96 WAGON	1
LC1489LK	MAZDA IGN X200A KWY	1	TL4810U	TOY TR TR47A KWY	1
LC1494U	HON IGN AHD71 KWY	1	TL4831	HON TR AHD91 KWY	1
LC1495	HON IGN	1	TL5077	FORD DR 5-CUT 49 GRV	1
LC1550	FORD DOOR LOCK SET	1	TL5078	FORD DR 5-CUT 49 GRV	1
LC5160	CHRYSLER IGN MOD. 7CUT 94-97 CODED	1	TL5161	CHRY TR	1
LC5883	DOOR LOCK	1	TL5162	CHRY TR P94CH (TMP)	1
LC6176	HON IGN	1	TL5163	TRUNK LOCK	1
LC61765LK	HONDA IGNITION LOCK BWD 92-93	1	TL5881	TRUNK LOCK	1
LC6176LK	HON IGN AHD91 KWY	1	TL5882	TRUNK LOCK	1
LC6177	FORD IGN 8 CUT 96-UP NON TRANSPONDER COD	1	TL6179	FORD TR 8-CUT 83GRV	1
LC6177U	FORD IGN 8 CUT NON-TRANS UNC(SUB CXD)	1	TL6183	FORD TR 8-CUT 83GRV	1
LC6180	FORD IGN 1996-UP W/TRANSPONDER CODED	1	TL6186	FORD TR 8-CUT 83GRV	1
LC6941	CHRYSLER IGN MODULAR 8 CUT 98-07 CODED	1	TL6186U	FORD TR 8-CUT 83 GRV	1
LC6941U	CHRY IGN MOD 8 CUT 98-07 UNC (SUB CXD)	1	TL6279	TRUNK LOCK	1
LC6983	CHRY IGN PTL 95-96 CODED (SUB CXD)	1	TL6280	TRUNK LOCK	1
LS1511	CHRY IGN/DOOR WED RET TILT	1	TL6281	TRUNK LOCK	1
LS1513	CHRY IGN/DR P/B RET	1	TL6476	FORD TR 10-CUT	1
LS1531	DOOR LOCK	1	TL6477	FORD TR 10-CUT	1
LS6844	DOOR/CARGO LOCKSET, CHRY BLK P94CH	1	TL6550	CHRY TR P94CH KWY	1
LS6844U	DOOR/CARGO LOCKSET CHRY BLK P94CH U	1	TL6551	CHRY TR P94CH KWY	1
LS6845	DOOR/CARGO LOCKSET, CHRY P94CH GRV	1	TL6877	CHRY TR P94CH KWY	1
LS6845U	DOOR/CARGO LOCKSET, CHRY P94CH GRV U	1	TL6878	CHRY TR P94CH KWY	1
LT6990	VATS ADPT 3-TERMINAL DECOD HARNESS	1	TL6878U	CHRY TR P94CH KWY	1
LT6991	VATS ADPT 3-TERMINAL DIAGN HARN	1	TL6879	CHRY TR P94CH KWY	1
LT7001	KEY ADAPTER/HARNESS	1	TL6879U	CHRY TR P94CH KWY	1
LT7002	KEY ADAPTER/HARNESS	1	TL6880	CHRY TR	1
LT7006	DOUBLE SIDED ADAPTER	1	TL6880U	CHRY TR	1
RP6032	DOOR LOCK CLIP	1	TL6881	CHRY TR	1
SK5011	FORD SERVICE KIT 8-CUT BWD(SUB CXD)	1	TL6881U	CHRY TR	1
SK6000	FORD SVC.KIT 5-CUT SS	1	TL6945	CHRT TR	1
SK6100	FORD SERVICE KIT BWD 10 CUT	1	TL6947	CHRY TR	1

AUTOMOTIVE LOCK SERVICING



SERVICE KITS & PARTS

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

A-13-102	BMW Deadlock Door/X144/Service Kit
A-13-103	BMW 4-Track/Service Kit
A-13-105	BMW 2-Track/Service Kit
A-14-105	Jaguar Door & Trunk/X86/Service Kit
A-14-106	Land Rover, Range Rover, Sterling/ X170 .040 Thick/Service Kit
A-14-108	Jaguar Tibbe/Service Kit
A-16-100	Nissan, Subaru Combination Kit/X6, X7
A-16-106	Nissan, Subaru X/Y Series/X123
A-16-107	Nissan/Infiniti/NSN9P/Service Kit
A-16-108	Nissan, Infiniti Pathfinder/X237
A-18-109	Ford Tibbe, Deluxe Kit/Service Kit
A-19-104	Honda, Acura/X172
A-20-100	Mazda Combination Kit
A-21-102	Mercedes 2-Track/Service Kit
A-21-103	Mercedes 4-Track/Service Kit
A-21-104	Mercedes C-Class/Service Kit
A-26-101	Porsche 911/928 Service Kit
A-28-101	Saab/X52/Service Kit
A-28-102	Saab 2-Track/Service Kit
A-30-104	Toyota Keying Kit
A-30-106	Toyota Keying Kit/X174
A-30-108	Toyota Split Wafer/X217/Service Kit
A-30-109	Toyota Split Wafer 93+/X223/Service Kit
A-30-110	Lexus, Mazda 2-Track Internal/Toy40P/ Service Kit
A-30-111	Lexus 1998/TOY48/Service Kit
A-31-306	VW/Audi 2-Track
A-32-102	Volvo 4-Track/Service Kit
A-32-104	Volvo 40 Series/S59HFP, S60HFP/Serv Kit
A-33-101	Geo, Suzuki, Mazda MPV
A-41-103	Buick Park Ave/Cadillac Seville Door & Trunk
A-41-104	Buick LaSabre/Pontiac Bonneville Door & Trunk
A-41-105	Buick Park Ave/Saturn 2000/Ignition
A-41-106	Cadillac Seville/Ignition
A-41-150	GM & Saturn Combination Kit/ A-41-103,104, 105, 106, A-49-101
A-42-111	Ford 10-Cut Ignition
A-42-113	Ford Focus/Door
A-42-150	Ford Combination Kit
C20110	Ignition Lock - Mazda 1990-91
C20220	Ignition Lock Ford Probe

A-1 SERVICE KITS

20001

A-1 Service Kit, GM "Z" Keyway (Malibu, Grand Prix, SRX)

20005

A-1 Service Kit, GM "H" Cars (LeSabre, Bonneville, Aurora, CTS)

20020

A-1 Service Kit, GM New Small Trucks (Chevy Colorado, GMC Canyon)
Not Pictured



LOCKMASTERS' JUMPSTART BATTERY BOOST BOX

All vehicles require the correct voltage for programming Transponders, Passlock (MRD) or VATS. Don't let low voltage stop you from programming keys. This Battery Boost Box will give you portable power wherever you need it.

This can be used for programming or even jump starting a vehicle for emergency roadside service. This unit comes with a 120v charging adapter as well as a 12v cord for charging the unit from your vehicle.

LKM246

**Lockmasters is now
open 8:00 AM
to 5:30 PM EST
Same day shipping for
orders placed before
5:15 PM EST**

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



"STRAT-A-VARIOUS" SERVICE KIT

Strattec's Strat-a-Various Service Kit is the best multi-manufacturer service kit on the market. It includes the wafers, springs and retainers needed to service locks on several common late model vehicles (including Chrysler 7 & 8-Cut, Ford 8-Cut, GM 10 & 6-Cut and Mitsubishi).

705940

DOOR LOCK CLIPS

Standard horseshoe door lock clips.

RP6032



PART NO. DESCRIPTION

38418	RETAINER ROD GM STRATTEC
46650	SPRING TUMBLER GM/CHRY (100/PK)
56028	GM, Spring Tumbler - 100 pack
320318	AMC SVC CAP SM -CHROME 10PK
320395	GM SVC CAP STANDARD -CHROME 10PK
321089	GM DR ROD RETAINER 10PK
321127	GM, Retainer - 100 pack
321285	GM S-10 PAWL
321480	UNIV DOOR CLIP
321576	CHRY SVC CAP SNAP-BLK 10PK
321677	GM DR ROD CLIP W-BODY 10PK
321703	GM PAWL
321848	CHRY CAP BLK 10PK
322039	GM PAWL
322257	FORD SVC CAP 10PK
322374	CHRY SVC CAP CHROME-LANCED 10PK
322534	FORD SVC CAP BLK 10PK
322535	FORD SVC CAP CHROME 10PK
322658	CAP GM (10/BX) STRATTEC
322672	FORD SVC CAP 10PK

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

322824	CHRY DR SVC CAP-CHROME 10PK
322825	CHRY DR SVC CAP-BLK 10PK
323121	#1 GM, Spring Tumbler - 100 pack
323230	GM, Retainer Spring - 100 pack
323647	CHRY LG FLAT SVC EURO CAP 10PK
380256	GM ROD RETAINER RH 10PK
380257	GM ROD RETAINER LH 10PK
381944	TOOL FORD IGNITION STRATTEC
591301	GM, Door, Single-Sided, Short, Plug-5 pk
592498	GM TGT CASE ASSEMBLY
592643	GM GB PLUG(CYL ONLY GRV) 5PK
596481	GM CSS IGN LOCK DLP#26050278
596483	GM CSS IGN LOCK
596656	FORD SHUTTER 10PK
597640	GM BEZEL (DBL-BITTED LOCK)
597642	GM BEZEL FLAT(DBL-BITTED LOCK)
605532	GM IGN LOCK STRATTEC
607893	GM, Ignition, Single-Sided, Snap In
608317	GM, Door, Single-Sided, Medium, Chrome
608835	GM, Door, Single-Sided, Long
609630	AMC SVC ING
609782	GM SVC TGT WING LSP
609795	AMC ING LOCK (BOLT-IN) DLP#26018010
690504	Jeep Transponder Key
690223	Dodge Neon Transponder Key
690226	Chrysler Key Transponder 90 GRV
690552	GM, Key, RFID, 75 Grv
690556	GM, Key, RFID, 88 Grv
692352	Strattec Chry. Transponder
692353	Strattec Chry. Transponder
692574	Ford R/W, Quick Code Strattec
700142	LSP CHRY SVC IGN
700260	Jeep, Deck, Push Button
700510	IGN CHRY SVC STRAT
700511	IGN CHRY SVC STRAT
700754	GM, Ignition, VATS, Single-Sided
700938	IGN GM SVC VATS PB STRAT
701110	GM, Door, Single-Sided, Short, Dual
701129	GM DECK LSP (VERTICAL CLIP)
701247	CHRY IGN LSP
701248	LSP CHRY SVC IGN STRAT
701249	LSP CHRY SVC IGN STRAT
701285	IGN GM SVC VATS STRAT
701286	GM, Ignition, VATS, Single-Sided, 48 Pin
701398	GM, Ignition, Single-Sided, Bolt In
701400	GM, Ignition, Single-Sided, Bolt In, Black
701403	IGN GM SVC STRAT
701404	IGN GM SVC STRAT

AUTOMOTIVE LOCK SERVICING

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

701405	IGN GM SVC STRAT
701406	IGN GM SVC STRAT
701757	CHRY IGN LOCK
701928	GM, DECK, SINGLE-SIDED TRUNK
702007	IGN JEEP SVC STRAT
702417	CHRY, IGNITION, PTL
702418	CHRY, IGNITION, MODULAR L/H, DOUBLE-SIDED
702419	CHRY, IGNITION, SAGINAW, DOUBLE-SIDED
702420	CHRY, IGNITION, MODULAR
702563	IGN GM SVC VATS STRAT
702671	GM, IGNITION, CSS
702672	GM, IGNITION, CSS, PB
702673	LSP GM SVC DR STRAT
702674	LSP GM SVC DR STRAT
702675	LSP GM SVC TGT STRAT
702767	GM, KIT, 10-CUT
702784	LSP CHRY SVC DR STRAT
702785	LSP CHRY SVC DR STRAT
702786	LSP CHRY SVC DR STRAT
702788	CHRY, IGNITION, PTL WITH RACK
702797	LSP CHRY SVC DCK STRAT
702926	LSP GM SVC IGN STRAT
702986	LSP CHRY SVC IGN STRAT
703162	LSP FORD SVC DR STRAT
703250	LSP FORD SVC DCK STRAT
703327	LSP JEEP SVC DR STRAT
703362	LSP FORD SVC DR STRAT
703365	LSP FORD SVC DCK STRAT
703366	LSP FORD SVC DCK STRAT
703367	LSP FORD SVC TGT STRAT
703369	LSP FORD SVC DR STRAT
703371	LSP FORD SVC IGN STRAT
703373	FORD, KIT, 8-CUT
703417	FORD, TOOL, CASE CAP
703502	LSP CHRY SVC IGN STRAT
703518	LSP GM SVC DR STRAT
703545	CHRY, IGNITION, CSS
703547	IGN GM SVC VATS STRAT
703590	LSP GM SVC DR STRAT
703596	FORD, IGNITION, IN-DASH, 8-CUT
703598	LSP FORD SVC DR STRAT
703602	LSP GM SVC MRD ID STRAT
703605	GM, IGNITION, VATS, CSS
703606	GM, IGNITION, VATS, IN-DASH
703648	GM, IGNITION, MRD, MODULAR
703649	GM, IGNITION, MRD, MODULAR, PB
703718	CHRY, IGNITION, FLAG

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

703719	CHRY, IGNITION, MODULAR LH, DOUBLE-SIDED, SIDEBAR
703927	CHRY, KIT, DOUBLE-BITTED
703934	LSP GM SVC TGT STRAT
703935	GM, IGNITION, MRD, CSS, SMALL KNOB
703936	GM, IGNITION, MRD, CSS, PB, SMALL KNOB
704275	LSP CHRY SVC DR STRAT
704468	LSP FORD BLK P/B STRAT
704600	GM, IGNITION, MRD, CSS, LARGE KNOB
704601	GM, IGNITION, MRD, CSS, PB, LARGE KNOB
704602	GM, IGNITION, RFID, CSS
704605	MITTS, KIT
704606	MITTS, IGNITION, MANUAL TRANS
704607	MITTS, IGNITION, AUTOMATIC TRANS
704650	DODGE TRUCK/VAN IGNITION LOCK
705383	GM, IGNITION, MRD, MODULAR, 2000
705384	GM, IGNITION, MRD, MODULAR, PB, 2000
706228	LSP FORD SST STRAT
706231	SVC PKG SST LH STRAT
706354	FORD, IGNITION LOCK, 8-CUT
706367	LSP FORD SST STRAT
706570	GM ENVOY XUV, IGNITION LSP
706591	LSP GM SVC DR STRAT
706592	LSP GM SVC DR STRAT
706752	LOCK SVC PKG
706770	LSP GM IGN DELTA STRAT
706797	IGNITION STRATTEC GM CSS PSSLCK KNOBLESS
706798	IGNITION STRATTEC GM CSS PB PSSLCK KNBL
706894	LSP FORD IGN STRAT
707592	FORD EXPLORER, IGNITION LOCK
707624	FORD, IGNITION 2001 + W/O SIDEBAR
707758	GM IGNITION PASS LOCK LSP
707759	GM IGNITION PASS LOCK LSP P/B
707835	LSP GM SVC IGN 4-POS STRAT
707836	LSP GM SVC IGN P/B STRAT
707837	CHRYSLER PACIFICA DOOR, LSP
707842	KIT GM SVC TUMBLER STRAT
707875	GM ENVOY XUV, DECK LSP
707953	FORD F-SERIES, SPARE TIRE LSP
708091	LSP FORD SVC DCK STD D-186 STRAT
708172	MINI ENDEAVOR, DOOR LSP
708556	SVC PKG FORD IGN CAM-2K3 STRAT
708592	LSP GM IGN GMX-365 STRAT
708616	SVC KIT FORD P221 CAM-2 STRAT
708742	CHRY CASELESS IGN STRAT
709271	LSP IGN GMT 900 STRAT
709335	LSP IGN GMT201 STRAT

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

98 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



Lockmasters' Transponder & Non-Transponder Key Blanks

MANUFACTURING TRANSPONDER KEY BLANKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CHY250	CHRYSLER NO LOGO - TAN HEAD KEY
GMT265	GM CADILLAC SRX 2004
GMX100C	GM CIRCLE + - NO LOGO
GMX222C	BUICK CIRCLE +
GMX320	GM CADILLAC CTS
GMX367	GM PONTIAC GRAND PRIX
GMX380	GM CHEVY MALIBU 2004
GMX381	GM PONTIAC G6 2005
SUB120	SUBARU NO LOGO 2005/2006
Y160SPT	CHRYSLER

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT TRANSPONDER KEY BLANKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
HAT6016	TOYOTA ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT TOY-60160
HAT8020	TOYOTA ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT TOY-08020
HD112PHT	HONDA "V" CHIP ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT
LKM72PTF	FORD H72PT 8-CUT FLEET ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT
5134938AA	CHRYSLER TOWN & COUNTRY/PLYMOUTH VOYAGER 2004-06 3-BUTTON REMOTE
5134964AA	CHRYSLER TOWN & COUNTRY/PLYMOUTH VOYAGER 2004-06 6-BUTTON REMOTE
5135937AA	CHRYSLER PACIFICA 2004-06 4-BUTTON REMOTE
5175786AA	DODGE RAM 2006 3-BUTTON REMOTE
5179512AA	DODGE CHARGER 4-BUTTON REMOTE

AUTOMOTIVE KEY BLANKS

LOCKMASTERS' NON-TRANSPONDER KEY BLANKS

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

LKMY159PJ	CHRYSLER OVAL HEAD
LKMH67PJ	FORD 10-CUT SMALL HEAD
LKMH72PJ	FORD 8-CUT LARGE HEAD
LKMH75PJ	FORD 8-CUT SMALL HEAD
LKMB99PJ	GM CORPORATE HEAD
LKMHD103PJ	HONDA

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

LKMMIT1PJ	MITSUBISHI
LKMMIT6PJ	MITSUBISHI
LKMDA31PJ	NISSAN
LKMDA34PJ	NISSAN
LKMTR47PJ	TOYOTA

REMOTE KEY SHELLS

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

112216	REMOTE KEY LEXUS MEDIUM DAP
112217	REMOTE KEY LEXUS LONG DAP
112218	REMOTE KEY TOYOTA LANDCRUISER DAP
112215	REMOTE KEY LEXUS SHORT DAP
112223	CHRYSLER REMOTE KEY SHELL H-3
112224	CHRYSLER REMOTE KEY SHELL H-4

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

112226	CHRYSLER REMOTE KEY SHELL H-6
112223T	CHRYSLER REMOTE KEY SHELL H-3T
112224T	CHRYSLER REMOTE KEY SHELL H-4T
HON3B	TRANSPONDER KEY "V" CHIP
HON4B	TRANSPONDER KEY "V" CHIP

STRATTEC KEY BLANKS

PART NO. DESCRIPTION QTY

32318	KEY GM #15 STRATTEC	10
32319	GM, KEY, #15	10
32838	FRD, KEY, #40	10
320404	GM, KEY, #56 (E)	10
320405	GM, KEY, #57 (H)	10
320433	CHRY, KEY, #53	10
320470	GM, KEY, #58 (J)	10
320471	GM, KEY, #59 (K)	10
320514	CHRY, KEY, #61	10
320588	GM, KEY, #50 (A)	10
320589	KEY GM #51 (B)	10
320652	GM, KEY, #54 (C)	10
320653	GM, KEY, #55 (D)	10
320734	HVYTRK, KEY, #3	10
320774	PTBLT, KEY, #3	10
320886	WHITE, KEY, #60	10
321074	CHRY, KEY, #60	10
321148	IND, KEY BLANK GRV. 60	10
321202	FRD, KEY, #48	10
321207	FRD, KEY, #49	10
321212	FRD, KEY, #48	10
321219	FRD, KEY, #49	10
321487	HVYTRK, KEY, #60, SEC	10
321490	HVYTRK, KEY, #60, PRI	10
321566	CHRY, KEY, VALET	10
321622	GM, KEY, #55 (D)	10
321631	GM, KEY, VATS WORK	10
321645	FRD, KEY, 10 B	10
321648	FRD, KEY, 10 B	10

PART NO. DESCRIPTION QTY

321750	GM, KEY, #54 (C)	10
321815	JEEP, KEY, #60, SEC	10
321816	JEEP, KEY, #58, PRI	10
321951	GM, KEY, #57 (H)	10
322177	GM, KEY, #75, SEC	10
322710	IND, KEY, #2	10
322715	FRD, KEY, FUEL	10
322721	IND, KEY, FUEL GRV 1	10
322727	IND, KEY #14	10
322739	GM, KEY, OLDS, GRV 88	10
322748	IND, KEY, GRV 60, PRI	10
322789	FRD, KEY, #82	10
323185	GM, KEY, CHEVY, #75	10
323214	HVY TRK, KEY GRV 49	10
323688	HVYTRK, KEY, #2	10
323757	GM, KEY, #75	10
323788	CHRY, KEY, #85, VALET	10
593196	GM, KEY, #50 (A)	10
593197	GM, KEY, #51 (B)	10
593578	CHRY, KEY, #61	10
593719	GM, KEY, #55 (D)	10
593746	GM, KEY, #54 (C)	10
593942	GM, KEY, #54 (C)	10
594032	GM, KEY, #54 (C)	10
594145	CHRY, KEY	10
595198	GM, KEY, #57 (H)	10
595293	JEEP, KEY	10
595311	GM, KEY, #56 (E)	10
595312	GM, KEY, #56 (E)	10

STRATTEC KEY BLANKS CONTINUED

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
596807	HVYTRK, KEY #86	10	B62P9	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #9 HATA	1
597158	CHRY, KEY, #84, NEON	10	B62P10	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #10 HATA	1
597253	KEY GM #88	10	B62P11	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #11 HATA	1
597279	GM, KEY, VATS, ADAPTER REPLACEMENT	5	B62P12	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #12 HATA	1
597500	GM, KEY, #75 MOLDED	10	B62P13	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #13 HATA	1
597893	HVYTRK, KEY, #85	10	B62P14	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #14 HATA	1
597915	HVYTRK, KEY #86	10	B62P15	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #15 HATA	1
598007	KEY GM #75 CHEV TRK	10	B82P2	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #2 HATA	1
598152	MITSU KEY #90 MASTER	10	B82P3	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #3 HATA	1
598333	Ford Key 8-Cut PATS	1	B82P4	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #4 HATA	1
598992	MITS, RFID KEY, MASTER #90	1	B82P5	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #5 HATA	1
599114	FRD, KEY, PATS III	1	B82P6	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #6 HATA	1
599179	MERC, KEY, PATS III	1	B82P7	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #7 HATA	1
599312	CHRY, KEY, #84, RAM	10	B82P8	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #8 HATA	1
599450	CHRY, KEY, RFID, #90, RAM	1	B82P9	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #9 HATA	1
599455	DODG RAM TRANSPONDER KEY	1	B82P10	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #10 HATA	1
690220	CHRY, KEY, #84 PROWLER	10	B82P11	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #11 HATA	1
690223	CHRY, KEY, RFID, NEON	1	B82P12	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #12 HATA	1
690230	KEY CHRY #84 OVAL	10	B82P13	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #13 HATA	1
690231	CHRY, KEY, #84, NEON	10	B82P14	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #14 HATA	1
690355	STERLING, KEY #85	10	B82P15	VATS KEY DOUBLE-SIDED #15 HATA	1
690356	INTL. TRK, KEY #85	10	595511	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #1	1
690504	CHRY, KEY, RFID, JEEP	1	595512	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #2	1
690552	GM, KEY, PK3 #75	1	595513	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #3	1
690556	GM, KEY, PK3 MASTER, #88	1	595514	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #4	1
692564	MITS LN	1	595515	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #5	1
690653	CHRY, KEY, RFID #90, RAM	1	595516	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #6	1
690898	GM, KEY, PK3 #75, CORP	1	595517	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #7	1
691216	GM, KEY, #75 HUMMER	10	595518	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #8	1
691259	LNCN, KEY, PATS III	1	595519	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #9	1
692562	MITS (A)	1	595520	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #10	1
692037	GM, BUICK RAINIER KEY #75	10	595521	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #11	1
	BUICK TRUCK		595522	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #12	1
692395	REMOTE KEY FORD LOGO STRATTEC NEW		595523	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #13	1
692395/5	REMOTE KEY FORD	5	595524	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #14	1
692562	KEY MITSUBISHI TRANSPONDER	1	595525	GM, KEY, SINGLE-SIDED VATS #15	1
692564	KEY MITSUBISHI TRANSPONDER	1	595872	GM, KEY, VATS ADAPTER	5
692958	KEY ROCK JEEP LOGO (GREY)	1	596772	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #2	1
692960	KEY ROCK JEEP LOGO TAN CAN	1	596773	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #3	1
693356	REMOTE KEY LINCOLN LOGO STRATTEC NEW		596774	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #4	1
693356/5	REMOTE KEY LINCOLN	5	596775	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #5	1
			596776	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #6	1
			596777	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #7	1
			596778	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #8	1
			596779	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #9	1
			596780	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #10	1
			596781	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #11	1
			596782	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #12	1
			596783	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #13	1
			596784	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #14	1
			596785	GM, VATS, DOUBLE-SIDED KEY, #75, #15	1

VATS KEY BLANKS

B62P1	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #1 HATA	1
B62P2	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #2 HATA	1
B62P3	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #3 HATA	1
B62P4	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #4 HATA	1
B62P5	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #5 HATA	1
B62P6	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #6 HATA	1
B62P7	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #7 HATA	1
B62P8	VATS KEY SINGLE-SIDED #8 HATA	1

AUTOMOTIVE KEY BLANKS

ILCO AFTERMARKET TRANSPONDER KEY BLANKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
HU46T2	CADILLAC/OPAL	1NI01T	ILCO NISSAN ALTIMA
B97PT	ILCO GM	NI04T	ILCO NISSAN
B98PT	ILCO GM	HU66T5	PORSCHE
H001PT	ILCO HONDA	TOY43AT4	ILCO TOYOTA
TOY40BT4	ILCO LEXUS	TOY57PT	ILCO TOYOTA
TOY48BT4	ILCO LEXUS	HU66T6	ILCO VOLKSWAGEN
MIT8PT	ILCO MITSUBISHI	Y160PT	ILCO CHRYSLER
MIT9PT	ILCO MITSUBISHI	SUB120	SUBARU
2NI02T	ILCO NISSAN		

ILCO CLONEABLE TRANSPONDER KEY BLANKS (CLONING TOOL REQUIRED)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
B100PT5	ILCO CADILLAC	MAZ24RT5	ILCO MADZA
B111PT	ILCO GM Z KEYWAY CIRCLE+	MIT12PT	ILCO MITSUBISHI
B99PT5	ILCO CADILLAC	MIT13PT	ILCO MITSUBISHI "N" CHIP
B97PT5	ILCO GM	MIT14PT	ILCO MITSUBISHI
B98PT5	ILCO GM	NSN11T2	ILCO NISSAN
HD106PT5	ILCO HONDA	TBE1T5	ILCO JAGUAR
HD107PT5	ILCO HONDA	YM30T5	ILCO SAAB
H001T5	ILCO HONDA MASTER	YM15T5	ILCO DODGE SPRINTER VAN
H003PT	ILCO HONDA "V" CHIP	Y164PT	ILCO CHRYSLER
HOV01T5	ILCO HONDA VALET	Y165PT	ILCO CHRYSLER/MITSUBISHI "N" CHIP
HU66T5	ILCO PORSCHE		

NON-TRANSPONDER KEY BLANKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
B1NP	TAYLOR STRATTEC	50	B91NP	TAYLOR GM	50
B5NP	TAYLOR STRATTEC	50	B92	ILCO GM	10
B44	ILCO GM	10	B92NP	TAYLOR GM	50
B44NP	TAYLOR GM	50	B93	ILCO GM	10
B44NP250PK	TAYLOR GM	250	B96	ILCO GM	10
B45	ILCO GM	10	B102	ILCO GM	10
B45NP	TAYLOR GM	50	B106P	ILCO GM	10
B45NP250PK	TAYLOR GM	250	B110	ILCO GM	10
B46	ILCO GM	10	DA31	ILCO NISSAN	10
B47	ILCO GM	10	DA34	ILCO NISSAN	10
B48	ILCO GM	10	DC3	ILCO NISSAN	10
B48NP	TAYLOR GM	50	DW04RAP	ILCO DAEWOO	5
B48NP250PK	TAYLOR GM	250	DW05RAP	ILCO DAEWOO	5
B49	ILCO GM	10	DW05AP	ILCO DAEWOO	5
B49NP	TAYLOR GM	50	H50	ILCO FORD	10
B49NP250PK	TAYLOR GM	250	H50NP	TAYLOR FORD 2ND	50
B50	ILCO GM	10	H50NP250PK	TAYLOR FORD 2ND	250
B50NP	TAYLOR GM	50	H51	ILCO FORD	10
B50NP250PK	TAYLOR GM	250	H51NP	TAYLOR FORD PRIMARY	50
B51	ILCO GM	10	H51NP250PK	TAYLOR FORD PRIMARY	250
B51NP	TAYLOR GM	50	H54NP	TAYLOR FORD PRIMARY	50
B51NP250PK	TAYLOR GM	250	H54NP250PK	TAYLOR FORD PRIMARY	250
B52BR	TAYLOR GAS CAP	50	H60	ILCO FORD	10
B62	ILCO GM	10	H60NP	TAYLOR FORD	50
B63	ILCO GM	10	H67	FORD 10-CUT	10
B64	ILCO GM	10	H67NP	TAYLOR FORD	50
B65	ILCO GM	10	H75	ILCO FORD	10
B65NP	TAYLOR ISUZU/HONDA	50	H75NP	TAYLOR FORD	50
B68	ILCO GM	10	H76	ILCO FORD	10
B69	ILCO GM	10	H78	ILCO FORD	10
B74	ILCO GM	10	H86	ILCO FORD	10
B77	ILCO GM	10	HD90NP	TAYLOR HONDA	50
B78	ILCO GM	10	HD91	ILCO HONDA	10
B86	ILCO GM	10	HD92	ILCO HONDA	10
B86NP	TAYLOR GM	50	HD103	ILCO HONDA	10
B88	ILCO GM	10	HD103NP	TAYLOR HONDA	50
B89NP	TAYLOR GM	50	HY5	ILCO HYUNDAI	10
B91	ILCO GM	10	HY6	ILCO HYUNDAI	10

NON-TRANSPONDER KEY BLANKS CONTINUED

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
HY12	ILCO HYUNDAI	10	TR37NP	TAYLOR TOYOTA	50
HY13	ILCO HYUNDAI	10	TR39NP	TAYLOR TOYOTA	50
HY14	ILCO HYUNDAI	10	TR40NP	TAYLOR TOYOTA	50
HY15P	ILCO HYUNDAI	1	TR47NP	TAYLOR TOYOTA	50
HO01SVC	ILCO HONDA SERVICE KEY (HIGH SECURITY)	10	ILCTR40	ILCO TOYOTA	10
HU64PSI	ILCO MERCEDES LATE MODEL (HIGH SECURITY)	1	ILCTR46	ILCO TOYOTA	10
HU74SI	ILCO LAND ROVER (HIGH SECURITY)	1	ILCTR47	ILCO TOYOTA	10
HU92RPSI		1	V37	ILCO VOLKSWAGEN	10
HF56		1	VL8	ILCO VOLVO	10
HY16P		1	X121	ILCO ISUZU	10
HU66P	ILCO VW (HIGH SECURITY)	5	X137	ILCO TOYOTA	10
HY17P	ILCO HYNODIA ELANTRA	10	X143	ILCO ISUZU	10
INF90	ILCO INFINITI (HIGH SECURITY)	1	X157	ILCO TOYOTA	10
KK1	ILCO KIA	10	X263	MITSUBISHI ENDEAVOR	10
KK2	ILCO KIA	10	Y149	ILCO CHRYSLER	10
KK3	ILCO KIA	10	Y149NP	TAYLOR CHRYSLER	50
KK4	ILCO KIA	10	Y152	ILCO CHRYSLER	10
KK5	ILCO KIA	10	Y152NP	TAYLOR CHRYSLER	50
LXP90P	ILCO LEXUS (HIGH SECURITY)	5	Y153NP	TAYLOR CHRYSLER	50
MIT1	ILCO MITSUBUSHI	10	Y154	ILCO CHRYSLER	10
MIT1NP	TAYLOR MITSUBISHI	50	Y154NP	TAYLOR CHRYSLER	50
MIT3	ILCO MITSUBUSHI	10	Y155	ILCO CHRYSLER	10
MIT6	ILCO MITSUBUSHI	10	Y155NP	TAYLOR CHRYSLER	50
MZ13	ILCO MAZDA	10	Y157	ILCO CHRYSLER	10
MZ13NP	TAYLOR MAZDA	50	Y157NP	TAYLOR CHRYSLER	50
MZ19	ILCO MAZDA	10	Y157P	ILCO CHRYSLER PLASTIC HEAD	10
MZ27	ILCO MAZDA	10	Y159	ILCO CHRYSLER	10
MZ27NP	TAYLOR MAZDA	50	Y159NP	TAYLOR CHRYSLER	50
MZ31	ILCO MAZDA	10	Y159P	ILCO CHRYSLER PLASTIC HEAD	10
PA8	ILCO VOLKSWAGEN	10	X174	ILCO DAIHATSU	10
RA3	ILCO AMC	10	X176	ILCO MITSUBISHI	10
RA4	ILCO AMC	10	X187	ILCO HYUNDAI	10
RA4NP	TAYLOR AMC	50	X210	ILCO SUBARU	10
RV4	ILCO RANGE ROVER	10	X211	ILCO TOYOTA	10
S7BWP	ILCO BMW (HIGH SECURITY)	5	X212	ILCO TOYOTA	10
S32YSP	ILCO SAAB (HIGH SECURITY)	5	X217	ILCO TOYOTA	10
S48HFP	ILCO MERCEDES (HIGH SECURITY)	5	X223	ILCO TOYOTA	10
S50HFP	ILCO MERCEDES (HIGH SECURITY)	5	X224	ILCO MITSUBISHI	10
S66NNP	ILCO VOLVO (HIGH SECURITY)	5	X225	ILCO TOYOTA	10
SUB1	ILCO SUBARU	10	X235	ILCO HYUNDAI	10
TR25	ILCO TOYOTA	10	X236	ILCO HYUNDAI	10
TR33	ILCO TOYOTA	10	X271	ILCO SUBARU	10
TR33NP	TAYLOR TOYOTA	50	X273	ILCO SUZUKI	10
TR37	ILCO TOYOTA	10	X274	ILCO HINO	10

ILCO MOTORCYCLE NON-TRANSPONDER KEY BLANKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1137B	ILCO MOTORCYCLE HARLEY	10	SUZ18	ILCO MOTORCYCLE SUZUKI X241	10
HD109	ILCO MOTORCYCLE HONDA X265	10	SUZ19	ILCO MOTORCYCLE SUZUKI X273	10
HD110P	ILCO MOTORCYCLE HONDA	10	X117	ILCO MOTORCYCLE YAMAHA	10
HD74	ILCO MOTORCYCLE HONDA X84	10	X118	ILCO MOTORCYCLE YAMAHA	10
HD75	ILCO MOTORCYCLE HONDA X138	10	X119	ILCO MOTORCYCLE YAMAHA	10
KA11	ILCO MOTORCYCLE KAWASAKI X105	10	X120	ILCO MOTORCYCLE YAMAHA	10
KA14	ILCO MOTORCYCLE KAWASAKI X103	10	YH45	ILCO MOTORCYCLE YAMAHA X107	10
KA15	ILCO MOTORCYCLE KAWASAKI X106	10	YH46	ILCO MOTORCYCLE YAMAHA X12	10
KA16	ILCO MOTORCYCLE KAWASAKI X266	10	YH50	ILCO MOTORCYCLE YAMAHA	10
KW14	ILCO MOTORCYCLE KAWASAKI	10	YH51	ILCO MOTORCYCLE YAMAHA	10
KW14R	ILCO MOTORCYCLE KAWASAKI	10	YM63	ILCO MOTORCYCLE YAMAHA X248	10
KW15BP	ILCO MOTORCYCLE KAWASAKI	10	X41	ILCO MOTORCYCLE KAWASAKI	10
KW16CPSI	KAWASAKI	10	X266	ILCO MOTORCYCLE KAWASAKI	10
SR61N	ILCO MOTORCYCLE MOPED	10	X273	ILCO MOTORCYCLE SUZUKI	10
SUZ11	ILCO MOTORCYCLE SUZUKI X87	10	ZD22RBPSI	ILCO MOTORCYCLE ZADI	10
SUZ12	ILCO MOTORCYCLE SUZUKI X179	10			

AUTOMOTIVE KEY BLANKS

HIGH SECURITY KEY ASSORTMENT

Includes 5 each of the following key blanks:

Honda: H001SVC
VW/Audi: HU66P
Infiniti: INF90
Lexus: LXP90
BMW: S7BWP
Saab: S32YSP
Mercedes: S48HFP & S50HFP
Volvo: S66NNP

HSKEYASST

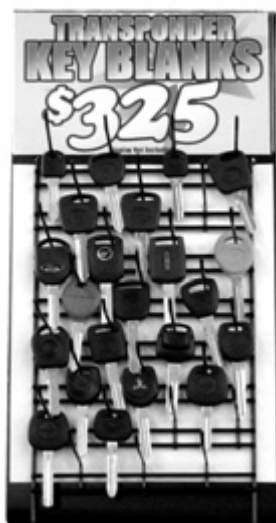


TRANSPONDER KEY ASSORTMENT

Includes 1 each of the following key blanks:

General Motors: B97PT, B99PT, B103PT, GMX367, GMX380, GMX381
Ford: (2) 72PT, H73PT, (2) H74PT,
(2) H86PT, (2) 599114
Honda: HD106PT5, H001T5
Mitsubishi: MIT8PT, (2) 692564,
692562, MR587315
Toyota: TOY43AT4
Chrysler: Y160PT, 692352
Nissan: 1NI01T, (2) 2NI02T
Mercury: 599179
Chrysler/Mitsubishi/
Dodge: 692353
Lincoln: 691259

TRANKEYASST



AUTOMOTIVE KEY ASSORTMENT

Includes 10 each of the following key blanks:

General Motors: B44, B45, B46, B47, B48, B49, B50, B51, B62, B63, B64,
B65, B68, B74, B77, B78, B86, B96, B102, B106P, B110.
Ford: H50, H51M, H60, H75, H76, H7, H86.
Honda: HD91, HD92, HD103.
Nissan: DA31, DA34, DC3.
Daewoo (5 each): DW04RAP, DW05RAP, DW05AP.
Toyota: TR25, TR33, TR37,
ILCTR40, ILCTR46, ILCTR47.
Chrysler: Y149, Y152, Y154,
Y155, Y157, Y159.
Hyundai: HY5, HY6, HY12, HY13, HY14.
Kia: KK1, KK2, KK3, KK4, KK5,
Mitsubishi: MIT1, MIT3, MIT6.
Mazda: MA213, MZ19, MZ27, MZ31.
AMC: RA3, RA4.
Range Rover: RV4.
Subaru: SUB1.
Volvo: VL8.

KEYASST



AUTO KEY TAGS

Key tags help organize foreign and domestic auto keys on your key-board. Use them behind key hooks. This set contains over 700 tags. The tags list key blank manufacturer and part number for reordering blanks.

Not Pictured

IT421

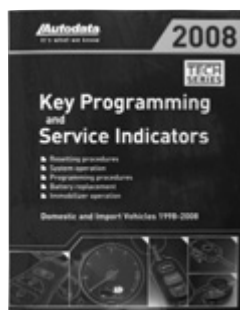
WHITE BLANK KEY TAGS

Make your own key tags. Use them behind the hooks on your key-board. This set contains 96 tags for you to fill out.

Not Pictured

IT422

HOW TO: AUTOMOTIVE LOCKSMITHING



AUTODATA KEY PROGRAMMING MANUAL

Domestic & Import Vehicles 1994 - 2008.

This Key Programming & Service Indicator manual has step by step instructions with clear illustrations of key programming, including:

- Easy to follow OEM programming techniques
- Correct identification of central locking remote controls
- Alarm, central locking and immobilizer systems
- Synchronization techniques
- Resetting procedures for service warning lamps
- and much more

AUTODATA08

AUTODATA08CD



ILCO KEY DIRECTORY

This directory is designed to be a valuable reference tool for the professional locksmith. It contains extensive technical data and actual size drawings of key blanks and milling profiles. The directory is divided into color-coded sections; each section is organized in alphabetical order by lock manufacturer or application.

ILC060



NEW TECH-TRAIN QUICK ENTRY CAR OPENING MANUAL

The most accurate and easy to use car opening manual is back. Steve Young has personally disassembled hundreds of door panels to guarantee you that each opening method is the easiest and safest way to open the car. You can be sure that the methods shown in this manual will work.

If you know Steve Young, then you know why he is often referred to as the "The World's Leading Authority on Car Opening". He has built a reputation for providing accurate and reliable car opening information. His attention to detail in this manual continue the tradition.

QE2008/09

2008/09 Quick Entry Manual with Binder & Tabs

QE2008/09UP

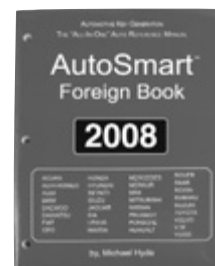
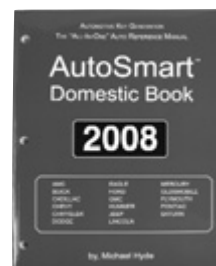
2008/09 Quick Entry Manual Update with Cover & Spine

QECD08/09

2008/09 Quick Entry Manual on CD-ROM

QECD08/09UP

2008/09 Quick Entry Manual Update on CD-ROM



AUTOSMART™

2008 Foreign and Domestic

The "All-In-One" auto reference manual for automotive key generation. This manual was designed to help locksmiths who work on automobile locks. It contains information from other sources, and information not found anywhere else. This reference manual was intended to ease the process of making a first key to cars and trucks.

NAT2010

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 105

HOW TO: AUTOMOTIVE LOCKSMITHING

AMERICAN CAR LOCKS

Service Manual American Car Locks Volume 3.

Specific manufacturer information is provided. Step-by-step assembly and disassembly, removal and installation procedures and detailed fine drawings are included.

Not Pictured.

LPC339

SERVICING LEVER HANDLE LOCKS

This is the most comprehensive book on lever handle locks available. Includes complete instructions and exploded views of the most popular lever handle locks in the world. This is one book that no locksmith should be without.

Not Pictured.

LPC499



ALUMINUM STILE DOOR SERVICE & REPAIR MANUAL

Over 300 Pages devoted to aluminum stile doors and packed with information that you can use to make money. Big photographs and graphic illustrations show you how to service and repair these doors. Loose leaf, lay flat format for easy reading on your workbench and in your van. See detailed photographs and illustrations of vertical, concealed rod service. Step-by-step photographs on "prepping" an aluminum stile door to receive a lock mechanism. Detailed illustrations on a wide variety of aluminum stile door hardware and locks, astragals, mullions, one, two and three-point locking systems. Panic devices, pivots, hinges, coordinators and more. More than 250 photographs and illustrations to help you clearly understand how these doors work (diagnose their maintenance needs and repair or replace them). Flush bolts, surface mounted vertical rods, concealed vertical rods, overhead concealed closers, floor checks (concealed floor closers) surface-mounted closers, locks, panic hardware, exit paddles, digital entry systems, electronic entry systems and more.

112176

FAST FACTS 2007/2008

A great source for key blank substitutes, code series and cutting information, number of cuts and biting, spaces and depths, transponder programming information, code locations, part numbers and parts kit information and motorcycle information.

SPC2007



MOTOR INTERIOR PANEL MANUAL

Written by Motor, the leader in automotive service publications, the Interior Panel Removal Guide covers disassembly and reassembly of many imported and domestic door panels. Using this model-specific, step-by-step manual, removing the interior door trim and panels is easy. Eliminate the aggravation and reduce the possibility of damage due to hidden screws, fasteners and clips.

112171



SERVICING FORD 8-CUT LOCKS

Contains information necessary to originate keys and service the ignition, door, compartment and deck locks. Explains how to identify cars equipped with PATS and how to program PATS-1 keys.

LPC440

SERVICING GM 10-CUT LOCKS

Covers key origination, servicing the ignition, door, compartment and door locks. Also covers what you need to know about the PassLock-1 (MRD) system.

LPC441



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

106 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

Now On DVD !

AUTOMOTIVE LOCK SERVICING UPDATE SERIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
----------	-------------

569	Auto Lock Servicing Update 1 GM 10-Cut Locks & MATS (55 minutes) - Covers GM 10-Cut ignition lock system that was introduced in the 1994 model year. Also covered is MATS (Mechanical Anti-Theft System) steering column.
-----	--

569DVD	Auto Lock Servicing Update 1 GM 10-Cut Locks & MATS Now Available on DVD
--------	---

582	Auto Lock Servicing Update 2 GM 10-Cut Locks & MRD (60 minutes) - Covers the two newest GM 10-Cut ignition systems - the "CSS" and "In-Dash" lock systems. Also covered is GM's new anti-theft system known as PassLock-1 or "MRD".
-----	--

582DVD	Auto Lock Servicing Update 2 GM 10-Cut Locks & MRD Now Available on DVD
--------	--

585	Auto Lock Servicing Update 3 Ford 8-Cut Locks & Transponders (55 minutes) - Covers new Ford 8-Cut system that was introduced in 1996. See in close-up detail how to remove, disassemble and rekey all of the new Ford 8-cut locks, with or without a key. This video also introduces you to the PATS-1 transponder system.
-----	---

585DVD	Auto Lock Servicing Update 3 Ford 8-Cut Locks & Transponders Now Available on DVD
--------	--

INTRODUCTION TO TRANSPONDERS DVD

This New DVD Explains In Detail What A Transponder Is And How It's Used In The Automotive Industry For Security.

Original equipment diagnostic tools as well as aftermarket multi-vehicle programmers are explained and demonstrated.

You will learn about cloning and see the tools used for duplicating a key in this manner. Learn which vehicles you can program keys into without any special equipment. See actual on-board programming as well as programming using several different diagnostic tools. This is the first in a series of Transponder DVD's that will help you to understand this complex but very profitable market. This DVD covers the domestic vehicles of GM, Ford, and Chrysler.

520DVD



BASIC DOOR PANEL SERVICING

Complete guide for removing and replacing door locks on a wide variety of cars. See complete disassembly and reassembly of 5 different panels. Special section on some of the unusual features of the 1989 Cadillac Seville door panel. (55 minutes)

561

ADVANCED DOOR PANEL SERVICING

Close-up detail shows how to handle some of the most challenging door panels. Learn how to remove the door lock from the "S" class Mercedes with or without a key. See how to make the dreaded GMC & Chevy pick-up trucks into a 15 minute job.

571

BASIC CAR OPENING

The perfect companion for the Tech-Train tool set and "Quick Entry Manual". This video is great for both the beginner and advanced locksmith. You will see how to open the largest group of both domestic and imported vehicles ever assembled on a single video tape. Each opening includes stunning views of the inside of the door so that you can see where all of the linkages and guards are located. A range of years is given for each vehicle and opening procedure. (120 minutes)

579

CAR OPENING SERIES VIDEOS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
----------	-------------

587	Car Opening Update #11 (40 minutes) - See ALL that was new for the 2000 model year. Covers Cadillac Deville, Volvo S-40, Toyota Tundra, Avalon, Celica and Echo plus many more.
-----	--

Note - Some older and discontinued car-opening updates are still available in limited quantities.

584	Car Opening Update #10 (40 minutes) - See ALL that was new for the 1998 & 1999 model years. Covers Cadillac Seville, Mercedes "M" Series, Volvo C-70, Honda Accord, Nissan Frontier & more.
-----	--

583	Car Opening Update #9 (40 minutes) - See ALL that was new for the 1997 model year.
-----	---

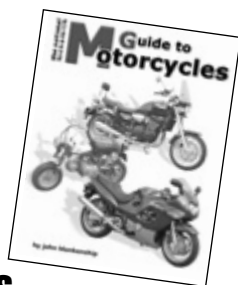
581	Car Opening Update #8 (40 minutes) - See ALL that was new for the 1996 model year.
-----	---

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 107

HOW TO: AUTOMOTIVE LOCKSMITHING



BASIC MOTORCYCLE SERIES

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

NAT2030 NAT BOOK SET MOTORCYCLES
VOLS 1-6

NAT2030CD NAT CD SET MOTORCYCLES
VOLS 1-6

NAT2031 NAT BOOK MOTORCYCLES VOL1

NAT2031CD NAT CD MOTORCYCLES VOL1

NAT2032 NAT BOOK MOTORCYCLES VOL2

NAT2032CD NAT CD MOTORCYCLES VOL2

NAT2033 NAT BOOK MOTORCYCLES VOL3

NAT2033CD NAT CD MOTORCYCLES VOL3

NAT2034 NAT BOOK MOTORCYCLES VOL4

NAT2034CD NAT CD MOTORCYCLES VOL4

NAT2035 NAT BOOK MOTORCYCLES VOL5

NAT2035CD NAT CD MOTORCYCLES VOL5

NAT2036 NAT BOOK MOTORCYCLES VOL6

NAT2036CD NAT CD MOTORCYCLES VOL6

STEERING COLUMN SERIES

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

553 **GM Steering Columns** (60 minutes) - Includes 5 common non-airbag GM steering columns - standard, tilt-wheel, tilt telescoping and square bodied column found on the Beretta and Corsica, both standard and tilt-wheel types. Quick Reference Guide includes hard to find part numbers and helpful hints and suggestions.

557 **Ford Steering Columns** (54 minutes) - Close-up detail on how to remove & replace locks in the common non-airbag Ford steering columns. See how to remove the lock with or without a key on both pin-tumbler and sidebar columns.

559 **Chrysler Steering Columns** (56 minutes) - Learn how to remove and replace the lock in all of the common non-airbag Chrysler steering columns. Close-up views take you through each step in removing the locks.

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

554 **GM Locks** (57 minutes) - Complete guide for servicing, re-keying and making keys for GM 6-cut locks.

560 **Ford Locks** (82 minutes) - Guide for servicing, re-keying and making keys to both Ford 5-cut & 10-cut lock systems used on Ford vehicles produced from the mid 60's through 1998.

564 **Chrysler Double-Bitted Locks** (60 minutes) - Complete guide for servicing, re-keying and making keys to the Chrysler double-bitted locks introduced in 1989. Both the single throw introduced in 1989 and the double throw locks used after 1989 are included.

ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE SERIES

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

556 **Airbag Steering Columns Vol. 1** (62 minutes) - See vivid close-ups of how to service first generation GM, Ford and Chrysler airbag columns made in the late 80's & early 90's. Increase your profits by understanding the devices.

568 **Airbag Steering Columns Vol. 2** (50 minutes) - Covers second generation airbag columns such as the three columns used on most GM cars made after 1990, plus the Chrysler Accustar column introduced in 1990.

575 **VATS Made Simple** (52 minutes) - Completely updated, this tape teaches all you need to know to service the VATS/PASSkey systems. Learn how VATS works, how to interrogate the system, plus more.

573 **Toyota Split-Tumbler Locks** (58 minutes) - See how to disassemble, reassemble and rekey the standard Toyota "split-tumbler" system first introduced on the 1992 Toyota Camry. Included is removal and replacement of each lock on the 1992 Toyota Camry.

MASTERING THE ART OF IMPRESSIONING VIDEO

Tech-Train's exclusive, close-up photography shows you every mark larger than life. Plus, stunning computer graphics take you inside the lock to show you how and why impressioning works. The locks shown on the tape are a cam lock, Toyota single throw door lock (T-80R), Toyota double throw door lock (X-151), Ford pin tumbler door lock and a Schlage "C" mortise lock. We're so sure you can learn to impression from this video that we offer a money back guarantee. Length - 58 minutes.

572

MASTER KEYING BY NUMBERS

Learn the in-depth secrets of advanced Master Keying from the master himself, Billy Edwards. This book is like a college text on Master Keying. Not necessarily for the beginner, this book covers rotating constants, matrix format, multiplex systems, cross keying and much more. If you're serious about Master Keying, then this book belongs in your library.

MKNUMBERS

I/C CORE SERVICE MANUAL

Brought to you by well-known author and locksmith Jake Jakubowski, this book covers the basics of mastering interchangeable core service and keying. Based on the Best A-2 system, the mini-course is easy and understandable, allowing you to make a quick return on your investment. The book includes large, clearly defined photos and illustrations and presents I/C core in a clear, step-by-step fashion. Included is a mini-pining kit, I/C core cylinder and sample key for hands-on practice.

112175



EZ PICKING

This book is packed with full color, cut-away illustrations and detailed instructions. Understand the art and the science involved in the process of picking. Finally, a clearly written, easy to understand book on picking. EZ Picking is 100 pages of the best information ever written on the subject.

MAZE2

BASIC IMPRESSIONING BOOK

This book explains the fundamental theories and methods for making a key with this method. The proper technique for blank preparation (spacing), obtaining marks and the ability to recognize marks are covered in detail.

LC5

ADVANCED TUBULAR PICKING BOOK

This book picks up where its predecessor, Basic Tubular Picking, leaves off. This volume describes the more complex and unusual types of tubular locks and the techniques necessary to pick them open.

LC7

SIMPLEX/UNICAN PUSH BUTTON MANIPULATION MANUAL

This manual is a must if you need to know how to manipulate the millions of digital, Simplex, Unican and Supra locks used around the world.

Not Pictured

LKM1224

HOW TO: AUTOMOTIVE LOCKSMITHING

BASIC LOCKSMITHING KNOB LOCKS & DEADBOLTS

This training DVD from Tech-Train is perfect for the beginner or the new person at your shop. It quickly and easily teaches you the basics of servicing the most common knoblocks and deadbolts. You'll learn how to disassemble, rekey and service the most common types of modern residential door locks. The locks covered include: Arrow, Dexter/Master, Kwikset, Schlage and Weiser. This DVD will teach you how to disassemble, rekey and reassemble each lock with or without the key. Along the way, you'll learn about the basic locksmithing skills all successful locksmiths have to master. Some of the skills you'll learn are shimmying, basic picking, fitting a key by hand, basic master keying and much more. Length - 82 minutes.

578

Basic Locksmithing on VHS

578DVD

Basic Locksmithing on DVD



LOCK PICKING MADE SIMPLE

This fully illustrated booklet includes basic picking instructions for the beginner. 3 picks & 1 tension wrench are also included.

PKPC

BASIC PICKING & RAKING BOOK

This book describes in detail the theories and techniques for picking standard pin and wafer tumbler locks. All the necessary tools, such as picks and tension wrenches, are listed and fully illustrated for convenient cross-reference.

LC1

BASIC MASTER KEYING

Basic Master Keying introduces the locksmith to the theories and principles associated with master keying. It includes such techniques as 1 and 2 Step Progression, Incidental Master Keys, etc., and is fully explained and illustrated.

LC6



BASIC LOCK PICKING COURSE

Set Your Own Learning Schedule.

This basic, easy-to-follow, step-by-step instruction manual will provide you with the skills needed to pick most common pin and wafer key locks. With practice you will profit from the ability to bypass key cylinders without damaging the lock.

If you've never been able to pick open a lock, your talent will shine and your professional abilities will expand with this Lockmasters' training package. You will be pleased with the rapid pace of your advancement. This well illustrated training manual comes with three different key cylinders, a lock pick carrying case holding 7 picks, 1 key extractor and 3 tension tools, a pair of pin tweezers, a Lockmasters' screwdriver, and a cylinder follower kit.

By adding a small bench vise of your own and an assortment of locks and cylinders, you can customize the instructions to fit your needs.

In Addition To An Easy To Follow Instruction Manual, This Basic Lock Picking Course Contains:

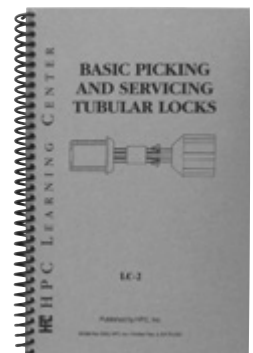
- 13 Piece Tool Set of Picks & Wrenches in a Carrying Case
- Pin Tweezers
- 3-Piece Hollow Brass Follower Set
- Lockmasters' Mini Screwdriver - Flat & Phillips Blades
- 3 Key Cylinders with Keys

LKM2081

BASIC TUBULAR PICKING & SERVICING BOOK

This book covers the basic theories and procedures necessary for compromising the more fundamental types of tubular locks. Both the locks and the necessary tools are fully illustrated and described in detail.

LC2



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

110 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

LaGard SMARTLINC I®

Multiple Door Safe Lock

SMARTLINC I® safe lock provides you with the ability to manage multiple locks through a single keypad for simplified programming and easier access. This exciting new product is designed with future upgrades and features in mind as new technology enhancements arrive. The SMARTLINC I® safe lock can change and grow with the needs of the user.

Standard Features

- Up to 5 independent locks in a single safe
- Design allows a manager and 8 users to have different levels of access
- Uses 1 user supplied lithium battery
- Lock codes have 6 digits, with an option for 7-digit use
- Time delay programmable (each lock)
- Silent signal alarm
- Remote disable
- Time delay override
- Audit trails of the last 500 operations of each lock (user, date & time)
- Time lock options

Optional Features

- Dual code (optional for each lock)
- PIN plus eKEY modes (optional for each lock)

SINGLE LOCK PACKAGES

Programming Cables and Software Not Included.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG903062	COMPLETE PACKAGE, KEYPAD, SWINGBOLT LOCK, 18" CABLE
LAG903060	COMPLETE PACKAGE, KEYPAD, DEADBOLT LOCK, 18" CABLE
LAG903064	COMPLETE PACKAGE, KEYPAD, OVERRIDE LOCK, 18" CABLE



LaGARD SMARTLINC I® LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG9030	Logic Module
LAG6260A62S	Dual Handed Swingbolt Lock
LAG6040A62S	Deadbolt Lock (Knob Required LAG2666)
LAG6441A62S	4 Wheel Override Lk - 66E Cam (Threaded Cam)

LaGARD SMARTLINC I® PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG2784	Smartlinc External A/C Power Supply
LAG2789	Small Battery Alarm Box
LAG4001	Large Battery Box
LAG4002	Large Battery Alarm Box
LAG43098	Lock Programming Cable
LAG430991	18" Cable Assembly
LAG430993	3' Cable Assembly
LAG430996	6' Cable Assembly
LAG4309910	10' Cable Assembly
LAG40169	eKEY
LAG4006	Cable Interface Unit
LAG43097	Cable Assembly, Logic Module& Audit
LAG42150	Audit Serial Interface
LAG9030CSP	LAG43087- Audit/Program Cable for Logic Module, LAG43098- Program Cable for Lock and SWSL- Smartlinc Software (2 Disc)
SW7578	Setup Software Free w/ Lock Purchase
SW7582	Audit Software Free w/ Lock Purchase
SWSL	SW7578 and SW7582 Free w/ Lock Purchase

LaGard SMARTLINC II® Multiple Door Safe Lock

The SMARTLINC II provides you with the ability to manage multiple locks through a single keypad for simplified programming, easier access and additional controls. The SMARTLINC II provides a wide range of programmable features that can accomplish almost every type of access control required for safes. Only LA GARD can supply such a wide range of features with the highest level of security and reliability.

AVAILABLE FEATURES

MASTER CODE (Factory set to 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8)

- Change Code, Enroll/Delete Locks
- Install/Delete Manager
- Set Lock Options
- Reprogram Software
- Access to Master Menu

MANAGER CODE (Factory set to 1-1-1-1-1-1)

- Change Code
- Manage Users
- Change Time Delay Values (If Activated)
- Retrieve Audit Trail
- Control Temporary Time Lock (If Activated)
- Time Lock Open Period Extension

USER CODE

- Up to 99 users per lock
- manager plus 98 users
- Open Lock
- Change Code
- Set Immediate Time Lock (If Activated)
- Time Lock Open Period Extension (If Activated)

MULTIPLE LOCKS

- Up to Five

AUDIT TRAIL

- Each Lock within the system will record the last 500 operations with real time & date

TIME DELAY

- Programmable on each lock
- Delay Period: 1 - 99 minutes
- Open Period: 1 - 19 minutes
- Displayed in Count-up, Count-down mode or Not At All
- Two Time Delays Can Run At Once

SILENT SIGNAL ALARM (Optional Alarm Box Required)

- Programmable on each lock

REMOTE DISABLE (Optional Alarm Box Required)

- Programmable on each lock

DUAL CODE

- Programmable on each lock
- Two Codes required to open

eKEY MODE

- Programmable on each lock

WRONG TRY PENALTY

- Four (4) consecutive invalid codes initiates five minute delay period.

LOW BATTERY WARNING

- Repeated audio and visual signal (LED flashing and repeated beeping) during opening indicates battery low.



AUDIO AND VISUAL SIGNAL

- Double signal (LED flashes and unit beeps) indicates entry is valid or accepted.
- Triple signal indicates invalid or not accepted.

TIME LOCK

- Standard Week (4 open periods per day)
- Special Events (Up to 20 close periods programmable with day and month)
- Immediate Time Lock (From now until next available open period)
- Temporary Time Lock (From now to required date and time, maximum of four (4) weeks)
- Time Lock Open Period Extension (Maximum two (2) hours in 30 minute increments)
- Daylight Saving Time

MULTIPLE LOCKS

The SMARTLINC II Logic Module can manage up to five locks. This multiple lock system can be configured according to your needs, whether it be inner compartment doors or multiple locks on the safes' outer door

Package includes LAG9050, LAG6040SP, LAG2666, and LAG4001

LaGARD SMARTLINC II® LOCKS PACKAGES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG9050	Smartlinc II Logic Module
LAG905062II	Smartlinc II Swingbolt Lock Package
LAG905060II	Smartlinc II Deadbolt Lock Package
LAG905064II	Smartlinc II Mechanical Redundant Lock Package

LaGard SMARTPOINT

LaGard Smartpoint Biometric Logic Module. Patented Light Emitting Sensing (LES) fingerprint reader accurately verifies user in less than one second. Up to 98 access users and 2 "master" administrators. Can be set to three different access modes : Finger only, PIN only, or Finger & PIN. Audit trail saves of last 1000 lock and keypad events stored in non-volatile logic module memory, up to 4000 events stored in individual lock bodies. 1 to 99 minute time delay with time delay override capability. Can also function as programmable time lock. Logic module can control up to 5 separate locks (inner doors, multiple doors, etc). Wrong try penalty. Listed UL Type 1 High Security.

LaGARD SMARTPOINT LOCK PACKAGES & PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG9060	SmartPoint Biometric Logic Module
LAG906060	SmartPoint Deadbolt Lock Package
LAG906062	SmartPoint Swingbolt Lock Package
LAG906064	SmartPoint Mechanical Redundant Lock Package
LAG2034	SmartPoint Lock Programmng Cable w/Serial Interface
LAG2041	SmartPoint Logic Module Programming Audit Cable w/Serial Interface

LaGARD SMARTPOINT/SMARTLINC II® PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG4300SP	SmartPoint/Smartlinc II Swingbolt Lock Body
LAG6040SP	SmartPoint/Smartlinc II Deadbolt Lock Body
LAG6441SP	SmartPoint/Smartlinc II Mechanical Redundant Lock Body
LAG9060CSP	SmartPoint/Smartlinc II Software & Cable Package

Please call a customer service representative or visit our website at lockmasters.com for the latest updates and current pricing.

SAFE LOCKS & PARTS AMSEC, DIEBOLD



ESL10XL

AMSEC ELECTRONIC LOCKS

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

ESL10XL	ESL10XL LOCK AND BLACK KEYPAD
ESL10XLS	ESL10XL-S SLAMBOLT LOCK AND BLACK KEYPAD
ESL10XLB	ESL10XL LOCK AND BRASS KEYPAD
ESL10XLC	ESL10XL LOCK AND CHROME KEYPAD
ESL20XL	ESL20XL LOCK AND BLACK KEYPAD
ESL20XLS	ESL20XL SLAMBOLT LOCK AND BLACK KEYPAD
ESLBAT	ESLXL LOCK EXTERNAL BATTERY PACK
ESLAC	ESLXL LOCK AC POWER KIT

AMSEC ROUND DOORS

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

STRM011802	C RATE COMBO DOOR - ROUND
MAJ330001	7" LIFT OUT T-20 COMBO DOOR

AMSEC PARTS

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

STRB002000	STAR DIAL
STRC011009	HANDLE FOR TL-15 & TL-30
STRM012700	S&G REPAIR KIT - ROUND DOOR
STRP0050	S&G 3 WHEEL PACK - ALUMINUM
MAJ10026	1/2 X 20 NUT SELF LOCKING
MAJ10065	PIN, GROOVE 3/16 X 3/4 T-2 ROUND
MAJ10391	SPRING DETENT PAWL
MAJ138702	DIAL ASSEMBLY C ROUND DOOR T-20
MAJ165414	HANDLE ASSEMBLY ER & F DOOR
MAJ300402	TORSION SPRING FOR ER & F DOOR
MAJ307002	CAM SPACER ER&F DOORS
MAJ311201	CAM & SHEAR PLATE FOR ER & F DOOR
MAJ311201S	MODIFIED CAM FOR USE WITH 3600
MAJ329801	PAWL DETENT FOR ER & F DOOR
MAJ329901	PAWL DETENT PIVOT FOR ER & F DOOR
MAJ332801	HANDLE RETAINER FOR ER & F DOOR
MAJ372701	LOCK BOLT PIN FOR ER & F DOOR



DIEBOLD REPLACEMENT LOCK PACKAGE

Now Here's A Way To Save Money...

... a complete replacement lock package from Diebold. The LaGard Group II lock incorporates a drive cam that has the Diebold 1/4" x 32 thread pitch, as well as the dial and spindle. The dial and ring set provides for keylocking and also non-keylocking.

DIE177PKG

DIEBOLD COMBINATION LOCK PARTS

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

DIE1779	DIAL
DIE177	BODY

LOCKMASTERS' REPLACEMENT DIALS & RINGS FOR DIEBOLD

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

DIE1730	DIEBOLD REPLC TOP READING DIAL & RING
DIE1731	DIEBOLD REPLC TOP READING KEYLOCK DIAL & RING
DIE1777	DIEBOLD REPLC FRONT READING DIAL & RING
DIE1779	DIEBOLD REPLC KEYLOCK DIAL & RING
DIE1780	DIEBOLD REPLC VISION KEYLOCK

**Quantity Discounts
Apply To Any Item
IN BLUE.**

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 113



GLOBALOKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
112371	XLN-1 FULLY PROGRAMMABLE AUTOMATIC EXTENSION BOLT
112372	XLN-2 FULLY PROGRAMMABLE MANUALEXTENSION BOLT
112373	XLN-3 FULLY PROGRAMMABLE PROGRAMMABLE SLAM BOLT
112381	ULIX-1 TIME DELAY PROGRAMMABLE AUTOMATIC EXTENSION BOLT
112382	ULIX-2 TIME DELAY PROGRAMMABLE MANUAL EXTENSION BOLT
112383	ULIX-3 TIME DELAY PROGRAMMABLE DEAD-LATCH BOLT
112384	ULIX-4 TIME DELAY PROGRAMMABLE NON-DEAD-LATCH BOLT



ILC673TLKS

ILCO COMBINATION LOCK PACKAGES

PACKAGES INCLUDE LOCK, DIAL, RING & ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ILC673CUT	673 CUT-A-WAY LOCK MOUNTED
ILC673TLKS	673 LOCK WITH CONV. DIAL & RIN, B/W
ILC673TLKT	673 LOCK PD22 DIAL/PR167 RING



ILC673CUT ILCO CUT-A-WAY

ILCO COMBINATION LOCK BODIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ILC673	673 LOCK ONLY GROUP 2
ILC685	3 WHEEL GROUP 2M LOCK BODY ONLY
ILC693	3 WHEEL GROUP 1 LOCK BODYONLY

ILCO COMBINATION LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ILC67103	KEY CYLINDER W/2 KEYS W/O ESCUTCHEON
ILC67110	ESCUTCHEON FOR 67-025 CYLINDER

**NEED A CLASS IN:
SAFE LOCKS
SAFE DEPOSIT
COMBINATION LOCKS
BASIC SAFE PENETRATION**

VISIT

**WWW.LSIEDUCATION.COM
AND CLICK ON
COURSE SCHEDULE**

OR

**CALL 866-574-8724
FOR MORE INFORMATION**

AUDITCON 2® SERIES LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS252VSTD	252 VERTICAL HOUSING TAPPED BOLT, 20 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAS252RSTD	252 ROUND HOUSING, TAPPED BOLT, 20 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAS252VSL	252 VERTICAL HOUSING, TAPPED BOLT, 20 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAS252RSL	252 ROUND HOUSING, SLIDE BOLT, 20 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAST252VSTD	252 VERTICAL HOUSING, TAPPED BOLT, 20 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE
MAST252RSTD	252 ROUND HOUSING TAPPED BOLT, 20 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE
MAST252RSL	252 ROUND HOUSING, SLIDE BOLT, 20 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE
MAST252VSL	252 VERTICAL HOUSING SLIDE BOLT, 20 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE
MAS552VSTD	552 VERTICAL HOUSING TAPPED BOLT, 99 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAS552RSTD	552 ROUND HOUSING TAPPED BOLT, 99 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAS552VSL	552 VERTICAL HOUSING SLIDE BOLT, 99 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAS552RSL	552 ROUND HOUSING SLIDE BOLT, 99 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAST552VSTD	552 VERTICAL HOUSING TAPPED BOLT, 99 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE
MAST552RSTD	552 ROUND HOUSING, TAPPED BOLT, 99 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE
MAST552RSL	552 ROUND HOUSING SLIDE BOLT, 99 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE
MAST552VSL	552 VERTICAL HOUSING SLIDE BOLT, 99 USERS, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE

KABA MAS AUDITCON 2 AND AUDITCON PARTS & SOFTWARE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS203286	USB ADAPTOR FOR 2 PORT KEY READER
MAS301040	DURESS ALARM INTERFACE KIT
MAS301101	AUDITCON 2 SERIES 1.0 SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION PACKAGE
MAS301102	AUDITCON 2 SERIES 1.0 SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACKAGE (AUDIT USERS ONLY)
MAS301200	DIAL LABEL, ROUND KABA LOGO
MAS301202	ROUND MOUNTING PLATE/KEYPAD/GENERATOR ASSEMBLY, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE
MAS301203	ROUND KEYPAD AND LABEL
MAS301204	52 LOCK CASE, DEAD BOLT NON BATTERY ASSIST.
MAS301205	T52 LOCK CASE, DEAD BOLT NON BATTERY ASSIST.
MAS301206	252 LOCK CASE, DEAD BOLT NON BATTERY ASSIST.
MAS301207	552 LOCK CASE, DEAD BOLT NON BATTERY ASSIST.
MAS301214	DEAD BOLT CABLE 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAS301212	DEAD BOLT SPINDLE, 9" DOOR
MAS301213	DEAD BOLT TUBE, 9" DOOR
MAS301216	INSTALLATION KIT - ROUND
MAS305301	AUDITCON UNIVERSAL RELOCK COVER
MAS307025	REMOTE TIME DELAY DISPLAY UNIT
MAS311101	RETAINER CLIP
MAS311200	DIAL LABEL, VERTICAL KABA LOGO
MAS311202	VERTICAL MOUNTING PLATE/KEYPAD, GENERATOR ASSEMBLY, TIME DELAY DISPLAY COMPATIBLE MAS311204 DIAL AND LABEL
MAS311205	INSTALLATION KIT - VERTICAL
MAS365037	AUDITCON RELOCK COVER SLIDE BOLT



KABA MAS 52 SERIES LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS52RSTD	52R, ROUND HOUSING, STANDARD BOLT, 1 USER, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAS52VSTD	52V, VERTICAL HOUSING, STANDARD BOLT, 1 USER, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAS52VSLIDE	52V, VERTICAL HOUSING STANDARD BOLT, 1 USER, 12" CABLE
MAST52VSTD	52V, TIME DELAY, VERTICAL HOUSING, STANDARD BOLT, 1 USER, 3.5 DOOR THICKNESS
MAST52VSLIDE	52V, TIME DELAY, VERTICAL HOUSING, SLIDE BOLT, 1 USER, 3.5" DOOR THICKNESS

KABA MAS LC SERIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LCMX	LC SERIES WITH METAL ENTRY PAD
MASB52SC	LCLX SERIES WITH SATIN CHROME ENTRY PAD



KABA MAS VINDICATOR SERIES LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
VINADP2	VIN2 FRONT PANEL ADAPTER PLATE
VINBAT1208	VIN2 12V BACKUP BATTERY RECHARGEABLE
VINBB2S	VIN2 FLAT FRONT PANEL MOUNTING BOX
VINBB2T	VIN2 ANGLED FRONT PANEL MOUNTING BOX
VINDBKL	VIN2 DEADBOLT LOCK w/KNOB & SPINDLE
VINDC20B	VIN2 20' PRINTER/PC CABLE
VINFPG	VIN2 FRONT PANEL GASKET
VINFPO	VIN2 FRONT PANEL OVERLAY PLASTIC
VINFPPP	VIN2 FRONT PANEL PLUG PLASTIC
VINHB1	VIN2 NON-ENCODED KEY
VINHKE	VIN2 ENCODED KEY
VINLBH201	VIN2 LOGIC BOARD ASSEMBLY ONLY
VINLCB4	VIN2 54 ARMORED CABLE (32" ARMORED
VINPCADP	VIN2 PC ADAPTER CABLE
VINPS16V	VIN2 16.5V AC POWER TRANSFORMER
VINRKCON	VIN2 MAGNETIC DOOR CONTACT
VINSL	VIN2 SLIDEBOLT LOCK
VINSPBKL	VIN2 SPRINGBOLT LOCK w/KNOB & SPINDLE
VINSW201	VIN2 PC CLIENT SOFTWARE 3.2.2
VINV2FK	VIN2 FACTORY KEY
VINVF2	VIN2 FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY ONLY
VINVL201	VIN2 FRONT PANEL w/LOGIC BOARD



LOCKMASTERS IS X-0 PARTS CENTRAL

X-09 - KABA MAS COMBINATION LOCK

KABA MAS X-09 LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MASX09	MAS LOCK X09 PACKAGE
MASCDX09	MAS BASEPLATE W/ X09 & NON-RESISTANT HARDPLATE #1 STRIKE
MASCDX09DR	MAS BASEPLATE W/ X09 & DRILL RESISTANT HARDPLATE & STRIKE
MASER1000EL	MAS EXIT DEVICE ELECTRIC W/CDX09 LK & STRIKE, LEFT HAND
MASER1000ER	MAS EXIT DEVICE ELECTRIC W/CDX09 LK & STRIKE, RIGHT HAND
MAS511037	MAS EXIT DEVICE MECHANICAL W/CD X09 LK & STRIKE

KABA MAS X-09 PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS107061	CHANGE KEY
MAS507081	X-09 LCD ASSEMBLY
MAS507071	X-09 CABLE ASSEMBLY
MAS504054	X-09 INSTRUCTION PK
MAS504063	X-08/X-09 LOCK MOUNTING KIT
MAS504067	X-09 HUB ASSEMBLY
MAS504068	X-09 DIAL
MAS504069	X-09 SPINDLE ASSEMBLY
MAS504074	X-09 DRIVE CAM ASSEMBLY
MAS9810004	LUBRICANT
MAS104017	X-09 TUBE KIT
MAS501226	X-09 LOCK CASE ASSEMBLY
MAS501227	X-09 BACK COVER ASSEMBLY
MAS507083	X-09 MOTOR KIT
MAS507084	X-09 GENERATOR
MAS504075	X-09 DIAL RING ASSEMBLY (NO LCD)
MAS507085	X-09 DIAL RING COVER

KABA MAS X-08 PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS104017	INNER & OUTER TUBE KIT
MAS107061	CHANGE KEY
MAS501001	LOBC DRILL TEMPLATE
MAS501003	BACK COVER ASSEMBLY
MAS501005	DIAL RING ASSEMBLY
MAS501006	DIAL RING COVER ASSEMBLY
MAS501007	DRIVE CAM ASSEMBLY
MAS501009	4.5" SPINDLE ASSEMBLY
MAS501012	LOCK CASE ASSEMBLY
MAS501018	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY
MAS501024	LOBC PIN
MAS504060	HUB ASSEMBLY
MAS504061	501207 DIAL ASSEMBLY
MAS504063	LOCK MOUNTING KIT
MAS507070	LCD ASSEMBLY
MAS507071	CABLE ASSEMBLY
MAS507072	MOTOR KIT

KABA MAS X-07 PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS101211	LOCK CASE ASSEMBLY
MAS101212	BACK COVER ASSEMBLY
MAS104011	DIAL RING ASSEMBLY
MAS104017	INNER & OUTER TUBE KIT
MAS104150	HUB ASSEMBLY
MAS104151	DIAL ASSEMBLY
MAS104152	DIAL RETAINING RING
MAS104153	4.5" SPINDLE ASSEMBLY
MAS104154	SPINDLE SCREW
MAS104155	INSTALLATION KIT
MAS107060	LCD ASSEMBLY
MAS107061	CHANGE KEY
MAS107062	MOTOR KIT



KABA MAS CENCON - ATM LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS201236US	CENCON LKM 55MM SHUNTED
MAS201237US	CENCON LK 55M NO SHUNT
MAS201250US	CENCON LK 130MM INVERT SHUNTED
MAS201251US	CENCON LK 130MM NO SHUNT
MAS201300US	CENCON LK 44.3F SHUNTED
MAS201301US	CENCON LK 44.3F NO SHUNT
MAS201240US	CENCON LK SHUNTED FUJITSU ATM
MAS201248US	CENCON LK SHUNTED DIEBOLD ATM

KABA MAS CENCON - KEYS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS202020	CENCON KEY ASM F
MAS202021	CENCON KEY ASM SA
MAS202022	CENCON KEY ASM R
MAS202023	CENCON KEY ASM B
MAS202024	CENCON KEY ASM D
MAS202025	CENCON KEY ASM S
MAS202026	CENCON KEY ASM SS
MAS212030	CENCON KEY ASM A

KABA MAS CENCON SOFTWARE & IMPLEMENTATION

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS201118	CENCON KEY READER 2 PORT CEN BANK OR KEY
MAS201126	CENCON KEY MAINTENANCE UTILITY SOFTWARE KIT
MAS201128	CENCON 1.0 ACTIVATION SOFTWARE ISA & KEYS
MAS201129	CENCON 1.0 ACTIVATION SOFTWARE W/O KEYS
MAS201130	CENCON UPGRADE PACKAGE SOFTWARE ONLY 1.5.2 FOR PCI
MAS201131	CENTRAN 1.5.2 UPGRADE TO PCI
MAS201133	CENBANK IMPLEMENTATION PACKAGE
MAS201134	CENBANK 4.0 UPGRADE KIT
MAS201137	CENCON CENTRAN 1.5.2 FOR ISA SOFTWARE
MAS201138	CENCON 1.5.2 ISA SOFTWARE ONLY
MAS201169	IMPLEMENTATION PACKAGE CENCON 2 VERSION 3.0 WINDOWS, XP PRO
MAS201170	CENCON 2, VERSION 3.0 SOFTWARE ONLY
MAS202015	CENCON ISA ADAPTOR CARD PC
MAS202019	CENCON 4 PORT KEY READER FOR SOFTWARE
MAS202183	PCI ADAPTER CARD

KABA MAS CENCON - PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS105061	CENCON DIAL LABEL WITH KABA LOGO
MAS201118	KEY READER, 2 PORT, FOR CENBNK OR KEY MAINTENANCE UTILITY PROGRAM, WITH 9-PIN SERIAL ADAPTER
MAS201126	KEY MAINTENANCE UTILITY SOFTWARE KIT
MAS201136	CENCON FRONT HOUSING ASSEMBLY W/KEYPAD DOWN
MAS201139	CENCON FRONT HOUSING ASSEMBLY W/STD KEYPAD
MAS201140	CENCON FRONT HOUSING ASSEMBLY W/KEYPAD INVERTED
MAS201141	CENCON BACK COVER NON-SHUNTED
MAS201142	CENCON BACK COVER - SHUNTED
MAS201143	CENCON LOCK CASE W/CABLE 55MM DOOR
MAS201146	CENCON LOCK CASE W/CABLE 130MM DOOR
MAS201150	CENCON LOCK CASE W/O BACK COVER & CABLE
MAS201152	CENCON CABLE REPLACEMENT KIT 55MM DOOR
MAS201153	CENCON CABLE REPLACEMENT KIT 130MM DOOR
MAS201156	CENCON DRIVE CAM
MAS201158	CENCON DIAL CLIP/TRIANGULAR
MAS201159	CENCON DIAL SPACER/WASHER
MAS201161	CENCON SPINDLE w/SCREW 55MM DOOR THICKNESS
MAS201163	CENCON SPINDLE W/SCREW 130MM DOOR THICKNESS
MAS201165	CENCON CABLE PROTECTIVE TUBE 55MM DOOR
MAS201166	CENCON CABLE PROTECTIVE TUBE 130MM DOOR
MAS201168	CENCON ALARM CABLE 9 PIN/48 1/2" RAINBOW
MAS201290	CENCON DIAL REPLACEMENT KIT NO SPINDLE
MAS202015	ISA CENCON ADAPTER CARD (FOR OLDER PC'S OR FOR ACTIVATION ONLY SOFTWARE)
MAS202019	CENCON 4 PORT KEY READER FOR CENCON SOFTWARE
MAS202183	PCI ADAPTER CARD CENCON UPGRADE
MAS203286	USB CONNECTOR 2 PORT KEY READER
MAS204016	CENCON SPARE PARTS KIT KEYPAD UP
MAS204210	CENCON DIAL REPLACEMENT KIT 130MM DOOR
MAS204247	CENCON INSTALL KIT, STD SCREWS

BATTERIES FOR LIGHTS & ELECTRONIC LOCKS








PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AAAACELL	4A BATTERY, INCLUDES 2 ENERGIZER BATTERIES
AAACELL	TRIPLE A BATTERY
AAALKALINE	DOUBLE A BATTERY
9VCELL	9 VOLT BATTERY
CCELL	C BATTERY
DCELL	D BATTERY
LKM247B	BATTERY FOR LKM WHITE BEAM PENLIGHT
R115	R1 1.5 VOLT BATTERY FOR LIGHTED TENSION WRENCH LKM806

***All batteries are Duracell Procell Alkaline batteries.**



LAG33E - LaGARD ELECTRONIC LOCK

LaGARD ELECTRONIC LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG33E	DIGITAL COMBINATION LOCK PK WITH BATTERY PK
LAG33E1	COMBOGARD - NO BATTERY PACK
LAG33E2	COMBOGARD WITH SPRINGBOLT
LAG33E3	DIGITAL COMBINATION LOCK PK WITH PRIVAT KEYPAD & BATTERY PK
LAG33EXL	COMBOGARD LOCK WITH BATTERY PK EXTRA LONG BOLT INSTALLED
LAG3500SB4	KNOB LOCK ROUND ENTRY PAD SPRINGBOLT
LAG3650	SAFEGUARD WITH NON-HANDED SWINGBOLT
LAG3650DB4	MOTORLOCK W/ ROUND ENTRY DEADBOLT
LAG3675	LAG3260 WITH 3125 KEYPAD & BATTERY PACK
LAG66E1A	LG AUDIT DEADBOLT
LAG66E1DA	LG AUDIT DEADBOLT WITH "E" KEY
LAG663SB	LG AUDIT WITH PROGRAMMABLE SWINGBOLT
LAG6441	LP AUDIT MECHANICAL REDUNDANT LOCK
LAG6260	DUAL HANDED SWINGBOLT LOCK
LAG6260P	DUAL HANDED SWINBOLT LOCK PROGRAMED FOR USE WITH eKEY II
LAG40169	eKEY II
LAG3750K	LP AUDIT ENTRY PAD
LAG6040DB	66E DEADBOLT LOCK
LAG6040P	66E DEADBOLTLOCK FOR PROGRAMMED FOR USE WITH eKEY II
LGBASICII	LG SWNGBLT 4200 w/SATIN CHROME KEYPAD
LGBASICBC	LG BASIC BRIGHT CHROME KEY PAD
LGBASICG	NON-HANDED SWINGBOLT W/ KEY PAD-GOLD
LGBASICTB	LG SWNGBLT 4200 w/TXT BLACK KEYPAD
LGCOMBO	2 USER, SINGLE 9V BATTERY, DEADBOLT LOCK
LAG490012	SMARTGARD III LOGIC MODULE W/BATTERY PK
LAG39E 	COMPLETE DEADBOLT LOCK PACKAGE
LAG39E1 	COMPLETE SWINGBOLT LOCK PACKAGE
LAG39E2 	COMPLETE MECHANICAL REDUNDANT LOCK PACKAGE (DIAL NOT INCLUDED)
LAG4300U 	LAGARD 39E SWINBOLT LOCK BODY ONLY
LAG6040U 	LAGARD 39E SWINBOLT LOCK BODY ONLY
LAG2441IU 	LAGARD 39 REDUNDANT MECHANICAL LOCK ONLY
LAG701104 	COMBOGARD PRO SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION KIT

LaGard Basic Updates

The battery is now stored behind the keypad rather having a "drop-down" storage and the black plastic adapter plate is shipped already installed rather than a separate component.

LaGARD ELECTRONIC LOCK BATTERY BOXES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG3045	HELD PROGRAMMER FOR COMBOGARD
LAG6066	RESET BOX FOR LGAUDIT LOCKS
LAG2788	SMALL BATTERY BOX
LAG2789	STANDARD ALARM BATTERY PACK - SMALL
LAG2790	TIME DELAY MODULE BATTERY BOX
LAG4001	LARGE BATTERY BOX
LAG4002	STANDARD ALARM BATTERY PACK - LARGE

LaGARD ELECTRONIC LOCK KEY PADS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG30004	ROUND ENTRY PAD 4-PIN
LAG3035	COMBOGARD KEY PAD
LAG3125	LG AUDIT KEYPAD
LAG3710	LGBASIC ENTRY PAD ONLY
LAG32718	LGBASICII PEEL & STICK KEYPAD ONLY
LAG3715BC	LG BASIC KEYPAD BRITE CHROME NEW STYLE
LAG3715G	LG BASIC KEYPAD GOLD/BRASS NEW STYLE
LAG3715TB	LG BASIC KEYPAD BLACK TEXTURE NEW STYLE

LaGARD ELECTRONIC LOCK BODIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG2869	MOTOR LOCK DEADBOLT - SMARTGARD
LAG28704	MOTOR LOCK DEADBOLT DIGITAL 4 PIN
LAG28884	MOTOR LOCK SPRINGBOLT DIGITAL 4 PIN
LAG3260	NON-HANDED PROGRAMMMABLE DIGITAL SWINGBOLT LOCK ONLY
LAG3270	SMARTGARD SWINGBOLT NON-HANDED
LAG4200	LGBASIC SWINGBOLT LOCK ONLY
LAG6260	DUAL HANDED SWINGBOLT PROGRAMMABLE
LAG4200	LAG LGBASIC SWINGBOLT LOCK ONLY

LaGARD ELECTRONIC LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG2620	VISION GARD FOR 33E SERIES
LAG2686	BLOCK FOR 33E/99E LOCK
LAG2689A	SQUARE SPINDLE 6" LENGTH
LAG2689B	SQUARE SPINDLE 12 LENGTH
LAG2797	PIN TUMBLER ASSEMBLY MEDECO WITH 2 KEYS
LAG2886	1 ADDED BOLT LENGTH MOTOR LOCK
LAG2972	SOLENOID ASSEMBLY
LAG2975	SOLENOID ASSEMBLY FOR 2800A
LAG3002	ROUND RUBBER FOR KEY PAD
LAG3006L	ENTRY PAD SCREW - BRASS
LAG3122	"E" KEY ASSEMBLY
LAG40169	eKEY II
LAG3188	STAND OFF FOR RELOCKER ON LGBASIC
LAG3711	PEEL & STICK FOR KEY PAD
LAG3713	BATTERY COVER FOR LGBASIC
LAG3716	MOUNTING ADAPTER PLATE FOR LGBASIC ENTRY PAD
LAG42160	LG AUDIT INTERFACE CABLE
LAG43015	CONNECTOR RJ45 FOR ELECTRONIC LOCKS
LAG43087	LP AUDIT CABLE WITH INTERFACE

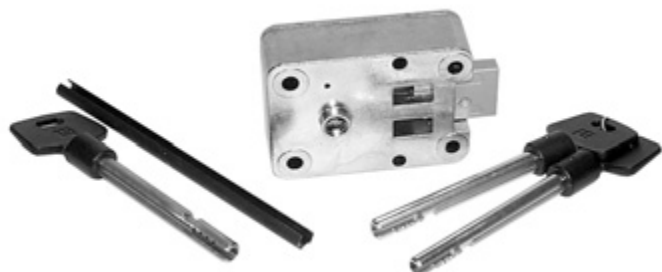


LAG3330ADJ - LaGARD COMBINATION LOCK

LaGARD COMBINATION LOCK PACKAGES

Includes: Lock, Dial, Ring or Keys where applicable. All Mounting hardware.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG1985ADJ	1985 LOCK PACKAGE - GROUP 1
LAG2200ADJ	2200 ADJ LOCK PKG WITH 2, 3" KEYS
LAG2200ADJ4	2200 ADJ LOCK PKG WITH 2, 4" KEYS
LAG2200ADJ5	2200 ADJ LOCK PKG WITH 2, 5" KEYS
LAG2200ADJ6	2200 ADJ LOCK PKG WITH 2, 6" KEYS
LAG3330ADJ	3330 LOCK PACKAGE, GROUP 2 WITH 1777 DIAL & RING
LAG3330CUT	3330 CUT-A-WAY LOCK MOUNTED
LAG3370ADJ	LOCK PKG. W/1777 FRONT READ DIAL & RING
LAG3370ADJS	LOCK PKG. W/1730 TOP READ DIAL & RING



LAG2200ADJ - LaGARD COMBINATION LOCK

LaGARD COMBINATION LOCK BODIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG1854RL	COMBINATION LOCK ONLY WITH SWITCHES
LAG1854RLA	1854RL WITH SWITCH ON 3RD WHEEL
LAG1947	GROUP 1 - 4 WHEEL LOCK
LAG1985ARL	1985 LOCK ONLY - GROUP 1
LAG2200	KEY LOCK WITH PLATE & TOOL ONLY
LAG33302	3330 LOCK WITH SPECIAL RELOCK COVER
LAG3330RL	3330 LOCK ONLY GROUP 2
LAG3332S	GROUP 2M LOCK WITH BOLT SWITCH & DURESS
LAG3332	GROUP 2M - 3 WHEEL LOCK
LAG3370	NEW STYLE GROUP 2M - 3 WHEEL LOCK

LaGARD COMBINATION LOCK DIALS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG1730	RESTRICT-A-VISION DIAL & RING
LAG1730XL	SPY-PROOF DIAL 8 SPINDLE
LAG1731	RESTRICT-A-VISION KEY LOCK DIAL & RING
LAG1762	KEY LOCKING DIAL ONLY
LAG1763	LaGARD FRONT READING DIAL
LAG1776SET	DIAL AND RING SET
LAG1777	STANDARD FRONT READ DIAL & RING
LAG1777XL	FRONT READ DIAL 8" SPINDLE
LAG1779	FRONT READ KEY LOCK DIAL & RING
LAG17796	FRONT READ KEY LOCK DIAL 6" SPINDLE
LAG2107	SM DIAL & RING WITH STANDARD SPINDLE

LaGARD COMBINATION LOCK DIAL RINGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG1764	DIAL RING ONLY
LAG1776	DIAL RING PULL HD - SATIN CHROME

LaGARD COMBINATION LOCK KEYS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG2212CUT	2200 KEY CUT TO CODE - 3"
LAG2212KA3	3 KEYS, CUT ALIKE - 3"
LAG2212PR	A PAIR OF KEYS, RANDOM CUT - 3"
LAG2212SET	SET OF 6 KEYS, KEYED ALIKE - 3"
LAG2213	SET UP TOOL FOR 2200
LAG2217CUT	2200 KEY CUT TO CODE - 4"
LAG2217KA3	3 KEYS, CUT ALIKE - 4"
LAG2217PR	A PAIR OF KEYS, RANDOM CUT - 4"
LAG2218CUT	2200 KEY CUT TO CODE - 5"
LAG2218KA3	3 KEYS, CUT ALIKE - 5"
LAG2218PR	A PAIR OF KEYS, RANDOM CUT - 5"
LAG22421	2200 KEY CUT TO CODE - 6"
LAG2282	A PAIR OF KEY TIPS RANDOM CUT

LaGARD COMBINATION LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG2501	2590 YOKE ASSEMBLY W/COMB. LK ROUND DR
LAG2502	2591 YOKE ASSEMBLY W/KEY LK ROUND DR
LAG2503	2503 BOLTWORK DRIVING MECHANISM LK
LAG2590	YOKE ASSEMBLY WITH COMB. LK SQUARE DR
LAG2591	YOKE ASSEMBLY WITH KEY LK SQUARE DR
LAG1805	SPLINE KEY - MINIMUM 25 KEYS
LAG1893	SWITCH
LAG1854WHL	WHEEL PACK
LAG2024	EXTRA LONG 3330 BOLT
LAG2226	KEYHOLE ESCUTCHEON

LaGARD COMBINATION LOCK PARTS CONTINUED

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG2280	KEY EXTENSION HANDLE
LAG2528	LOCK COVER
LAG2534	LEVER & SPRING FOR YOKE ASSEMBLY
LAG2536	BOLT LINK
LAG3300WHL	WHEEL PACK ASSEMBLY
LAG1728	INSERT STD FOR 1730 DIAL
LAG1732	FORT LOCK CYLINDER W/2 KEYS RANDOMLY KEYED
LAG1732KA	SET OF 4 FORT LOCK CYLINDER KEYED ALIKE
LAG1736	DIAL INSERT FOR 1731 KEY LOCK DIAL
LAG1753	INSERT FOR 1777 DIAL
LAG1757	INSERT FOR 1779 KEYLOCK DIAL
LAG1760	DIAL SHIELD WITH VISION GARD - SMOKE
LAG1770	DIAL BUSHING
LAG1771	FORT KEY BLANK FOR KEY LOCK DIAL
LAG1783	HUDSON LOCK CYLINDER WITH 2 KEYS
LAG1784	KEY BLANK FOR HUDSON CYLINDER
LAG2364	2300 SAFE HANDLE WITH SPINDLE
LAG2365	2300 SAFE HANDLE W/O STEM



LpLOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ELECTRONIC	
LP10TB	TEXTURED BLACK BASELINE KEYPAD ONLY
LP10MC	MATTE CHROME BASELINE KEYPAD ONLY
LP10BC	BRIGHT CHROME BASELINE KEYPAD ONLY
LP10BB	BRIGHT BRASS BASELINE KEYPAD ONLY
LPEL20	ROTOBOLT ELECTRONIC SAFE LOCK NON-HANDED
LPBASE	ROTOBOLT PACKAGE WITH TEXTURED BLACK KEYPAD
LPBASEMC	ROTOBOLT PACKAGE WITH MATTE CHROME KEYPAD
LPBASEBC	ROTOBOLT PACKAGE WITH BRIGHT CHROME KEYPAD
LPBASEBB	ROTOBOLT PACKAGE WITH BRIGHT BRASS KEYPAD
MECHANICAL	
LP40RTB	SPYPROOF DIAL TEXTURED BLACK
LP50MC	SPYPROOF DIAL MATTE CHROME
LP50BC	SPYPROOF DIAL BRIGHT CHROME
LP50BB	SPYPROOF DIAL BRIGHT BRASS
LP2MR	COMBO LOCK 3-WHEEL GROUP 2M
LP240TB	GROUP 2M LOCK PACKAGE WITH TEXTURED BLACK DIAL
LP250MC	GROUP 2M LOCK PACKAGE WITH MATTE CHROME DIAL
HANDLES	
LPHA1TB	HANDLE TEXTURED BLACK WITH 8MM SQUARE SHAFT
LPHA2MC	HANDLE MATTE CHROME WITH 8MM SQUARE SHAFT
LPHA3BC	HANDLE BRIGHT CHROME WITH 8MM SQUARE SHAFT
LPHA4BB	HANDLE BRIGHT BRASS WITH 8MM SQUARE SHAFT



SECURAM BIOMETRIC SAFE LOCK

SecuRam biometric safe lock. This package comes complete with swingbolt lock, gold keypad and mounting hardware. Installation and programming are a breeze with the included instructions.

LOCK AND KEYPAD FEATURES:

- Finger print sensor: 500 DPI optical sensor
- False rejection rate: 0.1%
- False acceptance rate: 0.0001%
- 30 user capacity: Fingerprint or user code will open lock
- Fingerprint verification is 1 second
- Code length can be 6 -14 digits
- Time delay settable for 0 - 99 minutes
- Operates on user supplied 9 volt alkaline battery
- 1 year manufacturer warranty from date of purchase

LKM601 GOLD KEYPAD

LKM602 CHROME KEYPAD



SECURAM ELECTRONIC LOCK PACKAGE

SecuRam dual-handed swingbolt lock package with satin chrome keypad.

LOCK AND KEYPAD FEATURES:

- 1 manager plus 2 users
- Wrong try penalty
- Factory reset feature
- Low battery alert
- Six digit code length
- 12 month average battery life
- Requires (1) 9V battery, located in the keypad
- Includes user manual, installation instructions and all mounting hardware

LKM701

S&G COMBINATION LOCK PACKAGES

Includes: Lock, Dial, Ring or Keys where applicable. All Mounting hardware.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG6630ADJ	6630 LOCK W/ D300 & DR211 BLACK & WHITE
SG6730ADJ	6730 LOCK W/ D3 & DR4 BLACK & WHITE
SG6730ADJS	6730 LOCK W/ D300 & DR211 BLACK & WHITE
SG6730CUT	6730 CUT-A-WAY MOUNTED
SG8410ADJ	8410 LOCK PACKAGE GROUP 1
SG8415ADJ	8415 LOCK PACKAGE GROUP 1
SG8430ADJ	8430 LOCK PACKAGE GROUP 1R
SG8550ADJ	8550 LOCK PACKAGE GROUP 1
SG8560ADJ	8560 LOCK PACKAGE GROUP 1R

S&G COMBINATION LOCK BODIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG6630	NEW 3 WHEEL GROUP 2M LOCK BODY ONLY
SG6730	6730 LOCK ONLY GROUP 2
SG6731	6731 4 WHEEL LOCK ONLY
SG8410	8410 LOCK ONLY GROUP 1
SG8415	8415 LOCK ONLY WITH TUBE GROUP 1
SG8550	8550 LOCK ONLY GROUP 1
SG8560	8560 LOCK ONLY GROUP 1R

S&G COMBINATION LOCK DIALS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SGD112BW	SPY PROOF KEY LOCKING DIAL - B/W
SGD220BW	CONVERTIBLE DIAL - B/W
SGD225BW	SPY PROOF CONVERTIBLE KEY LOCKING DIAL
SGD22BW	STANDARD SPY PROOF DIAL - B/W
SGD230BW	SPY PROOF CONVERTIBLE DIAL - 6500 SERIES
SGD300BW	FRONT READING CONVERTIBLE B/W
SGD41BW	SPY PROOF CENTI-SPLINE DIAL
SGD54BW	SPY PROOF DIAL - 8500 SERIES B/W
SGD690BW	CONVERTIBLE FRONT READING KEY LOCKING BLACK & WHITE
SGDR132BW	KEY LOCKING DIAL RING B/W
SGD220G	SG DIAL SPY PROOF GOLD CONV
SG7600285	KEY LOCKING CYLINDER WITH 2 KEYS

S&G COMBINATION LOCK DIAL RINGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SGDR162BW	STANDARD SPY PROOF REGULAR CHANGEABLE B/W RING
SGDR167BW	CONVERTIBLE SPY PROOF RING B/W
SGDR211BW	CONVERTIBLE DIAL RING B/W
SGR167G	SG DIAL RING SPY PROOF GOLD CONVERTABLE

S&G COMBINATION LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG6700CAM	6700 SERIES 4 WAY DRIVE CAM
SG6700SP	6700 SPLINE KEY - MINIMUM 25 PRICED INDIVIDUALLY
SG6700XB	3.273 OVERALL LENGTH BOLT
SG6720CHG	3 WHEEL CHANGE KEY
SG6720LVR	6720/6730 SERIES LEVER
SG6720LVS	6720/6730 SERIES LEVER SPRING
SG8400CAM	8400 DRIVE CAM ASSEMBLY
SG8400IS	8400 INNER SPINDLE
SG8400SP	8400 SPLINE KEY - MINIMUM 25 PRICED INDIVIDUALLY
SG8500LVA	8500 SERIES LEVER ASSEMBLY
SG90577513	3 WHEEL PACK CELCON - 6700/8500
SG90607504	3 WHEEL METAL - 6700/8500 Series
SG90657503	3 WHEEL METAL PACK - 8400 Series
SGU24	TUBE KIT
SG7112CYL	KEY LOCKING CYLINDER FOR D112KD
SG7312505	5/16-40 SPINDLE EXTENSION KIT
SG7600090	INSERTS FOR KEY LOCKING DIAL
SG76000900	INSERT FOR STANDARD DIAL
SG7600285	WAFFER CYLINDER FOR KEY LOCKING DIALS
SG6700FTB	SG BOLT FLUSH TAPPED 10-32 THREAD

S&G MECHANICAL TIME DELAY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG6207	DOUBLE MOVEMENT 6730 W/4 MINUTE TO 30 MINUTE DELAY

S&G KEY-OP LOCKS

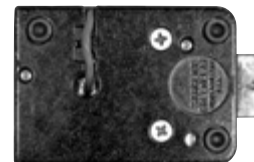
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG6804	KEY OPERATED LOCK W/ 2 KEYS & ESCUTCHEON KEY RETAINING
SG6805	KEY OPERATED LOCK W/ 2 KEYS & ESCUTCHEON NON-KEY RETAINING
SG6870	S&G KEY LOCK DOUBLE-BITTED (NO KEYS)
SG687045PR	45MM RANDOM CUT PAIR OF KEYS
SG687065PR	65MM RANDOM CUT PAIR OF KEYS
SG687090PR	90MM RANDOM CUT PAIR OF KEYS
SG6870115PR	115MM RANDOM CUT PAIR OF KEYS
SG6870300	2PC CHROME FLIP-TOP ESCUTCHEON
SG6870TUBE	GUIDE TUBE FOR 6870 KEY LOCK CUT TO 6.5" LENGTH
SG6870200	S&G 6870 STEM 210MM 7.5" DT
SG6870202	S&G 6870 BITS, RADOM CUT PAIR

S&G KEY-OP LOCK KEYS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG6804BLK	KEY-OP KEY BLANK
SG6804BPR	RANDOM PAIR OF CUT KEYS - KEY OPERATED
SG6804CUT	6804-05 CUT KEY TO CODE
SG6804DUP	6804 DUPLICATE KEY CUT



SG6120



S&G ELECTRONIC COMBINATION LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG6120010	BRIGHT BRASS KEY PAD 2 9V BATTERIES
SG6120012	INPUT PAD ONLY - BRIGHT CHROME
SG6120016	INPUT PAD ONLY - SATIN CHROME
SG6120110	ELECTRONIC LOCK W/ SATIN CHROME INPUT
SG6120210	CHROME KEYPAD EZ VIEW 1 9V BATTERY
SG6120211	BRASS KEYPAD EZ VIEW 1 9V BATTERY
SG6120302	ELECTRONIC LOCK W/BT. CHROME INPUT
SG6120308	MOTORIZED ELECTRONIC LOCK - 9 MIN DELAY
SG6120329	LOCK PKG CHR KEYPAD EZ VW 1 9V BATT
SG6120504	LOCK ONLY 6120 SPRG BLT W/FACTORY MRC
SG6120508	LOCK PKG 6120 SPRG BOLT W/KEYPAD SC
SG6123303	LOCK PKG 6123 STD BOLT W/KEYPAD SC
SG6123310	LOCK ONLY 6123 STD BOLT W/FACTORY MRC
SG6123501	LOCK ONLY 6123 SPRG BLT W/FACTORY MRC
SG6103130	SG AUDIT LOCK SOFTWARE
SGZ02DD	SG DIRECT DRIVE LOCK W/KEYPAD
SG6120014	SG KEYPAD ONLY 6120 MATTE BLACK 2-9V
SG6126142	SG AUDIT LOCK W/ENTRY PAD
SG6120301	6120 WITH BRASS KEYPAD

S&G Z⁰² DIRECT DRIVE LOCK

Features:

- Direct drive technology - Electro-mechanical application – rotate the keypad to retract the bolt
- Reliable “no-twist” cable design prevents damage to cable from operation
- Open/Close indicator
- Low profile keypad
- Simple battery replacement

S&G Z⁰² DIRECT DRIVE LOCK

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SGZ02DD	Z02 D-DRIVE LOCK WITH CHROME KEYPAD



GENERAL LOCK INFORMATION

SARGENT & GREENLEAF 6120 ELECTRONIC LOCK

- One million codes to choose from.
- One master code and eight user codes.
- Capable of a management reset code.
- Programmable time delay of one to nine minutes can easily be activated from the keypad.
- Penalty lockout feature shuts the lock down for five minutes if four or more incorrect codes are entered in a row to deter random code entry attempts.
- All programming is accomplished via the keypad; no special programming tools required.
- Deadlocking, motor driven bolt withstands over 225 lbs. of end pressure.
- Also available in spring latch version for container doors without boltwork.
- Can be used with either a one-battery or two-battery keypad



S&G BIOMETRIC KEYPAD

The SG Biometric Keypad is a replacement keypad that works with many S & G electronic safe locks to provide a whole new level of security and convenience. It's unobtrusive, easy-to-use fingerprint reader lets you operate your lock by authorized fingerprint alone, or by code and fingerprint.

S&G BIOMETRIC KEYPAD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG6120410	BIOMETRIC KEYPAD BRT CHROME
SG6120411	BIOMETRIC KEYPAD SAT CHROME
SG6120412	BIOMETRIC KEYPAD BRT BRASS
SG6120BIO	BIOMETRIC KEYPAD SAT CHROME W/6120 STANDARD BOLT LOCK

LEGAULT COMBINATION LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LGTCS40101	10 - 2 RIGHT HAND WITH KNOB & NO SWITCH
LGTCS40102	10 - 2 RIGHT HAND & 1 SWITCH - 3/4" CYLINDER

LEGAULT COMBINATION LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LGTCS401A03	3/4" MEDECO CYLINDER FOR CS401
LGTIND2B	INDICATOR WITH 2 LED'S AND BUZZER

LOCKMASTERS' REPLACEMENT DIALS & RINGS FOR DIEBOLD & MOSLER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DIE1730	DIEBOLD REPLC TOP READING DIAL & RING
DIE1731	DIEBOLD REPLC TOP READING KEYLOCK DIAL & RING
DIE1777	DIEBOLD REPLC FRONT READING DIAL & RING
DIE1779	DIEBOLD REPLC KEYLOCK DIAL & RING
DIE1780	DIEBOLD REPLC VISION KEYLOCK
LKM1730	MOSLER REPLC TOP READING DIAL & RING
LKM1731	MOSLER REPLC TOP READ KEYLOCK DIAL & RING
LKM1777	MOSLER REPLC FRONT READING DIAL & RING
LKM1778	MOSLER REPLC FRONT READING VISION GUARD DIAL & RING
LKM1779	MOSLER REPLC FRONT READING KEYLOCK DIAL & RING
LKM1780	MOSLER REPLC VISION KEYLOCK

MOSLER COMBINATION LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
N69876	302 REPLC LOCK PKG WITH D51 SPYPROOF KEY LOCKING DIAL & R67 RING
N69877	402 REPLC LOCK ONLY
N69882	D51 SPYPROOF KEYLOCKING DIAL WITH R67 RING 7 1/2" DOOR THICKNESS SPLINED ON 43
N70568	D50 SPYPROOF DIAL WITH R67 RING 13 3/8" DOOR THICKNESS
MOS302PKG	MOSLER 302 LOCK PACKAGE INCL - LOCK BODY W/Front READ VISION GUARD DIAL & RING

MOSLER COMBINATION LOCK HANDLES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MOSN73402	HANDLE CLASS 6 CONTAINERS - BLK LABEL

TIME LOCKS

LaGARD DIGITAL TIME LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG16003E	3 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 134 MOVEMENT
LAG16002D	2 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 114E MOVEMENT
LAG16002E	2 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 134 MOVEMENT
LAG16003D	3 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 114E MOVEMENT
LAG24002D	2 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 114E MOVEMENT
LAG24002E	2 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 134 MOVEMENT

LaGARD DIGITAL TIME LOCK PARTS

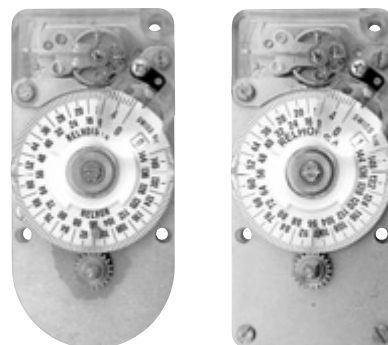
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG1621	WINDING KEY
LAG2414	134 ELECTRONIC MOVEMENT ONLY

REHLOR TIME LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AS200	2 MOVEMENT STD NON-RESET TIME LOCK
AS201	2 MOVEMENT STD RESETTABLE TIME LOCK
AS202	2 MOVEMENT STD SNAP ACTION RESET TIME LOCK
AS203	2 MOVEMENT STD SNAP ACTION RESET/MIN TIME LK
AS310	3 MOVEMENT STD NON-RESET TIME LOCK
AS311	3 MOVEMENT STD RESETTABLE TIME LOCK
AS312	3 MOVEMENT STD SNAP ACTION RESET TIME LOCK
AS313	3 MOVEMENT STD SNAP ACTION RESET/MIN TIME LK

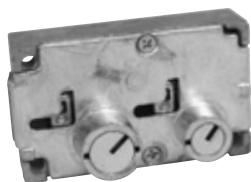
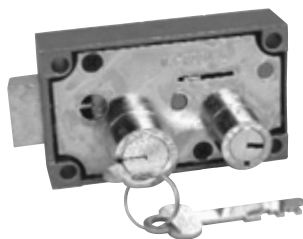
REHLOR TIME MOVEMENTS & LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
6001520041	SQUARE BOTTOM NON-RESET
6001520141	SQUARE BOTTOM RESETTABLE
6001650241	SQUARE BOTTOM SNAP ACTION RESET
6001580041	ROUND BOTTOM NON-RESETTABLE MVT
6001580141	ROUND BOTTOM RESETTABLE MVT
REWK	WINDING KEY



SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS

Please call a customer service representative or visit our website at lockmasters.com for the latest updates and current pricing.



**DIE17505 & DIE17570
DIEBOLD SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS**

DIEBOLD SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DIE17505LL	DIEBOLD 175-05 LH LOCK
DIE17505RL	DIEBOLD 175-05 RH LOCK
DIE17506LL	DIEBOLD 175-06 LH LOCK
DIE17506RL	DIEBOLD 175-06 RH LOCK
DIE17570LL	DIEBOLD 17570 LH LOCK
DIE17570RL	DIEBOLD 17570 RH LOCK

BULLSEYE REPLACEMENT LOCK FOR DIEBOLD 175-05

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM17505LL	REPLACEMENT FOR DIEBOLD 175-05 LL LOCK
LKM17505RL	REPLACEMENT FOR DIEBOLD 175-05 RL LOCK

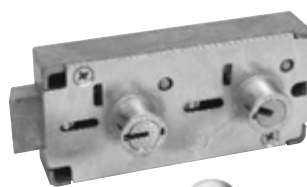
DIEBOLD SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DIE17505GP	DIEBOLD 175-05 GUARD PLUG
DIE17505LC	DIEBOLD 175-05 LH COVER
DIE17505RC	DIEBOLD 175-05 RH COVER
DIE17505RP	DIEBOLD 175-05 RENTERS PLUG
DIE17506LC	DIEBOLD 175-06 LH COVER
DIE17506RC	DIEBOLD 175-06 RH COVER
DIE17570RK	17570 CUT RENTER KEYS - PAIR
DIE175LVRG1	DIEBOLD 175-05 GUARD LEVER #1
DIE175LVRG2	DIEBOLD 175-05 GUARD LEVER #2
DIE175LVRG3	DIEBOLD 175-05 GUARD LEVER #3
DIE175LVRG4	DIEBOLD 175-05 GUARD LEVER #4
DIE175SP030	GUARD FILLER .030
DIE175SP060	DIEBOLD 175-05 .60 SPACER



DIEBOLD KITS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM175GMK	DIEBOLD Guard Matchwork Kit



**ILC5400 - STANDARD
DOUBLE CHANGEABLE LOCK**



ILCP57 & ILCA40 - ILCO SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS

ILCO SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ILC5400	STD. DOUBLE CHANGEABLE LOCK
ILC5477	DB CH 3/8" NOSE BRASS FINISH L&FEBURE GUARD
ILC5500	5400 DB CH 3/8" NOSE NICKEL FINISH
ILCA40LL	A400 LEFT HAND LOCK
ILCA40RL	A400 RIGHT HAND LOCK
ILCP57	REPLACEMENT 5700/3175 - BRASS
ILCP57A	REPLACEMENT 5700/3175 - ALUMINUM
ILCA44RL	A400 LONG BOLT W/TAPPED HOLE RT HD

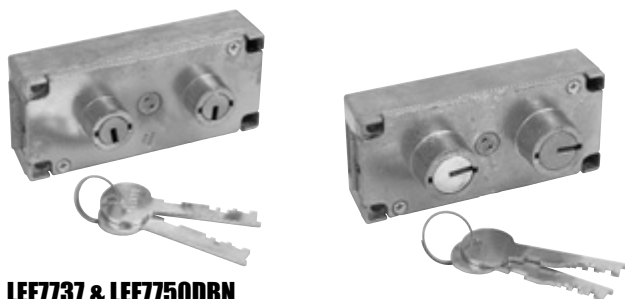
ILCO SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ILCA40048	NEW LOCK MATCH WORK KIT
ILCA40LVR0	A40 NO. 0 RENTER & GRD LEVER
ILCA40LVR1	A40 NO. 1 RENTER & GRD LEVER
ILCA40LVR2	A40 NO. 2 RENTER & GRD LEVER
ILCA40LVR3	A40 NO. 3 RENTER & GRD LEVER
ILCA40LVR4	A40 NO. 4 RENTER & GRD LEVER
ILCA40LVR5	A40 NO. 5 RENTER & GRD LEVER
ILCA40LVR6	A40 NO. 6 RENTER & GRD LEVER
ILCA40LVR7	A40 NO. 7 RENTER & GRD LEVER
ILC5400GKB	5400 GUARD KEY BLANK
ILC57014	P57 GRD LEVER #0 CUT/.350 M1 STAMP
ILC57015	P57 GRD LEVER #1 CUT/.319 M2 STAMP
ILC57016	P57 GRD LEVER #2 CUT/.288 M3 STAMP
ILC57017	P57 GRD LEVER #3 CUT/.256 M4 STAMP
ILC57018	P57 GRD LEVER #4 CUT/.225 M5 STAMP
ILC57020	P57 GRD LEVER #5 & #6 CUT/.147 M7 STAMP
ILC57021	P57 GRD LEVER "K" BLOCK .319 DEPTH
ILCP57NC	P57 COVER BRASS
ILCP57RP	P57 RENTERS PLUG BRASS

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

124 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



**LEF7737 & LEF7750DBN
LeFEBURE SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS**

LeFEBURE SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS

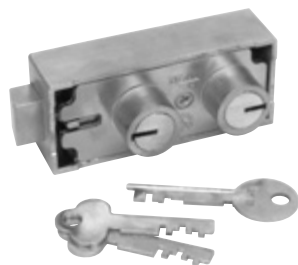
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LEF7300DLN	DOUBLE LITTLE NOSE LOCK - 1/2" DOORS SET TO #908 GUARD
LEF7737	DOUBLE NOSE 3/8" DOOR 7737 NON-HANDED LOCK - NICKEL
LEF7750DBN	7750 WITH DOUBLE BIG NOSE
LEF7750DLN	7750 WITH DOUBLE LITTLE NOSE 1/2" DOOR
PL80	PL80 CABINET LOCK W/CHROME FACE PLATE
AL81	UNDER COUNTER CABINET LOCK W/O KEYS
AL82	UNDER COUNTER CABINET LOCK W/O KEYS

LeFEBURE SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LEF7737RK	7737 CUT RENTER KEYS - A PAIR
LEF7750BNRK	7750 CUT RENTER KEYS - BIG NOSE
LEF7750LNRK	7750 CUT RENTER KEYS - LITTLE NOSE
ALPLUSER	RANDOM CUT USERS KEY FOR AL81/AL82
ALPLBLANK	USER KEYBLANK FOR AL81/AL82
ALPLCHG	CHANGE KEY FOR AL81/AL82 AND PL80
ALPLSET	SET UP KEY FOR AL81/AL82 AND PL80
LEF701GK	701 PRE-CUT GUARD KEY

MILES OSBORNE SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MILX4SS	X4 LOCK DOUBLE SMALL NOSE
LKMX4RH	MILES X4 REPLACEMENT RH LOCK WITH 980 GUARD
LKMX4LH	MILES X4 REPLACEMENT LH LOCK WITH 980 GUARD



LKM5700

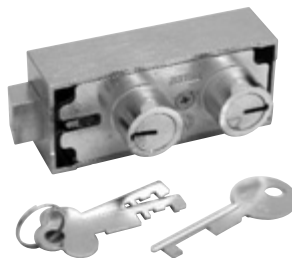
BULLSEYE REPLACEMENT LOCK FOR MOSLER 5700

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM5700	MOSLER 5700 REPLACEMENT LOCK

TECH TIP

SETTING THE COMBINATION ON A LeFEBURE 7700 SERIES LOCK

1. Insert the guard key and turn it clockwise until stops.
2. Insert the renter key and turn it clockwise until it stops.
3. Insert the change key into the cam and turn about 45 degrees to stop. (Clockwise is on cover and counter clockwise is on the back of the lock.)
4. Turn renters key 90 degrees clockwise and remove it. The lock is now in the locked position and the bolt should be extended.
5. Turn the guard key 90 degrees clockwise and remove it. If done correctly, the lock should operate by following these steps:
 - a.) Insert guard key and turn it counter clock wise to stop.
 - b.) Insert renter key and turn it counter clock wise and the bolt should retract.



**MOS3175
MOSLER SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK**

MOSLER SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MOS3175	3175 RAPID SET LOCK, BRASS NOSE
MOS3175A	3175 RAPID SET LOCK, ALUMINUM NOSE

MOSLER SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MOSN82151	NEUTRAL GUARD KEY FOR 3175

SAFE DEPOSIT KEY MACHINE PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CW45SMS	CUTTER SIDE MILLING SLOTTER .045

SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS

Please call a customer service representative or visit our website at lockmasters.com for the latest updates and current pricing.



SG4440 & SG4545

S&G SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG41101/8	4100 KEY LOCK 1/8 NOSE
SG41111/4	4100 KEY LOCK 1/4 NOSE
SG41123/8	4100 KEY LOCK 3/8 NOSE
SG41131/2	4100 KEY LOCK 1/2 NOSE
SG4231LL	4231 LEFT HAND LOCK YALE MATCH - SY3
SG4231RL	4231 RIGHT HAND LOCK YALE MATCH - SY3
SG4440LL	4440 LEFT HAND LOCK
SG4440RL	4440 RIGHT HAND LOCK
SG4442LL	4442 LEFT HAND LOCK
SG4442RL	4442 RIGHT HAND LOCK
SG4443LL	4443 LEFT HAND LOCK
SG4443RL	4443 RIGHT HAND LOCK
SG4444RL	4440 WITH LONG BOLT RIGHT HAND
SG4540	4545 DOUBLE CHANGEABLE
SG4544	4545 WITH 3/8" NOSE, BRASS FINISH
SG4555	4555 LOCK #BA74 GUARD KEY

BULLSEYE REPLACEMENT LOCKS FOR S&G

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM4231LL	S&G SD LOCK LH 4231 REPLACEMENT
LKM4231RL	S&G SD LOCK RH 4231 REPLACEMENT
LKM4440LL	S&G SD LOCK LH 4440 REPLACEMENT
LKM4440RL	S&G SD LOCK RH 4440 REPLACEMENT
LKM4442LL	S&G SD LOCK LH 4442 REPLACEMENT
LKM4442RL	S&G SD LOCK RH 4442 REPLACEMENT
LKM4443LL	S&G SD LOCK LH 4443 REPLACEMENT
LKM4443RL	S&G SD LOCK RH 4443 REPLACEMENT
LKM4444RL	S&G SD LOCK RH W/LONG BOLT REPLACEMENT
LKM45DC	DOUBLE CHANGEABLE 4500/5400 REPLACEMENT W/KEYS

MILES-OSBORNE 980 GUARD KEY

Custom cut Miles-Osbourne 980 guard key allows LKM4440 locks to be used in place of Miles X4 locks, while retaining a single guard key. Instructions are included for rearranging LKM4440 guard levers to achieve a 980 setup. S&G 4440's can also be re-keyed to a 980 guard, but additional levers may be required.

LKM980GK

S&G SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG030SP	GUARD/SPACER 4440 SERIES .025
SG050SP	GUARD/SPACER 4443 SERIES .050
SG073SP	GUARD/SPACER 4440 SERIES .073
SG4231LC	4231 LEFT HAND COVER
SG4231RC	4231 RIGHT HAND COVER
SG4440040	#0 4440 RENTER & GUARD LEVER
SG4440041	#1 4440 RENTER & GUARD LEVER
SG4440042	#2 4440 RENTER & GUARD LEVER
SG4440043	#3 4440 RENTER & GUARD LEVER
SG4440044	#4 4440 RENTER & GUARD LEVER
SG4440045	#5 4440 RENTER & GUARD LEVER
SG4440046	#6 4440 RENTER & GUARD LEVER
SG4440047	#7 4440 RENTER & GUARD LEVER
SG4440CM	4440 RENTERS CAM
SG4440GP	4440 & 4442 GUARD PLUG
SG4440GRP	4440 & 4231 GROOVED RENTER PLUG
SG4440LC	4440 LEFT HAND COVER
SG4440RB	4440 SERIES RIGHT HAND BOLT
SG4440RC	4440 RIGHT HAND COVER
SG4440RP	4440 & 4231 RENTER PLUG
SG4442LC	4442 LEFT HAND COVER
SG4442RC	4442 RIGHT HAND COVER
SG4443LC	4443 LEFT HAND COVER
SG4443RC	4443 RIGHT HAND COVER
SG4443RP	4442 & 4443 RENTERS PLUG
SG4444BLT	4444 RIGHT HAND LONG BOLT

SECURITY/KUMAIHARA SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SECKDC7320RL	KDC 7320 RIGHT HAND LK W/RENTERS KEYS
SECKDC7320LL	KDC 7320 LEFT HAND LK W/RENTERS KEYS

SECURITY/KUMAIHARA SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKMBX	REPLACEMENT CYLINDER FOR SECURITY 1600 CYLINDER
SECKD73GK	AB/B GUARD KEY FOR 7320/7321 SD LOCKS

YALE SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS (New Locks - Not Refurbished)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
YAL201LL	YALE 201 LEFT HAND LOCK
YAL201RL	YALE 201 RIGHT HAND LOCK
YAL231LL	YALE 231 LEFT HAND LOCK
YAL231RL	YALE 231 RIGHT HAND LOCK

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

126 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SAFE DEPOSIT KEY BLANKS

Safe Deposit Key Blanks are sold in quantities of 10 Guard Blanks, and 50 Renter Blanks Only

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DOM115	5700 GROOVED RENTER BLANK 1115
DOM1028L	DIEBOLD RENTERS KEY BLANK
DOM1333	RENTER KEY BLANK FOR 5400 LOCK
DOM143D	3300 YALE RENTER FLAT
DOM28DD	DIEBOLD/HMM/YORK RENTER BLANK
DOM28N	DIEBOLD/HMM RENTER BLANK 1028N
DOM28P	GUARD BLANK FOR DIEBOLD 175-05
DOM4015	MOSLER RENTER BLANK 4015
DOM52A	YORK BLANK 1052A
DOM63D	4100 RENTER - 4300 GUARD BLANK
DOM643K	DIEBOLD 175-05 RENTER 1028
DOM663SG	4440/4500 FLAT RENTER BLANK
DOM723	MOSLER BLANK 1323
DOM885	200/300 GROOVED RENTER BLANK
DOM885BL	200/300 YALE FLAT RENTER BLANK
DOM91	3300 MOSLER FLAT RENTER BLANK
DOML68	4440 SERIES GROOVED RENTERS 1068E
DOMLB2	LeFEBURE BLANK GROOVED LB2
DOMLB3	LeFEBURE BLANK GROOVED LB3
DOMLB5	LeFEBURE BLANK GROOVED LB5
DOMLB6	LeFEBURE BLANK FLAT LB6
DOMLB7	LeFEBURE BLANK FLAT LB7
DOMSG3	4443 RENTER KEY BLANK SG3
DOMSG4	4400 SERIES GUARD KEY SG4
DOMSY10	KUMAHIRA KD76 RENTER BLANK
DOMSY11	KUMAHIRA KD73 RENTER J KEYWAY
DOMSY12	KUMAHIRA KD73 RENTER L KEYWAY
DOMSY13	NEW ILCO KEYBLANK SEC. CORP M KEYWAY
LKM1423KB	3175 MOSLER GUARD BLANK 1526
LKM423S	5700/3175 RENTER WITH SHELF CUT
SEC1600AB	SECURITY CORP A BLANK SY5
SEC1600BB	SECURITY CORP B BLANK SY6
SEC1600CB	SECURITY CORP C BLANK SY3
SEC1600GB	SECURITY CORP G BLANK SY8
SG9590	4440 X-LONG RENTER BLANK 1089C
SG9591	4440 X-LONG GUARD BLANK 1388L
YAL767	YALE GUARD KEY BLANK - 887
MILX41333	X4 SMALL NOSE RENTER BLANK

LaGARD DIGITAL TIME LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG16003E	3 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 134 MOVEMENT
LAG16002D	2 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 114E MOVEMENT
LAG16002E	2 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 134 MOVEMENT
LAG16003D	3 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 114E MOVEMENT
LAG24002D	2 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 114E MOVEMENT
LAG24002E	2 MOVEMENT TIME LOCK - 134 MOVEMENT

LaGARD DIGITAL TIME LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LAG1621	WINDING KEY
LAG2414	134 ELECTRONIC MOVEMENT ONLY

REHLOR TIME LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AS200	2 MOVEMENT STD NON-RESET TIME LOCK
AS201	2 MOVEMENT STD RESETTABLE TIME LOCK
AS202	2 MOVEMENT STD SNAP ACTION RESET TIME LOCK
AS203	2 MOVEMENT STD SNAP ACTION RESET/MIN TIME LOCK
AS310	3 MOVEMENT STD NON-RESET TIME LOCK
AS311	3 MOVEMENT STD RESETTABLE TIME LOCK
AS312	3 MOVEMENT STD SNAP ACTION RESET TIME LOCK
AS313	3 MOVEMENT STD SNAP ACTION RESET/MIN TIME LOCK

REHLOR TIME MOVEMENTS & LOCK PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
6001520041	STD SQUARE BOTTOM NON-RESET
6001520141	STD SQUARE BOTTOM RESETTABLE
6001650241	STD SQUARE BOTTOM SNAP ACTION RESET
REWK	WINDING KEY

VAULT LOCKS

S&G VAULT LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG6530005	GROUP 2 VAULT LOCK DIRECT DRIVE CENTER EXTENSION
SG6530013	GROUP 2 VAULT LOCK DIRECT DRIVE SQUARE BOLT RIGHT HAND
SG6535007	GROUP 2 VAULT LOCK INDIRECT DRIVE CENTER EXTENSION RIGHT HAND
SG6535002	GROUP 2 VAULT LOCK INDIRECT DRIVE ROLLER BOLT RIGHT HAND

SAFE LOCK SERVICING

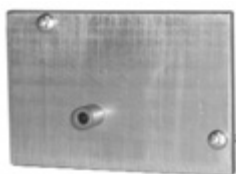


X-0 PIN PULLER

Eliminates The Frustration Of Pulling Out The Lock On Back Cover (LOBC) Pin And Dialing At The Same Time.

The pin puller is attached to the pin - creating outward pressure. Both hands are now free to dial the combination. When the correct combination is dialed and the bolt is being retracted, the tool will pull the pin to the correct location. This pin puller can be used with the LKM1175 X-0 Cover Removal Tool to remove the cover from the hard plate box.

MASKOPP



X-08/X-09 LOBC DRILL TEMPLATE

This template is for drilling out the lock on the back cover pin from the Kaba Mas X-08 & X-09 lock in case the combination is lost or unknown and the lock is accessible. Once the lock pin is removed, the combination can be recovered via the lock's serial number. The template is attached using the back cover screws and an 1/8" drill bit is required to drill the pin.

MAS501001

MAS501024

Replacement LOBC Pin, Spring, and Clip

This works even if the LOBC (Lock On Back Cover) pin is installed.



X-0 COVER REMOVAL TOOL

An Exclusive From Lockmasters.

The tight fitting cover on the X-07/X-08/X-09 can be a stubborn component to remove by hand without damaging the lock, especially when mounted in the hardplate box of a GSA container.

A plate on each plier jaw accommodates a special lug. The lug, when inserted into the indentations where the cover screws rest, allows the pliers to lock onto the cover with enough clamping pressure to easily pull the cover free.

LKM1175



X-07/ X-08/ X-09 OPENING TOOL

Lost The Combination Or Had A Lock Failure?

Lockmasters' new X-07/X-08/X-09 Opening Tool is designed to assist you in opening the Kaba Mas X-07/X-08/X-09 lock. This tool saves you time and frustration. Drilling dimensions and opening instructions are included.

MASX090T



MASX-07/X-08/X-09 OPENING KIT

Lockmasters has developed many tools over the years focusing specifically on the X07, X08, and X09 commonly referred to as "X locks". We have now combined these handy tools into one kit you can call on to service all the "X locks". The kit includes the LKM1175 cover removal tool, the MASKOPP LOBC pin puller, the MAS501001 LOBC pin drill template,

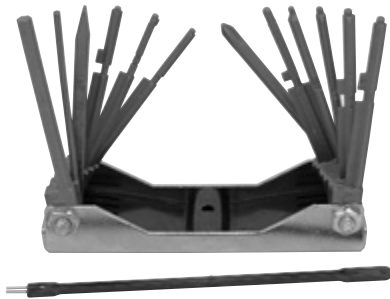
the LKM117 dial puller the MAG557314 aluminum drill guide (which has drill points for all X locks mapped out) the MASX0TPM set of 3 magnetic backed Drill Sites which gives an X-Ray view of each lock, the MASX090T X07, X08 and X09 opening tool. We even include a package of GSA2250 Safe Saver Pins to properly repair the hole that was drilled to cover your tracks. This kit should top the list for technicians drilling or servicing "X locks" or GSA containers.

MASX00KIT

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

128 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



GSA CHANGE KEY SET

Lockmasters' Brings You The First Change Key Service Set For The GSA Service Technician.

Set includes change keys for S&G 8400 & 8500 Series, 8077 change and reset keys, Mosler 302, LaGard 1980 & 1985 Series. Set also includes flat and phillips head screwdrivers, allen wrenches to fit S&G centi-spline dial and Mosler lock attaching screws. All keys are individually labeled for easy identification and are made of stainless steel for durability and rust prevention. This tool is a must for all tool boxes.

LKM1121



TUBE AND SPINDLE CUTTER

The Tool That Will Save You Time And Aggravation.

Tired of using a hand-held saw to cut the tubes or dial spindles of the Kaba Mas X-07/X-08/X-09 locks? If so, try the new Tube and Spindle Cutter from Lockmasters. Much like a chop saw, the cutter allows you to cut the tube or spindle to any length. It comes with a vise to hold the tube or spindle during cutting and provides a very easy method of cutting with little deburring necessary.

The Tube and Spindle Cutter can also be used to cut brass and Zamac dial spindles to the required length. The cutter will cut spindle lengths from 2" and up. It conveniently operates on 110 volts. For those of you installing Kaba Mas X-07/X-08/X-09 locks, this cutter is a MUST for your tool box.

LKM1223

LKM1223C

Replacement Blade

LKM1223D

Cut of wheel replacement blade(3 pack)

Meets The Repair Method
Specified In DoD Repair
Specification FED-STD-809.



GSA SAFE SAVER® PINS

Approved For Use In The Repair Of Both Black And Red Label Security Containers.

The GSA Safe Saver Pin was designed and developed specifically for both Black and Red Label for GSA equipment. Lockmasters' GSA Safe Saver Pins are only available in 1/4". As with our regular Safe Saver Pins, drilling a properly installed GSA Safe Saver Pin will be much more difficult than any of the hardplate currently available.

GSA2250



SAFE SAVER® PINS

This Repair Pin Complies With GSA Repair Regulations.

This Safe Saver Pin was developed to bring a container back to its original security level or higher. The pin is tapered at the end at such an angle that it will properly fit into the hardplate without extending beyond and interfering with the mounting of the lock. Even the smallest of hole saws will not allow the removal of the carbide. The ring grooves along the length of the pin are for easy depth measurement so that the pin can be cut to the proper length prior to being seated into the hardplate. This leaves room for a weld on the outer surface and/or cosmetic work.

This Safe Saver Pin is recommended for use on any UL rated safe. Installed properly, it will, without question, take the repaired hole to a higher drill resistant level than the original hardplate.

SSP2250

Gold 1/4"

SSP2312

Gold 5/16"



ALLIGATOR FORCEPS

A Great Tool For The Safeman & The Locksmith.

Use the new forceps for accessing the hard-to-get-to areas. The Alligator Forceps are small enough to extract a drill bit from a 1/4" hole and can also be used to pull on relockers. Only the serrated ends open out allowing use of the full 8" length of this tool.

SVU1061

8" Forceps

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 129

SAFE LOCK SERVICING



DEAD BLOW HAMMER

A Must For Every Safe Technician's Tool Box.

Durable, but with a soft grip, this hammer is great for bouncing relockers, releasing bolt end pressure, coaxing levers to drop, rapping key locks and many other uses.

PROCH5

3 Lbs. 5 Oz.

LKM460

1 Lb. Dead Blow Hammer



RUBBER BLOWER

You can use this blower to clean drill shavings out of scope holes. It's also great for cleaning delicate electronic equipment. Overall length is 4 1/2".

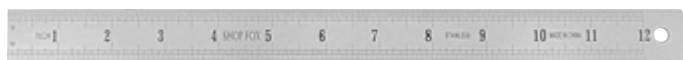
LKM510



24" RULER WITH LEVEL AND HANDLE

This aluminum ruler has inch graduations (16ths) on one side and metric (mm) on the other, as well as plumb and level bubbles to insure straight lines when tranfering measurements to side or top safe drilling.

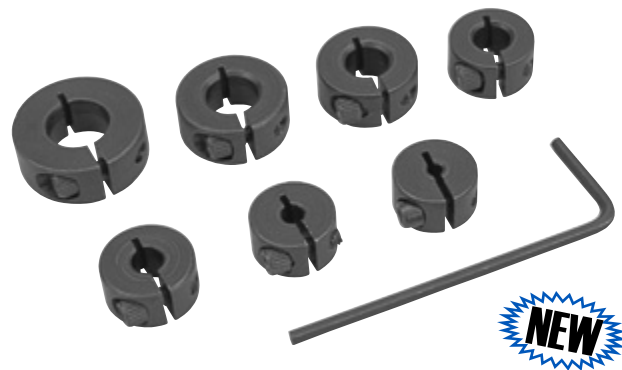
LKM500



12" STAINLESS STEEL RULER

This ruler has very fine graduations for pinpoint accuracy, 1/32" on one side and .5 mm on the other.

LKM501



7 PIECE DRILL STOP SET

These depth stops allow precise and consistent drilling depth. Simply slide a stop over an appropiate sized drill bit, and lock into position by tightening the socket head screw. Includes 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", and 1/2" sizes. Allen wrench is included.

LKM505



EVA-DRY VACUUM DRY STORAGE BOX

This vacuum storage box measures 7"L x 5"W x 7"H. Equipped with a Hydrometer, built in air pump and calendar lid feature it protects valuables from moisture.

LKM108



EVA-DRY MINI-DEHUMIDIFIER

Eva-Dry renewable mini-dehumidifier protects cloths and valuables from damaging moisture. No messy spills and completely safe. Compact 6" x 5" x 1 1/2".

LKM109

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

130 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



TWO PIECE PUNCH

Always Assures You Of A Sharp Point Without Having To Regrind.

This 2-piece punch has been designed with a threaded replaceable tip, always assuring you of a sharp point without having to regrind. The heavy-duty hex-handle will allow maximum punching power and is built to last. Our testing has shown this style punch to be more effective and less time consuming than conventional style punches.

LKM2035

Punch Handle & 10 Tips

LKM2033

Replacement Tip



HIGH QUALITY PUNCHES

Made From Hardened Tool Steel, With Anti-Shatter Safety Grips.

The shaft on these 8" punches are slightly smaller than indicated to allow hole following. Especially useful when drilling hardplate and punching bolts.

LKM1102PUN

1/4" Chisel Punch

LKM1103PUN

5/16" Chisel Punch

LKM1104PUN

3/8" Chisel Punch

LKM1032PUN

1/4" Pin Punch

LKM1082PUN

5/16" Pin Punch

LKM1033PUN

3/8" Pin Punch

LKM1119PUN

Set of All Six Punches

COMPLETE LONG PUNCH SET WITH HANDLE

This punch set is designed for the professional safe technician. It is perfect for use when side or top drilling a safe, and can be adjusted to the length you need. It comes complete with a handle, 24" punchbase, 12" inch punch extension, a detachable flat tip punch and a detachable chisel punch tip. Punch tips are hardened and replaceable.

LKM135C

COMPLETE LONG PUNCH SET WITHOUT HANDLE

This set is for the technician who already owns Lockmasters 2 piece punch set which contains the handle required. It comes complete with a handle, 24" punchbase, 12" inch punch extension, a detachable flat tip punch and a detachable chisel punch tip. Punch tips are hardened and replaceable.

LKM135

REPLACEABLE FLAT PUNCH TIPS

Hardened flat punch tip for use with LKM135 or 135C.

LKM135FP

REPLACEABLE CHISEL PUNCH TIPS

Hardened chisel punch tip for use with LKM135 or 135C.

LKM135CP

24" PUNCH BASE

This extension is threaded to screw into the punch handle. It can be used with either the flat punch (LKM135FP) or the (LKM135CP) chisel punch tips.

LKM13524

12" PUNCH EXTENSION

This extension is threaded to screw into the 24" punch base (LKM13524), giving you a punch length of 36 inches. It can be used with either the flat punch (LKM135FP) or the (LKM135CP) chisel punch tips.

LKM13512





SPIKEMASTER II

Designed By Mike Yarberry.

The new Spikemaster II is designed to open the most popular, of today's electronic locks, through the spindle hole. The Spikemaster II kit comes with an instructional DVD, which explains how to use each tool in the kit.

The Spikemaster II kit includes:

- Spikemaster II spike it box.
- Grabber probes for old style LaGard swingbolt.
- New LaGard tool for all new style dual handed swingbolts.
- New AMSEC tool for ESL 10 and ESL 20 locks.
- New S&G tool for Pulsetronic and Z-02 rotarybolt.
- New instructional DVD video.
- Carrying case

LKM239



END MILL 4 FLUTE COBALT CUTTER

Perfect for use with the Lockmasters Spikemaster II. (LKM239) This endmill bit is recommended for use to drill into a variety of lock case's, allowing you to not damage the internal parts of an electronic lock. Prior to using the spikemater II or a Boroscope.

LKM239M

SPIKEMASTER UPGRADE KIT

Designed by Mike Yarberry, the Spikemaster Upgrade Kit includes:

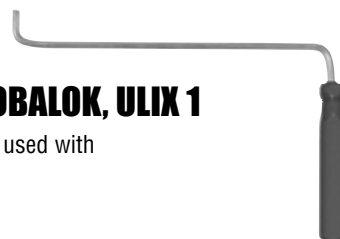
- New LaGard tool for dual handed swingbolts
- New Amsec tool for ESL 10 and ESL 20 locks
- New S&G tool for Pulsetronic and Z-02 rotarybolt
- New instructional DVD video

LKM240

OPENING TOOL FOR GLOBALOK, ULIX 1

Designed by Mike Yarberry. To be used with Spikemaster kits.

LKM239K

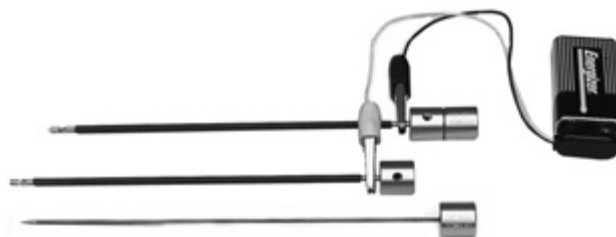


LAGARD KEYPAD TESTER

Electronic Lock Not Working? You Don't Have To Drill Or Damage A New Keypad To Check The Keypad.

The 112853, 4 Pin Wire Harness, allows you to check the keypad for malfunctions prior to drilling. When you cut the cable of the malfunctioning lock/keypad, just strip the wires back, plug the harness into a new keypad and clip the appropriate color code clips onto the exposed wires. Then you can check the lock and see if it will open with the new keypad before drilling. The 112853 works on all LaGard 4 pin keypads. Keypad and lock not included.

112853



LOCK DEFEAT TOOL

Designed For The LaGard 3600 Swingbolt.

This tool is designed to open the lock if you have a lockout for any reason other than a failed solenoid, by directly energizing the solenoid wires and allowing the lock to be opened. To use the tool you must be able to drill a hole into the lock case through the spindle hole - no hardplate drilling required. Once the hole is drilled, you have access to the solenoid wires. This tool can also be used on other electronic locks, although it might require drilling somewhere other than the spindle hole.

LDT3600TL

Battery Not Included

SAFE TECHNICIAN KNEE PAD

Your New Best Friend.

When was the last time you went to open a safe and you did not have to get down on your knees, usually on concrete, to do part of the safe opening. This foam knee pad has Safe Technician imprinted on it and takes the pain out of being on your knees.



LKM5633

RETROFIT MOUNTING PLATE

Ensures Proper Lock Mounting Position.

When retrofitting current mechanical locks or new electronic safe locks to old safes, weld the Retrofit Mounting Plate into place for proper lock mounting position. The plate is predrilled and tapped to the standard mounting pattern for most S&G, LaGard, Ilco, Mosler 302s, etc. Mild steel allows you to drill and tap additional holes in the field if necessary.



LKM1256

DEAD BLOW HAMMER

A Must For Every Safe Technician's Tool Box.

Durable, but with a soft grip, this hammer is great for bouncing relockers, releasing bolt end pressure, coaxing levers to drop, rapping key locks and many other uses.



PROCH5

3 Lbs. 5 Oz.

LKM460

1 Lb. Dead Blow Hammer



BATTERIES FOR LIGHTS & ELECTRONIC LOCKS

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

AAAACELL	4A BATTERY, INCLUDES 2 ENERGIZER BATTERIES
AAACELL	TRIPLE A BATTERY
AAALKALINE	DOUBLE A BATTERY
9VCELL	9 VOLT BATTERY
CCELL	C BATTERY
DCELL	D BATTERY
LKM247B	BATTERY FOR LKM WHITE BEAM PENLIGHT
R115	R1 1.5 VOLT BATTERY FOR LIGHTED TENSION WRENCH LKM806

***All batteries are Duracell Procell Alkaline batteries.**

MAGNETIC SAFE LABELS

Magnetic backed, reusable "Info Charts", allow information to be displayed quickly and easily for customer benefit.

Chart designates spaces for the following:

- Safe Manufacturer, Model, Rating, Inside & Outside Dimensions, Weight and Price
- Display surface is receptive to most ball point pens
- Writing is easily removed with window cleaner



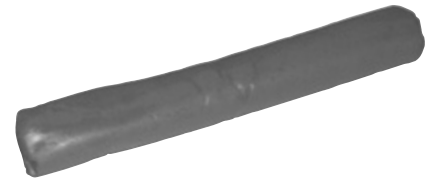
SIC5

Sold in Packages of 5

METACAULK® FIRE SAFE INSULATION

18 Cubic Inch Tube.

Hand moldable with no curing time required. Will not dry out & can be re-used.



LKM243

OLD HICKORY ICE PICK

LKM1081



METAL MAGIC STEEL

Used in safe repair, Magic Metal Steel consists of an epoxy with steel. Workable for 5 minutes, sets in 15 minutes

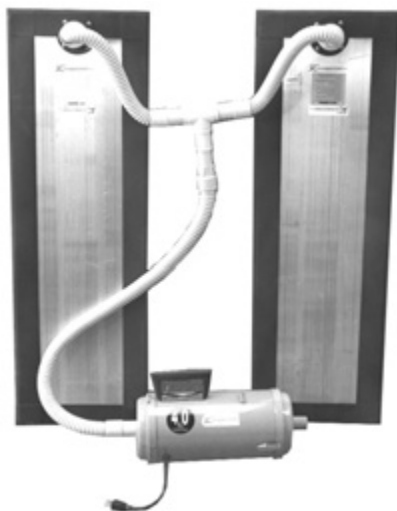


LKM1167

4 Oz. Stick

MOVING A SAFE just got easier.

**Hovercraft
Technology
Makes Safe
Moving Jobs
A Breeze.**



FLOATMASTER

Put a stop to broken tiles, torn carpet and marred floors with Hovercraft technology. Lockmasters offers the Floatmaster to make those safe moving jobs a breeze. Safes ride on a cushion of air allowing one person to move it easily and safely.

This system comes in three weight limit sizes. Each system includes 2 air beams, blower, carrying case and shoulder strap. Upgrading to higher capacity is as easy as increasing the number of blower units.

FEATURES:

- One year warranty
- Detailed User's Guide
- Optional 220/240 international power hook-up
- Basic system weighs under 23 pounds
- Slowly and safely deflates in the event of power loss
- Easily carries safes over sills and around corners
- A must for "tight fit" locations
- One person operation, in most cases
- Will not damage floors
- Stops and reverses with care
- No more torn carpets or vinyl

LKM3204

2,000 lb. Capacity - 1 Blower

LKM3205

3,100 lb. Capacity - 1 Blower

LKM3206

4,300 lb. Capacity - 1 Blower

LKM3751

Extra Hose with Blower

SAFER & FASTER & with less man power.



**Balance, Control Lift &
Lower Safes To & From
Vehicles & Walk Heavy
Safes Up Flights Of Stairs
Safely And Quickly.**

When selecting a model, you may choose from a 24" or a 40" Toe Plate. This dimension is important to keep in mind if you're planning to use the truck through narrow doorways.

LECTRO TRUCK™ 3-IN-1 TOTAL MOVING SYSTEM

Safer, Faster, Easier And With Less Manpower.

Looking for a better, safer and less costly way to move heavy safes to other sites, up and down stairs or load and unload them from your vehicle?

Lockmasters is proud to bring you a product with a proven track record of more than 25 years - The Lectro Truck 3-In-1 "Total Moving System".

Operated safely by a push button, the Lectro Truck allows one technician to comfortably handle a safe weighing from 1,200 lbs to 1,500 lbs.

LEC1260E

Fully Automatic Brake System,
63" Tall, 1,500 lb. Capacity

LEC5512E

Aluminum Frame, Fully Automatic
Brake System, 68" Tall, 1,200 lb.
Capacity

LEC1268E

Steel Frame, Fully Automatic Brake
System, 71" Tall, 1,500 lb. Capacity

**ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE. CALL FOR PRICING.
ALSO, GOVERNMENT ORDERS CALL FOR
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS**

**NEW AND IMPROVED
NOW INCLUDES
X09 TOOL**



DELUXE HIGH SECURITY SET

The Ideal Set To Neutralize A Lockout On X-07, And S&G 8400/8500 Series Locks. X-08 & X-09 Dial Pullers Included.

The X-0 Dial Puller and X-0 Drill Guide are specialized tools designed to help the technician in neutralizing a lock-out on the Kaba Mas X-07, 08 & 09 Combination Locks. The 8400/8500 Drill Guide is a drilling template designed to target the fence, relocker and lever screw on S&G 8400/8500 Series Group 1 Combination Locks with Spy Proof Dials and Dial Rings. Includes the X-0 Dial Puller, Drill Guide and the 8400/8500 Drill Guide.

LKM116

Includes X-07, X-08, X-09 Dial Puller & the 8400/8500 and X-07 Drill Guide

**NEW AND IMPROVED
NOW INCLUDES
X09 TOOL**



X-07/X-08/X-09 DIAL PULLER

X-08/X-09 Dial Puller was created to aid the technician in neutralizing a lock-out on the Kaba Mas X-07, X-08 & X-09 Combination Locks. They are specifically made to enable the technician to properly remove the dial without damaging internal mechanisms in the lock. Also included is a drill guide with drill points for the X-07, X-08 & X-09 locks.

LKM117

X-07, X-08 & X-09 Dial Puller & Case



8400/8500 DRILL GUIDE

This unique drill guide is designed to target the fence, relock and lever screw on the S&G 8400 and 8500 Series Group I Combination Locks with the spy-proof dial and dial rings. There's no need for dial or dial ring removal because the 8400 & 8500 drill guide attaches directly to the dial ring with four hex head cap screws. Two additional hex head cap screws are included to stabilize the dial. It will accommodate most drill rigs, fixed or lever. Fence drilling jig is also included.

LKM115

Includes Case

**For LKM7000
Installation Certification
Class Information
go to
www.lockmasters.com
and click on
Training Seminars**

EVERYTHING YOU NEED

at your fingertips for security container service.

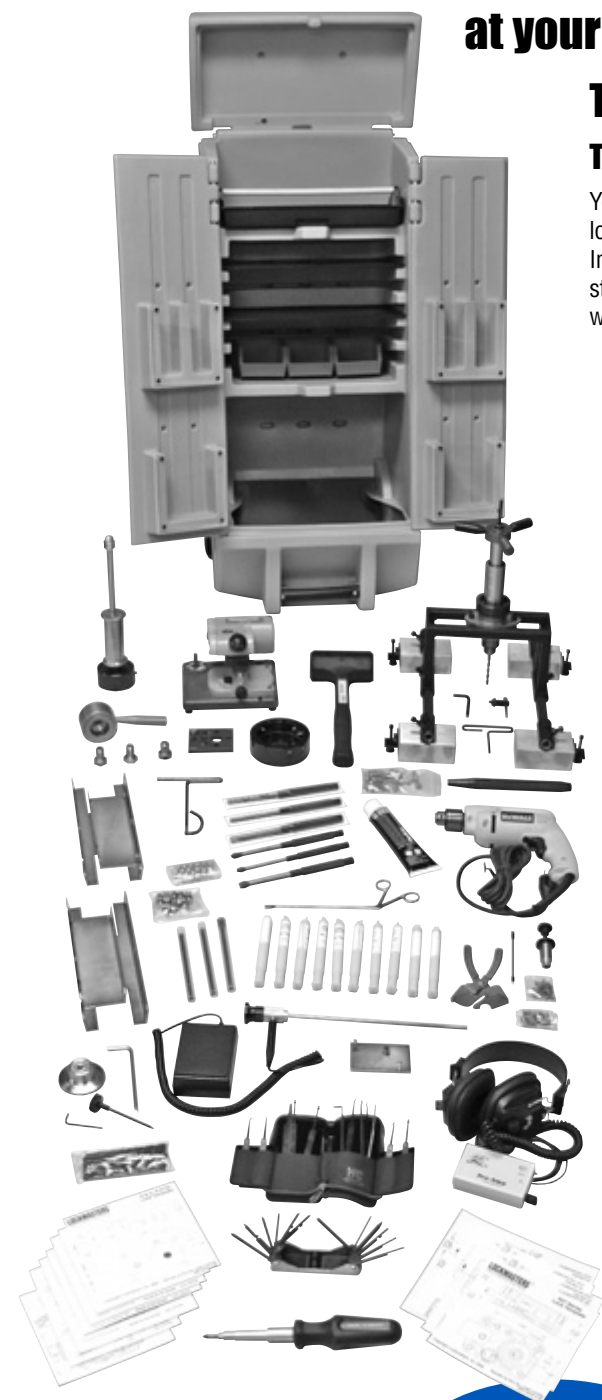
TOOL KADDIE KIT

The Ultimate Container Service Kit.

You spoke and Lockmasters listened. The ultimate weapon in the battle to provide a more logical and affordable way to purchase a complete container service kit has arrived. Imagine having everything you need at your fingertips in a weather-resistant, wheeled storage unit that protects, stores & secures (lockable) your valuable tools. This portable workshop is compact enough to take anywhere, yet roomy enough for additions.

Kit Includes:

- LKM1042SLK
- LKM1119PUN
- LKM1121
- LKM1175
- MASXOPP
- MASX090T
- LKM1042BSK
- LKM1036AMP
- LKM2000MDS
- LKM4007
- LKM116
- LKM117
- LKM1001G7T
- SG8400SP
- SVU1061
- LKM312
- MAG55702
- LKM1095
- GSA2250
- LKM112KIT
- SA112CHS
- MAG1001DC
- MRT1/4x4C
- LKM2035
- LKM1/4x4C
- LKM1145TPM
- LKM1112TPM
- LKM1127TPM
- LKM1128TPM
- LKM1002ED
- LKM1223
- PROCH5
- L2006
- MAS501001
- MAG557305
- MAG557314
- DW210
- Straight Light
- Pin & Chisel Punch Set
- GSA Change Key Set
- X-07/X-08/X-09 Cover Removal Tool
- X-0 Pin Puller
- X-09 Opening Tool
- Super Scope
- Pro-Amp Amplifier
- 1 Set, Mosler Replacement Drawer Suspension
- Deluxe 7-Piece Screwdriver
- High Security Set - X-0 Dial Pullers, Drill Guide & 8400/8500 Drill Guide with Case (X-07, X-08 & X-09)
- X-07/X-08/X-09 Dial Puller
- 5.3 ounce Tube G-322L Grease
- Pkg of 25 8400 Series Spline Keys
- 8" Alligator Forceps
- 12 - Piece Pick Set
- Magnum 557 Pro Drill Rig with Magnets
- Dial Puller
- 10 each GSA Safe Saver® Repair Pins
- 1 1/2" Hole Saw Kit
- Carbide Hole Saw Replacement
- 3 1/4" Diamatip Core Drill Bits
- 10 ea. Spiral Flute Carbide Drill Bits
- Two Piece Punch
- 10 each MP3 Carbide Tipped Drill Bits
- Complete Set of Magnetic Drill Templates
- X-07 Magnetic Drill Template
- X-08 Magnetic Drill Template
- X-09 Magnetic Drill Template
- Emergency Dial for Broken Spindles
- Tube & Spindle Cutter
- 3 lb Deadblow Hammer
- C6 Bolt Retractor
- LOBC Drill Template
- Mosler Square Lock Template
- Kaba Mas X07, X08, & X09 Square Lock Template
- 3/8" DeWalt Drill



LKM2018KIT

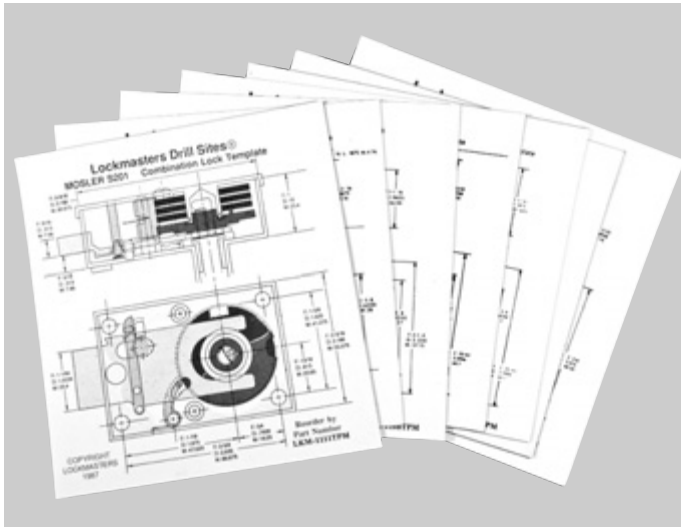
*All Items Not Pictured

LKM2018

Tool Kaddie Only

Save Over \$400.00
When You Buy The
Complete Kit.

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM



MAGNETIC BACKED DRILL SITES

These templates provide an accurate, x-ray type view of the lock. Each template is reproduced actual size, front and top view and the spindle hole is pre-drilled for easy installation. The Magnetic Drill Sites are reusable, heavy-duty coated vinyl with magnetic backs. These templates make drilling a cinch.

MECHANICAL LOCK DRILL SITE SETS

LKM1145TPM

Templates LKM1105TPM - LKM1111TPM

MECHANICAL LOCK DRILL SITE SETS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM1105TPM	S&G 6730 Series
LKM1106TPM	S&G 8550MP Series
LKM1107TPM	Federal 800 Series
LKM1108TPM	Yale OC5 Series
LKM1109TPM	Yale B30 & B40 Series
LKM1110TPM	Mosler MRK302 Series
LKM1111TPM	Mosler S201
LKM1131TPM	S&G 6804/6805



COMBINATION SAFE LOCK DRILL SITE SETS

LKM1145KIT1

Includes both the mechanical and electronic sets listed above.
(Does not include LKM1112TPM, LKM1127TPM, LKM1128TPM)

ELECTRONIC LOCK DRILL SITES SETS

LKM1145KIT2

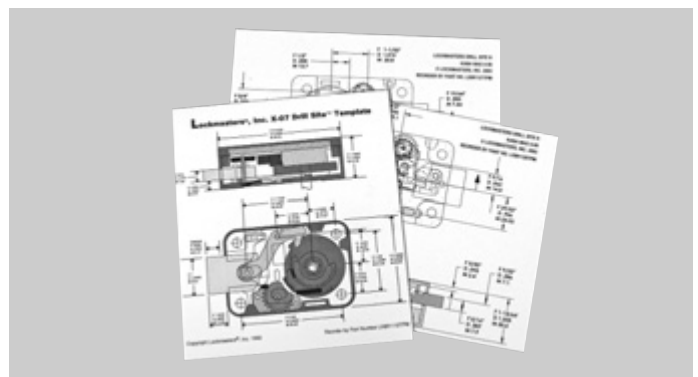
Templates 1113TPM - 1130TPM

(Does not include LKM1112TPM, LKM1127TPM, LKM1128TPM)

ELECTRONIC LOCK DRILL SITES

These templates provide an accurate, x-ray type view of the lock. Each template is reproduced actual size, front and top view and the spindle hole is pre-drilled for easy installation. The Magnetic Drill Sites are reusable, heavy-duty coated vinyl with magnetic backs. These templates make drilling a cinch.

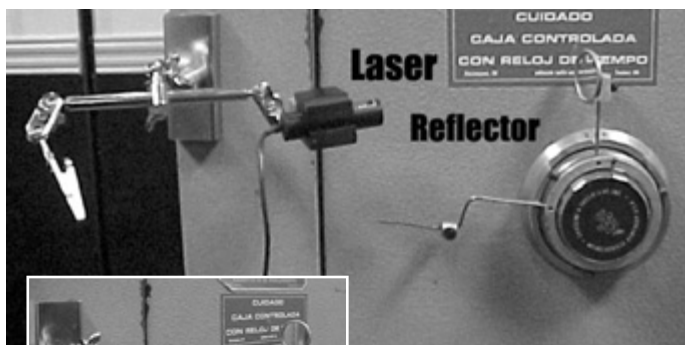
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM1112TPM	Kaba Mas X-07
LKM1113TPM	LaGard 99E1 Springbolt, V1
LKM1114TPM	LaGard 99E2 Deadbolt, V1
LKM1116TPM	LaGard Swingbolt, V1
LKM1118TPM	LaGard 33E, V1
LKM1119TPM	S&G 6120 Series, V1
LKM1120TPM	LaGard 33E, V2
LKM1121TPM	Globaloks
LKM1122TPM	Kaba Mas Auditcon
LKM1123TPM	S&G 6120 & 6123 V2
LKM1124LTPM	LaGard Swingbolt V2 Left Handed
LKM1124RTPM	LaGard Swingbolt V2 Right Handed
LKM1125TPM	LCLX, LCMX, B-52
LKM1127TPM	Kaba Mas X-08
LKM1128TPM	Kaba Mas X-09
LKM1129TPM	Amsec ESL 10
LKM1130TPM	Amsec ESL 20



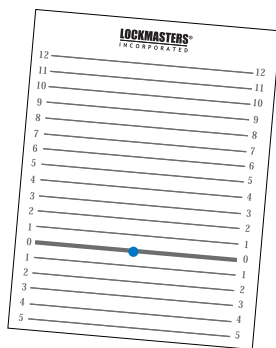
X-07/X-08/X-09 MAGNETIC BACKED DRILL SITE TEMPLATE SET

MASK0TPM

SAFE LOCK SERVICING



Indication Chart



BIG EZ LASER LIGHT MANIPULATION TOOL

The Newest In Manipulation Tools.

Lockmasters' new Laser Light assisted tool makes manipulation easier by shining the laser light off the mirror and onto a wall located nearby (approximately 2-3 feet). The indication will be substantially larger with this method. Shine the laser light on a wall further away and the indication will be as much as six to ten inches - much easier to read. Lightweight, easy to use and does not obstruct the users ability to dial the lock. The "Big E-Z" is ideal for both beginner and the experienced manipulator.

HPL43679

TECH TIP

CONTACT POINTS

S&G	5-15
Mosler	95-5
LaGard	5-15 (Old)
LaGard	0-10 (New)
Yale	85-95
Diebold	90-0 (Old)
Diebold	95-5 (Newer)

PRO-AMP™ AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Our Top-Of-The-Line Audio Amplifier Offers A Discriminating Filter System.

You can tune out distracting noises and hone in on the signals you are listening for. This unit is sensitive enough to "hear" time locks and distinguish the difference between fly pick-up and wheel rotation. The Pro-Amp has all the features desired by professional safe and vault technicians.

Set Includes:

- Filtered amplifier
- Powerful magnetic microphone
- Professional quality headphones
- 9-volt battery
- Sturdy carrying case

LKM1036AMP

LKM1036HPDX

Head phones for audio amplifier.



LOCK-AMP® AMPLIFIER

Amplified Stereo Listening Device.

Designed by Harry C. Miller, this device features stereo magnetic microphones with volume control. The hand-size amplifier attaches to a safe by a magnetic mounting plate. The lightweight stereo headset lets you hear those contact points and mechanism operations clearly.

Set Includes:

- Amplifier
- 2 Magnetic Microphones
- Head-Set
- Batteries
- Carrying Case

LKM1116AMP

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

138 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



AUTO DIALER ITL-2000II™

Can Cover The Million Conceivable Combinations Of A Standard 3 Number Combination Lock In Under 30 Hours.

The advantages of electronic technology are here. Simply set-up the ITL-2000II™ on any standard combination lock (dials right-left-right) with the easy-to-follow instructions and watch as the computer and drive motor go to work for you. Soon, the automatic dialer will have the lock open, saving time, materials and excess labor costs.

Imagine setting up on Friday and coming in on Monday to find the safe ready to open.

The ITL-2000II™ can cover one million conceivable combinations of a standard 3 number combination lock in under 30 hours. If one number is known, it can open single-function locks in less than an hour.

Powerful enough to work on Mosler 302s.

Features:

- Lighter programming touch on the key pad
- Designed to work unattended
- Standard 120v, 60 cycles (available in 240v)
- 1 year warranty on workmanship and materials
- Auto shut-off when the combination is found
- All components fit into a compact case
- Each wheel can be dialed:
 - to a number
 - to every possible dial position
 - through a predetermined range of numbers
- Programmed not to dial numbers in the forbidden zone
- Four dialing speeds for loose and unlocked wheels

ITL2000II

L3002

Triangle Dialer Plate with 3 magnets



MAD MIKE'S MANIPULATOR™

Designed By A Safe Technician For Safe Technicians.

Mad Mike's Manipulator™ uses triple beam technology for the most precise, accurate manipulation aid on the market. The LCD panel assists in taking readings and gives you accurate digital results that can be broken down into 100ths of a number. No other manipulation tool even comes close or is as easy to use.

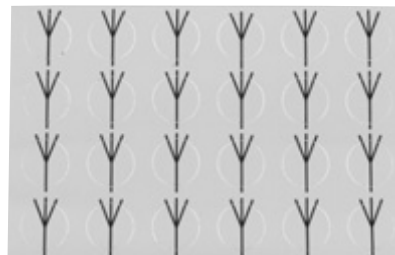
Battery powered optical reader with zeroing reset capability, digital display, position sensitive element and magnetic base that attaches to safe are included.

LKM1221



LKM1003RFS \$1.00EA

READ-EZE™ refill strips old style hairline indicators.



SP01003Y2

READ-EZE™ Label "Crow's Feet" 3"x5" card.

SAFE LOCK SERVICING



LAGARD 2200 KEY DECODER

This Precision Instrument Is Used To Decode An Existing Key.

One of the most common reasons for mechanical failure on the LaGard 2200 is one or more of the wheels changing its own combination. By using this tool first on the customer key, we can determine the original settings for the 4 wheels. Since the lock is working poorly, picking is much more difficult because of the lack of feel when moving the wheels with the pick. You are able to utilize the decoding information and load the lock to the original wheel settings on all 4 wheels using this special design pick. You can then randomize one wheel at a time to open the lock.

LDT2200DC

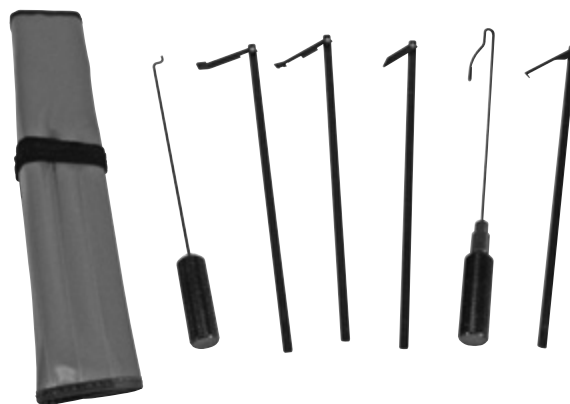


LAGARD 2200 CUSTOM PICK

The Finest Made Tool Available For Opening This Keylock.

The machining and design of this tool is exceptional. The tube and wheel manipulation tip are machined from stainless steel to give years of service to the safeman. It has a built-in laser engraved indicator to enable the user to load the actual key combination into each wheel. Spacing dents for wheel positions and neutral positions enable the user to identify their exact position within the lock. No matter what hand the lock is installed, it is always comfortable to read the built-in information. Nothing has to be installed on the door surface, just stick the tool in the lock and you are ready to pick the lock. Accommodates a maximum door barrier thickness of 7.5", so this pick is long enough to work on virtually any high security safe.

LDT2200PK



SAFE OPENING TOOLS

For Use On Safe Locks After A Burglary Has Been Attempted.

These safe opening tools allow you to enter through the existing spindle hole, align the wheel pack, disengage the relocker and easily open the safe. Includes six tools for S&G (old and new), Mosler (302 & 402), Ilco (673) and LaGard (1800 Series).

HPCNST6

**Did you know
Lockmasters offers
Lagard 2200 keys
cut to code?
See page 119 for
part numbers and
your choice of length.
Keys normally shipped
within 24 hours.**

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

140 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

LOCKMASTERS' EMERGENCY DIAL

Missing Dials Are No Reason To Panic.

Now just drill a small hole in the spindle and attach Lockmasters' Emergency Dial. In a matter of minutes you can dial the safe open easily using the existing combination.

Dial Includes:

- Inner hub
- Set screws
- Square stock
- Allen wrench

LKM1002ED



KEEDEK EMERGENCY TRANSFER DIAL

NEW

The emergency transfer dial slides over an existing spindle and tightens. The dial portion is magnetic, once the tool is on the spindle, you have the luxury of dialing as if the original dial was on the safe.

Not pictured

KETD



EMERGENCY DIALS

There's No Need To Worry.

Designed to fit flush against the door, these clever emergency dials are 1-1/2" diameter, and are graduated up to 100 numbers. The smaller diameter allows use with a borescope, for scoping the wheel gates. Allen wrench included.

LKM2021ED

For use on 5/16" Spindle

LKM2022ED

For use on 1/4" Spindle

LKM2023

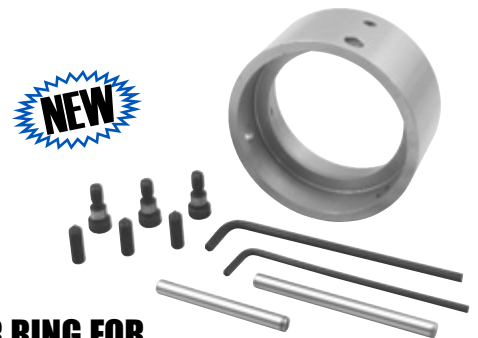
Complete Set for use on 1/4" and 5/16" Spindles

DIAL PULLER

Removes Dials Quickly With Straight Line Reverse Thrust Produced By A Sliding Weight.

Just center the cup over the dial, secure the allen screws and with just a few strokes the weight removes the dial. The Dial Puller works on any pressed-on or glued-on dials with minimum effort and damage. Also includes a steel dowel pin insert specifically created to press off standard LaGard dials.

LKM1095



NEW ADAPTER RING FOR LOCKMASTERS' DIAL PULLER LKM1095

This ring will allow you to press off or pull larger dials like the LaGard 1730 Spyproof dial. Sold separately to fit old and new Lockmasters' dial pullers.

LKM1095ADP

LACQUER-STIK

Black & White Stick Set

Makes faded lock dials readable again. Rub in and wipe off excess.

LKM1116BW



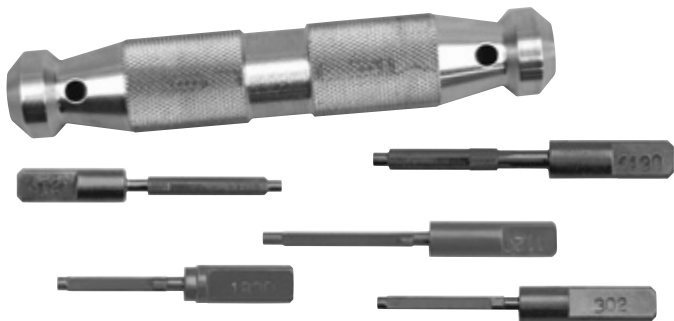
GROUP 1 & 1R LUBRICANT

S&G recommended for servicing all Group 1 & 1R locks to meet government specifications.

LKM2030



SAFE LOCK SERVICING



CHANGE KEYS

Lockmasters Is Offering Change Keys For Combination Locks That, Until Now, Were Obsolete.

Unlike soft die cast, easily broken keys, these change keys are machined from steel. The change keys fit snugly into an anodized aluminum handle and can easily be interchanged.

LKM3100

Handle Only

LKM3101

S&G 6730 - 3 Wheel

LKM3102

S&G 6731 - 4 Wheel

LKM3103

Mosler 120

LKM3104

Mosler 302

LKM3105

Mosler 1132 Time Delay

LKM3106

Mosler 1830

LKM3107

LaGard 2050

LKM3108

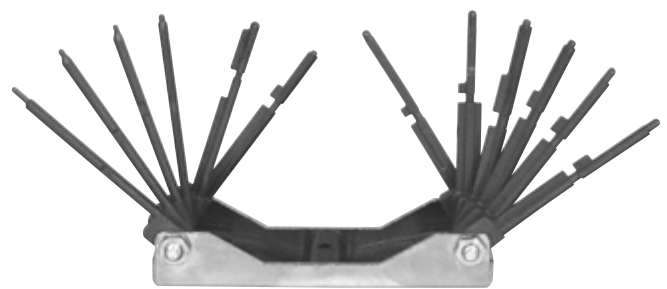
Diebold 18055

LKM3109

Diebold 177 Series

LKM3110

Diebold 180 Series



CHANGE KEY SET

The 12 Most Common Change Keys - A Must For Every Tool Box.

Each key is individually labeled for easy identification and all are made of stainless steel for durability to prevent rusting. Fits Diebold 3-wheel & 4-wheel, LaGard 3-wheel & 4-wheel, Group 1R, AMSEC, Mosler 3-wheel & 4-wheel, S&G 3-wheel and 3-wheel padlock. **Replacement Keys Available Call For pricing.**

LKM1120

LKM1121

GSA Change Key Set

CHANGE KEYS O.E.M.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DIE2164CHG	DIEBOLD CHANGE KEY FOR 18055 ROTARY LOCKS
DIE177CHG	DIEBOLD CHANGE KEY FOR 177 SERIES
LAG1307	LaGARD CHANGE KEY FOR GROUP 2, 3 WHEEL LOCKS
LAG1315	LaGARD CHANGE KEY FOR GROUP 2, 4 WHEEL LOCKS
SG6500CHG	S&G VAULT LOCK CHANGE KEY FOR 6500 SERIES
SG6720CHG	S&G CHANGE KEY FOR 6730, 8400 & 8500 SERIES
SG6721CHG	S&G CHANGE KEY FOR 6731, 4 WHEEL LOCKS

CUTAWAY LOCKS

An Invaluable Tool For Practicing Manipulation.

It can also help you explain proper dialing procedures to customers. Each lock, already mounted when shipped, is complete with change key and instructions.

LAG3330CUT

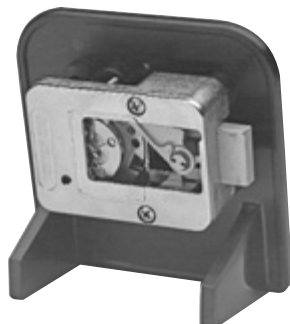
LaGard 3-Wheel Cutaway Lock

SG6730CUT

S&G 3-Wheel Cutaway Lock

ILC673CUT

Iico 3-Wheel Cutaway Lock



PLASTIC SAFE LOCK MOUNT

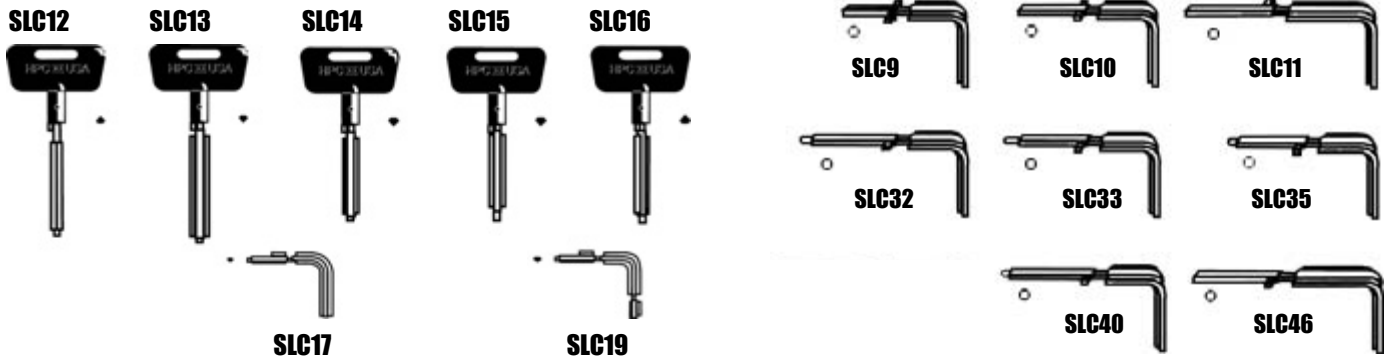
This black mount fits standard Diebold, LaGard, Mosler, Iico, S&G, Yale and more.

LKM1010MNT



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

HPC CHANGE KEYS



DIEBOLD CHANGE KEYS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SLC12	4 TUMBLER RIGHT HAND SERIES 161
SLC13	3 TUMBLER RIGHT HAND SERIES 172 & 181
SLC14	4 TUMBLER RIGHT HAND K & M LOCK
SLC15	3 TUMBLER LEFT HAND SERIES 172 & 182
SLC16	4 TUMBLER LEFT HAND SERIES 161
SLC17	4 WHEEL COMBINATION LK SERIES 177 & 900
SLC19	DOUBLE END KEY LEFT HAND SERIES 180, 177 & 900 TWO KEYS IN ONE

MOSLER CHANGE KEYS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SLC9	B 607
SLC10	104
SLC11	B 107
SLC32	KCB-1, KCB-101, KCB-201, KCB-401
SLC33	KC-11, KSD-12
SLC35	K-1203, K-1204 SPEC., MRK-402, GROUP 1 & 1R 4 WHEEL LOCK
SLC40	S.T.D SERIES
SLC46	MRK-302, GROUP 1 & 1R 3 WHEEL LOCKS

YALE CHANGE KEY

SLC30 OC-8



SARGENT & GREENLEAF CHANGE KEYS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SLC1	6800 & 6850
SLC2	6500 & 6570
SLC4	3 WHEEL, 6700, R6720, R6722, R6730, R6725, R6732, R6735, 8400, 8500
SLC5	6800 & 6805
SLC7	6800, 6810 & 6815
SLC8	6580 & 6700
SLC21	6550 LONG

**Convenient Order Forms
Are On Pages 203 & 205**

DRILL RIGS

MAGNUM BULLET II™ DRILL RIG

Lightweight, Quick And Easy To Set-Up.

The Magnum Bullet II is a heavy-duty "companion" drill rig with the same powerful drill capacity as the standard 557 Magnum. Designed with a new barrel and quill assembly technology, the Bullet II is lightweight, quick and easy to set up and offers template drilling. The template provided with the Bullet II includes drill points for the fence, lever screw, relocker and scope for S&G, Ilco and LaGard locks. Other templates are available for the Kaba Mas X-07, X-08 & X-09, Mosler, Star round doors and all modern electronic locks. An additional blank template is provided with the spindle hole and mounting holes predrilled.

Patents #5-984-594

MAG55701

Hex Drive Rig with Case

MAG55701S

Shaft Drive Rig with Case

MAG557KIT

Complete Set of Templates

MAG557304 - MAG557318



*We now offer you a ***LIFETIME WARRANTY** on any Magnum 557 Series Drill Rig. This offer also applies to any previously purchased Magnum 557 too! In fact, no matter if it is a manufacturing defect or you break it yourself, we will fix it or replace it!*

*Certain restrictions apply. Contact Lockmasters, Inc. for details.

Available Accessories for Magnum Drill Rigs

Metric Screw Pack for Magnum Bullet Templates.

Some ATMs (especially those with Cencon locks) have metric threaded mounting holes instead of standard SAE threads. The MAGMETRICPACK will allow mounting Bullet Templates to those units without any rework or retrofitting. The pack includes 2 M4x12mm and 2 M4x20 Socket Head Cap Screws, plus an Allen Wrench. The Screws have a metallic (silver) finish instead of the standard black oxide finish to easily tell them apart. This pack will now be included with MAG55701 and MAG55703 drill rigs.

MAGMETRICPACK

Laminated Card of all Magnum Bullet Templates.

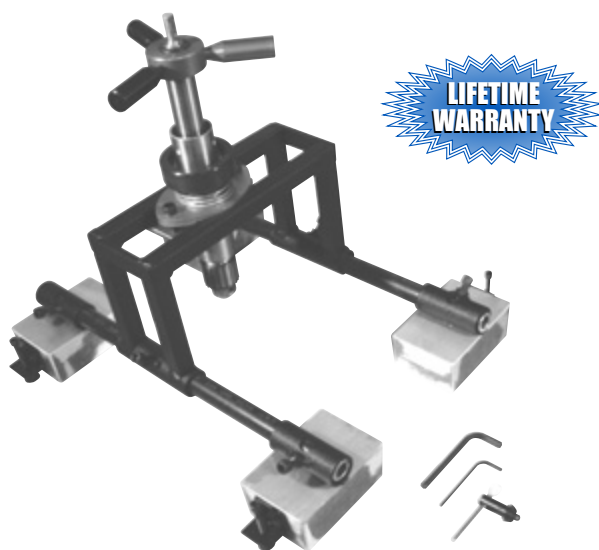
This card will include illustrations of all available templates for the Magnum Bullet, along with part numbers for easy ordering. On the back will be a Quick Reference Chart for all the drill points on each template. This card will now be included with MAG55701 and MAG55703 drill rigs.

MAGTEMPLATECARD

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

144 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



THE 557 MAGNUM™ DRILL RIG

The 557 Magnum Has Long Been The Fixed Position Safe Drill Rig Of Choice.

We've made improvements that make this drill rig an absolute pleasure to use. The improved 557 Magnum is lighter in weight, easier to set-up and has a new-style barrel assembly. Its revolutionary design allows immediate inspection of the hole when drilling and enables you to change your bits quickly and easily. Simply push down on the collet (a quick release mechanism) and remove the barrel assembly. Also, this new design has internal threads which means you won't have to worry about metal shavings seizing your rig. The new barrel assembly with quick release coupling will retrofit with the older 357 Magnum and 457 Magnum and can be purchased separately.

- Designed to work with any brand of drill motor by using a universal spindle driver. (We recommend the Bosch 1194VSR in order to obtain the highest RPMs.)
- Attaches with four (4) ceramic magnets with 450 pounds of pull each.
- Barrel is interchangeable.

MAG55702

Hex Drive Rig with Case

MAG55702S

Shaft Drive Rig with Case

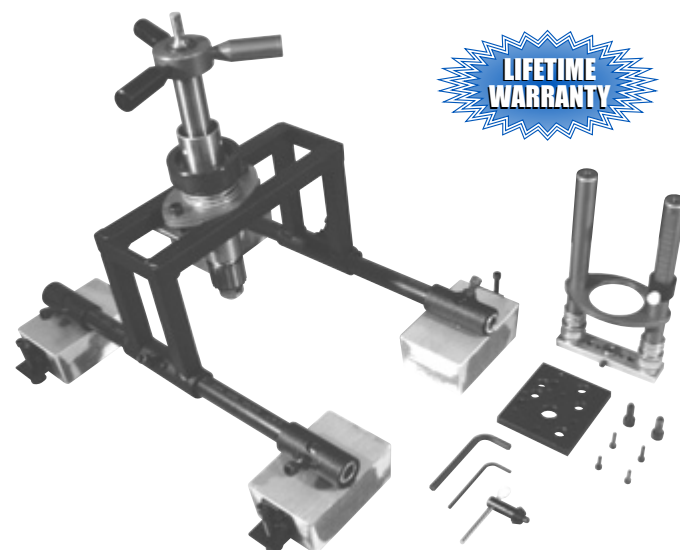
MAG557100HD

Universal Barrel Assembly and Coupling

MAG557100HS

Universal Barrel Assembly and Coupling

Not Pictured.



THE MAGNUM PRO™ DRILL RIG

Expand Your Options.

This Lockmasters' developed drill rig is a combination of the 557 Magnum and the Magnum Bullet II drill rig. It can be used for template drilling or as a magnetic drill rig. The barrel is interchangeable between the two rigs. Patents #5-984-594

MAG55703

Complete Hex Drive Rig with Quick Disconnect and Case

MAG55703S

Complete Shaft Drive Rig with Quick Disconnect and Case



MAG557KIT

Complete Set of Templates MAG557304 - MAG557318

REPLACEMENT PARTS

MAGHEDRIVE

1/4" Hex drive shaft for 357 and 457 Rigs

MAGHEX03125

5/16" Hex drive shaft for 557 Rigs

DRILL RIGS

**Get Everything You Need To Get
Started In Professional Safe Opening.**



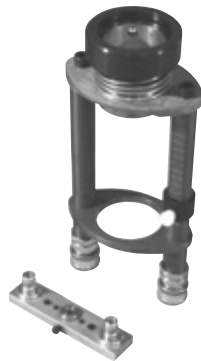
COMPLETE SAFE OPENING KIT

Kit Includes:

- 17" Hawkeye Limited Borescope (LKM1208LE)
- New Style Magnum Bullet Drill Rig (MAG55701)
- 5 Mr. Twister 1/4" x 4" Drill Bits (MRT1/4x4C)
- Lock-Amp Amplifier (LKM1116AMP)
- Dial Puller (LKM1095)
- Emergency Dial (LKM1002ED)
- 6 Piece Punch Set (LKM1119PUN)

LKM3113KIT

**NEW AND
IMPROVED**



QUICK DISCONNECT FRAME

Save Valuable Time.

Our new Quick Disconnect Frame allows you to get an easier and much closer view after drilling. You are simply one step away from removing the drill rig. Can be added to any Magnum Bullet™ Drill Rig and Magnum Pro™ Drill Rig already in the field.

MAG557202

MECHANICAL LOCK DRILL TEMPLATES FOR THE MAGNUM BULLET II DRILL RIG

MAG557301
Blank

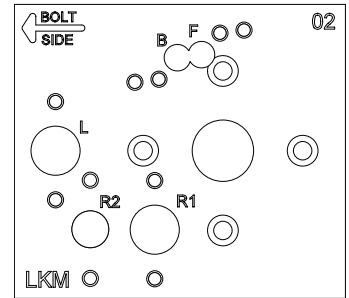
MAG557302
S&G, Ilco, LaGard

MAG557304
Star - "C" Rate

MAG557305
Mosler 302

MAG557312
Post Office S&G

MAG557314
Kaba Mas X-07, X-08 & X-09



ELECTRONIC LOCK DRILL TEMPLATES FOR THE MAGNUM BULLET II DRILL RIG

MAG557306
LaGard 33E & 99E

MAG557307
S&G 6120/Amsec KPL2000

MAG557308
LaGard 3600 Swingbolt

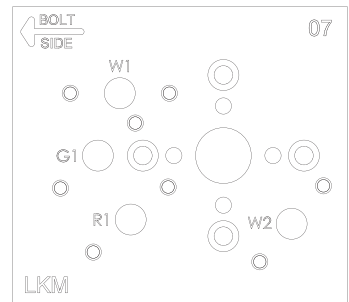
MAG557309
LaGard 2800 Time Delay

MAG557315
LaGard Swingbolt

MAG557316
Globalock, Kaba Slidebolt

MAG557317
Cencon/Auditcon

MAG557318
Amsec ESL10/ESL20 and Safewizard



ALUMINUM DRILL TEMPLATE SET

Mechanical and Electronic Lock Drill Templates.

Can be used freehand and with drill rigs or used as drill point reference.

MAG557KIT
Templates MAG557304 - MAG557318

NEW

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

146 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



MAGNUM BULLET II™ DRILL RIG

Can be used in conjunction with the StrongArm vacuum Rig.

MAG55701

Hex Drive Rig with Case

MAG55701S

Shaft Drive Rig with Case

MAG557KIT

Complete Set of Templates

MAG557304 - MAG557318

PENETRATION SPECIALISTS T-SHIRT

Heavy cotton t-shirt, black with white graphics.

XL1TSHIRT

Size Extra Large

XL2TSHIRT

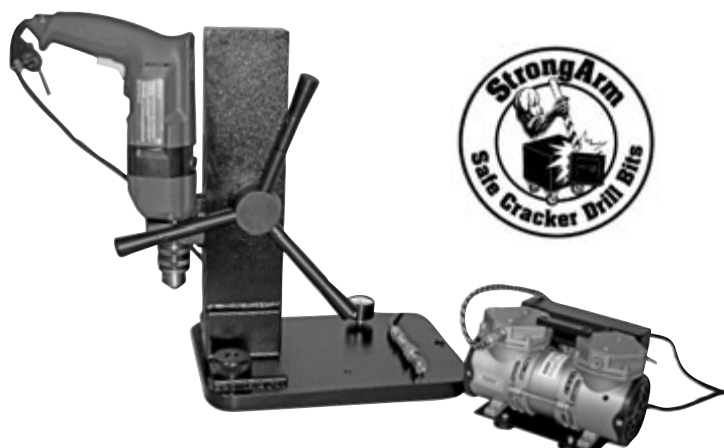
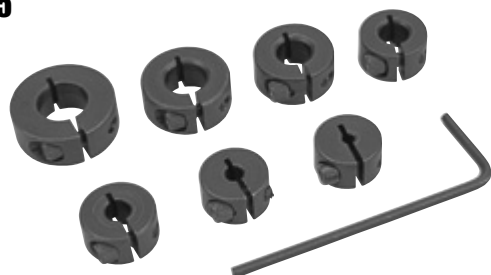
Size Extra Extra Large



7 PIECE DRILL STOP SET

These depth stops allow precise and consistent drilling depth. Simply slide a stop over an appropriate sized drill bit, and lock into position by tightening the socket head screw. Includes 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", and 1/2" sizes. Allen wrench is included.

LKM505



STRONGARM VACATTACK DRILL RIG

It's Smaller And Lighter Than Any Other Vacuum Drill Rig, But Amazingly Stable.

The VacAttack is the ultimate drill rig for high security safes and vaults. Super strong vacuum power attaches the rig on stainless steel, concrete, wrinkle painted safes or almost any flat surface. You can attach the VacAttack where a magnetic press will not hold or other type rigs are not practical and accommodates a wide range of drill motors. The compact and lightweight design provides incredible holding power, fast set-up, versatility and accurate drilling.

The drill press attaches on the long or short side of the pad and is quickly removable for working in the hole or using a scope without removing the pad. The tri spoke handle is interchangeable for right or left side operation. A quick release on the pad allows for easy adjustment and a safety check valve maintains vacuum in the event of a power loss.

In addition, the VacPac is designed for mounting a MiniRig or Lever Bar Rig. An optional mounting plate lets you use the drill press in a service vehicle or on a bench.

VacAttack Drill Rig Contains:

- 10" x 14" Vacuum Pad
- 115 Volt Dual Stage Vacuum Pump
- Hose
- Specially Designed Rack & Pinion Drill Press Stand
- Heavy-Duty Case

Tower can be removed in seconds to inspect, or work, in the hole without removing the vacuum pad. Vac pad fits MiniRig or VacAttack Drill Rig.

SAVAC

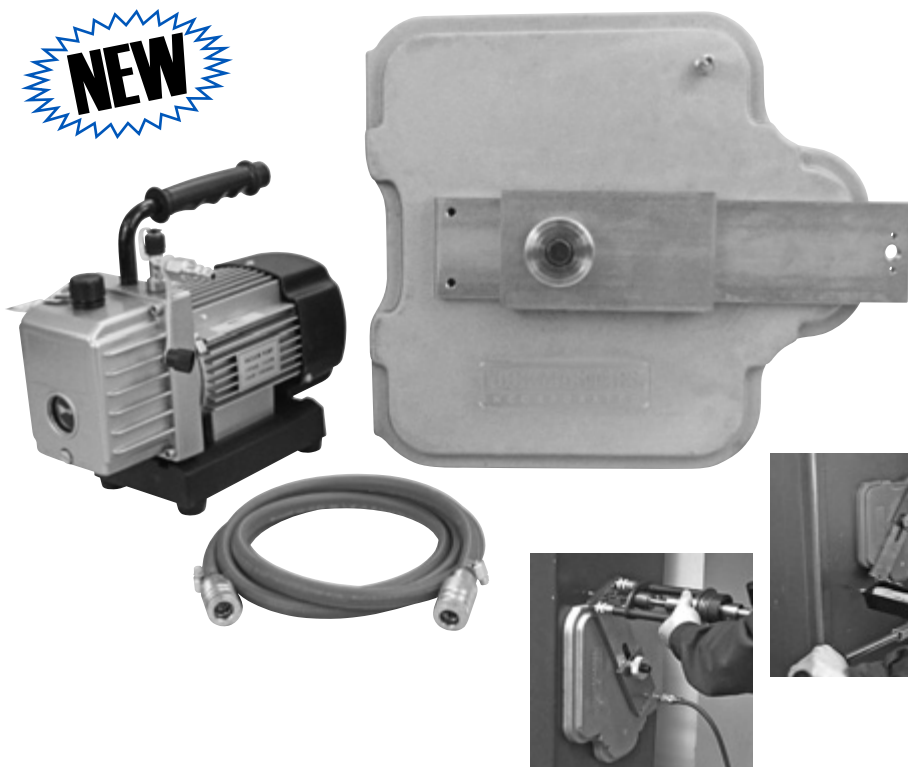
Drill Rig - Drill Not Included

BOS1194VSR

Bosch Drill

DRILL RIGS & ACCESSORIES

NEW



MAGNAVAC VACUUM BASE

The Ultimate In Versatility

The lightweight MagnaVac base quickly attaches to any surface to allow drilling all types of containers regardless of construction and penetrate from all six sides with ease.

- Adjustable slide design gives drill rigs 36° degrees of rotation and 4" of extended travel without repositioning the base.
- 100 micron, deep vacuum pump gives the MagnaVac over 2000lbs. of holding force
- MagnaVac works with practically all safe drilling rigs including the Bullet, Magnum, Mini-Rig, BabyBux, MagnaBore and Lever Rigs.
- Perfect for side and top drilling, gun safes, composite containers, vaults and high security work

LKMVRIG

LOCKMASTERS' ALL-IN-ONE ELECTRO MAGNETIC DRILL RIG

The Magna Bore™ has a powerful heavy duty 1200 watt motor which runs at 600 RPM. The rig also includes a plastic molded carrying case, safety chain, tools and safety guard.

Features:

- Light weight, only 23 Lbs. with motor
- Compact 3" wide footprint
- Compact 13" height
- Start a 6" Bit
- Powerful built-in 1200 watt drill motor
- Drill motor runs at 600 RPM
- A versatile 5 1/2"+ vertical travel
- 1/2" drill chuck
- 1 year warranty on parts and labor

LKMBORE



**2200 Lbs. of
Electro-Magnetic
Power**

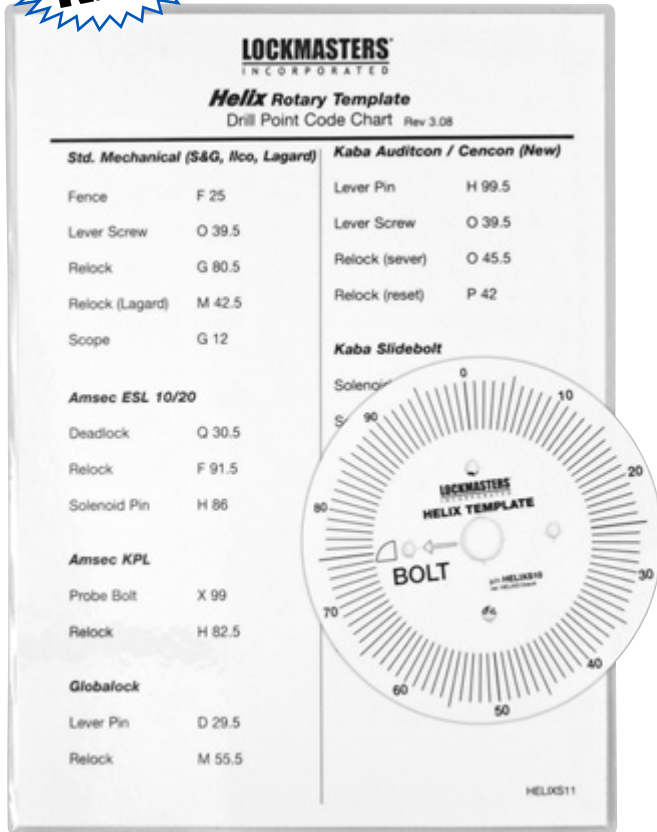


SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

148 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

NEW



HELIX REVOLVER ROTARY TEMPLATE

The Latest Innovation In Safe Drilling

This compact aluminum template attaches to the dial ring screw holes and rotates to provide an infinite number of precision drill points.

The HELIX Revolver pioneers the practice of "code drilling" safe locks. The included code card provides an extensive list of drill point codes for practically every modern safe lock.

Simply attach the HELIX Revolver to the dial ring screw holes, rotate the template to the number shown on the code chart and drill. Compatible with the Bullet, Magnum and Mini-Rig.

LKMHELIX

LOCKMASTERS[®]
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 149

DRILL RIGS & ACCESSORIES

**Self-Locking Quick Connect Coupler
Prevents The Drill Motor From
Rotating During Use.**



**NEW AND
IMPROVED**

EQUALIZER™ II

This Is The Lever Rig That Tops The Rest.

For years Bosch and Milwaukee drills were the drills of choice for safe and hardplate drilling. As new, more difficult to drill hardplates have been developed for safes, the demand on drills in lever rigs have become more than the Bosch and Milwaukee drills can handle.

This put Lockmasters on a quest to find the proper drill and lever rig arrangement to accommodate the demands placed on the rig. After testing all of the popular brands of drill motors, the DeWalt 2100 was the only motor that would go the distance.

In designing a new frame for the DeWalt motor, we also felt that since we put a new motor under the hood, we should also give it a new look and feel that is unsurpassed anywhere.

The new adjustable handle and fulcrum allow you to fit this Rig into most any situation. We've also added a soft case with a side pocket to store books and drill bits.

Popular Features of the First Equalizer:

- Quick connect coupler that secures the motor to the lever
- 36" of heavy-duty chain and an "S" hook for attaching the rig to the safe
- Multi-position adjustment for chain attachment
- Quick and easy chain hook on the lever

New Features added to the Equalizer II:

- Special lightweight, heavy-duty pressure bar
- DeWalt 2100 motor box
- Easy to adjust fulcrum slide
- Easy to adjust handle
- Carrying Case

LKM4200

Rig with DeWalt Motor and Case

LKM4201

Rig with DeWalt Motor Box, Heel Plate and Case.



DEWALT DRILL

Heavy-Duty 3/8" (10 mm) Drill.

What can we say? We beat on it, drilled GSA Red Label hardplate and the DeWalt drill out-performed the rest.

Features:

- 4.0 amp, 0-2500 rpm
- Variable speed
- Reversing
- Built-in 2 way level
- Contoured textured grip handle
- Includes chuck key and holder

DW210

**When Purchasing
Any Rig or Motor
Don't Forget to Check
Out the Carbide Bits
on Pages 152 & 153**

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

150 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



DEWALT DRILL MOTOR

Won't Burn Out Under Extreme Pressure And Heat Of Drilling.

This motor was introduced to cut GSA Drawer Bolts. While other motors can burn out under the extreme pressure and heat of drilling GSA drawer bolts, the DW130 is designed for the job at hand. It will hold up under the pressure and the heat.

Features:

- 7.0 amps; 450 rpm
- AC/DC forward/reverse rocker switch
- 5/8" spindle for durability in high torque application
- Multi-position rear spade handle and three position side handle for greater control
- 1/2" chuck
- Weight 7.5 lbs
- Will handle up to a 3" hole saw on steel applications

DW130



BOSCH DRILL

Ideal For Drilling Hardplate At Just The Right Speed.

The Bosch Hammer Drill, with a more powerful 6 amp motor, is an excellent drill for safe penetration. It's ideal for cutting hardplate at just the right speed (3,000 rpm). This drill works very well with numerous drill rigs on the market today.

Compare:

- 2 variable speed ranges - 0-1,000 and 0-3,000
- Reversible switch changes direction
- Hammer action - 0-16,000 and 0-48,000 bpm
- Vents are placed so they won't be covered by your hands while drilling
- 1/2" chuck - makes this drill useful for tasks other than safe drilling
- Powerful 6.0 amps

BOS1194VSR



HOT SHOT II™

Stop Burning Up Carbide Drill Bits.

The Hot Shot II can get you through the toughest barrier materials in just seconds. Used properly, the 1/4" rod will give you a hole diameter equivalent to a 1/4" drill bit.

Although they share operating principles, the Hot Shot II should not be confused with the noisy, smoke-belching, highly destructive thermal lances you may have seen in the movies, such as "Thief".

This highly refined specialty tool does not take the place of drilling, but is used in conjunction with the drilling process. The Hot Shot is designed to be used only to obliterate the barrier material, after which you may resume using a high speed drill to enter the lock case or break through the inner skin of the container.

Includes:

- Torch assembly
- Custom fitted carrying case
- 20 cu. ft. oxygen cylinder
- Adjustable regulator with fitting
- 12v DC ignition system with charger
- Safety goggles & Welding gloves
- Nine 1/4" & Six 3/8" Ultrathermic rods

BRCPA2

BITS



BALL BUSTER

Drill Bit Allows You To Drill Ball Bearing Barriers.

The Ball Buster can be used for several openings. Complete with instructions and wooden plugs for stabilizing the ball bearings.

SA1/4BB

1/4" x 5" Ball Buster Bit

SA5/16BB

5/16" x 5" Ball Buster Bit



STRONGARM DRILL BITS

Safe Cracker Drill Bits.

You asked for it, you got it. Lockmasters is now stocking StrongArm drill bits in all sizes and lengths.

Features:

- Stronger carbide, titanium tungsten carbide tips
- Stronger brazing, ultra high temperature copper brazing
- Stronger shank, high grade, chrome-molly steel shanks
- Multi-purpose drill locks, steel, alloys, cast iron, concrete, granite, ceramics, glass, plastics, etc.

SA1/8X3C

SA3/16X4C

SA3/16X6C

SA1/4X4C

SA1/4X6C

SA5/16X5C

SA5/16X8C

SA5/16X12C

SA5/16X18C

SA5/16X24C

SA3/8X5C

SA3/8X8C

SA3/8X12C

SA3/8X18C

SA3/8X24C

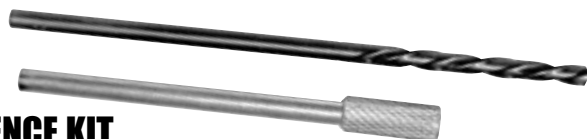
SA1/2X6C

SA1/2X8C

SA1/2X12C

SA1/2X18C

SA1/2X24C



FENCE KIT

Easy Fence Removal On LaGard, Ilco And S&G Combination Locks.

This new tool consists of two parts:

1. The outer tube holds the fence in position.
2. The high speed aircraft drill bit is used to remove the fence.

FENCEKIT



MP3™ CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BITS

Maximum Penetration. Maximum Potency. Maximum Persistency.

Built to last longer, Lockmasters' newest carbide hardplate drill bit has proven itself as a leader in the safe and vault industry.

Students using the MP3 were amazed at the effectiveness of this new bit when drilling through GSA red label hardplate.

Features:

- Tip has special negative rake and can be resharpened
- Works exceptionally well on carbide matrix hardplate
- High-tech bonding allows bit to withstand drilling temperatures up to 1900° Fahrenheit
- Lasts longer than most regular carbide-tipped bits
- Chrome Vanadium steel shank provides extra hardness and enormous strength
- No center punch needed - eliminates "walking"

LKM1/4X4C

1/4" x 4"

LKM1/4X6C

1/4" x 6"

LKM5/16X6C

5/16" x 6"



COBALT DRILL BITS

Made To Drill Stainless Steel Or Titanium.

They are tougher than regular high speed bits and render a longer life under normal usage. The 1350 split-point penetrates immediately and prevents walking. Not for hardplate, but excellent for safe skin and materials which are not as hard.

LKM12616

1/4" x 4"

LKM12620

5/16" x 4"

LKM12624

3/8" x 5"

LKM12632

1/2" x 6"



END MILL 4 FLUTE COBALT CUTTER

Perfect for use with the Lockmasters Spikemaster II. (LKM239) This endmill bit is recommended for use to drill into a variety of lock case's, allowing you to not damage the internal parts of an electronic lock. Prior to using the spikemaster II or a Boroscope.

LKM239M

3/8" x 5" 4 Flute End Mill

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

DIAMATIP™ CORE DRILL BITS

Specifically Designed To Cut Hardplate With Either Solid Carbide Or A Carbide Chip Matrix.

Diamatip's specially designed tip is coated with diamond chips and works with a blue lubricant inserted in the core of the drill bit. As the Diamatip starts cutting, it creates heat that melts the special lubricant, flushing all surfaces of unwanted debris. With the Diamatip, it's possible to achieve a 20-25 minute penetration through the carbide matrix used in many GSA containers - without having to use a "punch and drill" technique. With care, you should be able to penetrate 1 1/2" - 2" plates per cutter. A small tube of lubricant is included with each bit.

MAG1001DC

Diamatip 1/4" x 6"

MAG1001DC4

Diamatip 1/4" x 4"

MAG1002DC

Diamatip 5/16" x 6"

MAG1003DC

Diamatip 3/8" x 6"

HOLE SAWS

These high quality hole saws are perfect for drilling through safe lock cases or cleaning up a hole after using one of Lockmasters Diamatip drill bits.

MAG1004HS

1/4" X 6"

MAG1005HS

5/16" X 6"

MAG1006HS

3/8" X 6"

BRUTE BITS

Nitride, Jobber Length.

Lockmasters went out looking for a high speed steel bit that would outperform expensive exotics like titanium and cobalt, but at a fraction of the price. We are now proud to offer the result: our new Brute bits. Thanks to an aggressively ground cutting surface, Brute bits offer a rate of cut nearly doubling that of cobalt bits. Brute bits also have a proprietary nitride treatment that yields durability which easily surpasses titanium, and matches even cobalt when drilling in materials like stainless steel. The combination of speed and durability give you one exceptional drill bit. Brute bits offer the performance those in the locksmithing and safe and vault industries demand.

BRUTE1/8

1/8" Jobber Length

BRUTE3/16

3/16" Jobber Length

BRUTE1/4

1/4" Jobber Length

BRUTE1/4S

1/4" Oversize Safe Bit

BRUTE5/16

5/16" Jobber Length

BRUTE3/8

3/8" Jobber Length

BRUTE1/2

1/2" Jobber Length

BRUTESET

6 Piece Set. Jobber Length

MR. TWISTER™ CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BITS

It's The First Of Its Kind With A Spiral Design.

Note in the photo above, the cross section of the spiral shank has nearly as much "meat" as our straight flute bit and therefore achieves the desired results in strength and heat dissipation. Also notice the cutting edge. By sharpening the bit in a notched fashion, we end up with more cutting surface as compared to common straight-edge sharpening techniques.

MRT3/16X4C

MRT1/4X4C*

MRT1/4X6C*

MRT1/4X8C

MRT1/4X10C

MRT5/16X6C*

MRT5/16X8C

MRT3/8X6C

MRT1/2X6C

*SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE

CHAMPION CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BITS

One Of The Best Available For Penetrating Hardplate.

Specially sharpened for better cutting and longer life, the shanks are straight fluted for strength and clean chip removal. Able to withstand high temperatures and stress, these bits are made for abuse.

CHA1/4X4C

1/4" x 4"

CHA1/4X6C

1/4" x 6"

CHA5/16X4C

5/16" x 4"

CHA5/16X6C

5/16" x 6"

CHA3/8X6C

3/8" x 6"

LOCKMASTERS' BALL HOG BIT™

These new Lockmasters' Ball Hog Bits™ will stand up to the test of drilling ball bearing hard plate. We pushed it to the limits and it withstood all we could ask. The cutting portion of the bit is titanium nitride coated tungsten carbide for extra cutting life. All sizes come in 6 inch lengths but can be cut down to your desired length. All bits come with complete instructions and wooden plugs for stabilizing ball bearings.

LKM1/4BB

Ball Hog Bit 1/4" x 6"

LKM5/16BB

Ball Hog Bit 5/16" x 6"

LKM3/8BB

Ball Hog Bit 3/8" x 6"

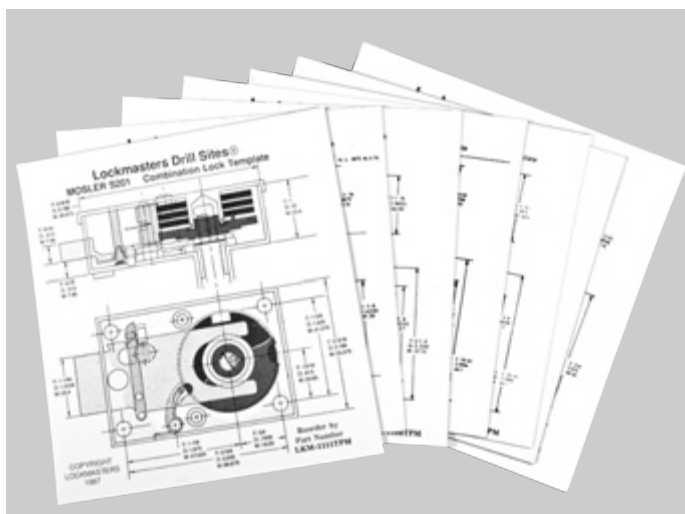
LOCKMASTERS®

INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 153

DRILL ACCESSORIES



MAGNETIC BACKED DRILL SITES

These templates provide an accurate, x-ray type view of the lock. Each template is reproduced actual size, front and top view and the spindle hole is pre-drilled for easy installation. The Magnetic Drill Sites are reusable, heavy-duty coated vinyl with magnetic backs. These templates make drilling a cinch.

MECHANICAL LOCK DRILL SITE SETS

LKM1145TPM

Templates LKM1105TPM - LKM1111TPM

MECHANICAL LOCK DRILL SITE SETS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM1105TPM	S&G 6730 Series
LKM1106TPM	S&G 8550MP Series
LKM1107TPM	Federal 800 Series
LKM1108TPM	Yale OC5 Series
LKM1109TPM	Yale B30 & B40 Series
LKM1110TPM	Mosler MRK302 Series
LKM1111TPM	Mosler S201
LKM1131TPM	S&G 6804/6805



COMBINATION SAFE LOCK DRILL SITE SETS

LKM1145KIT1

Includes both the mechanical and electronic sets listed above.
(Does not Include LKM1112TPM, LKM1127TPM, LKM1128TPM)

X-07/X-08/X-09 MAGNETIC BACKED DRILL SITE TEMPLATE SET MASK0TPM

ELECTRONIC LOCK DRILL SITES SETS

LKM1145KIT2

Templates 1113TPM - 1130TPM

(Does not Include LKM1112TPM, LKM1127TPM, LKM1128TPM)

ELECTRONIC LOCK DRILL SITES

These templates provide an accurate, x-ray type view of the lock. Each template is reproduced actual size, front and top view and the spindle hole is pre-drilled for easy installation. The Magnetic Drill Sites are reusable, heavy-duty coated vinyl with magnetic backs. These templates make drilling a cinch.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM1112TPM	Kaba Mas X-07
LKM1113TPM	LaGard 99E1 Springbolt, V1
LKM1114TPM	LaGard 99E2 Deadbolt, V1
LKM1116TPM	LaGard Swingbolt, V1
LKM1118TPM	LaGard 33E, V1
LKM1119TPM	S&G 6120 Series, V1
LKM1120TPM	LaGard 33E, V2
LKM1121TPM	Globaloks
LKM1122TPM	Kaba Mas Auditcon
LKM1123TPM	S&G 6120 & 6123 V2
LKM1124LTPM	LaGard Swingbolt V2 Left Handed
LKM1124RTPM	LaGard Swingbolt V2 Right Handed
LKM1125TPM	LCLX, LCMX, B-52
LKM1127TPM	Kaba Mas X-08
LKM1128TPM	Kaba Mas X-09
LKM1129TPM	Amsec ESL 10
LKM1130TPM	Amsec ESL 20



BATTERIES FOR LIGHTS & ELECTRONIC LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AAAACELL	4A BATTERY, INCLUDES 2 ENERGIZER BATTERIES
AAACELL	TRIPLE A BATTERY
AAALKALINE	DOUBLE A BATTERY
9VCELL	9 VOLT BATTERY
CCELL	C BATTERY
DCELL	D BATTERY
LKM247B	BATTERY FOR LKM WHITE BEAM PENLIGHT
R115	R1 1.5 VOLT BATTERY FOR LIGHTED TENSION WRENCH LKM806

***All batteries are Duracell Procell Alkaline batteries.**

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

154 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
I N C O R P O R A T E D

THE NEXT GENERATION OF INNOVATION

NEW

*Actual image
taken through
a V4 Scope.*



LOCKMASTERS' V4 BOROSCOPE

Lockmasters introduces the latest innovation in borescope technology – an integrated video display. The LKM6100 video scope features a 5.5mm diameter, 36" length flexible borescope probe and 3.5" color LCD display in a single handheld unit.

The LKM6100 provides a high-resolution 640 x 480 video image and illuminated probe tip for a crystal clear view in all conditions. The unit has a built-in rechargeable Li-Polymer battery for cordless operation and allows outputting the display image to an external monitor or computer. The LKM6100 scope will also capture full motion video or still images at the touch of a button and store them to a removable SD memory card. Hard shell case included

LKM6100**LKM610035**

70° Mirror for V4 scope

LKM610045

90° Mirror for V4 scope

LKM610060

120° Mirror for V4 scope

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 155

BORESCOPIES

Superior Image Quality.



**All Hawkeye™ Borescopes
Have Mirrors With Scratch
Resistant Coating.**

HAWKEYE™ PRECISION BORESCOPE

All probes are the slim line - only 4.2 mm in diameter. All kits have a built-in adjustable focusing eyepiece to allow for wider range of visual distances. A 400 field-of-view is achieved with the straight view probe and the 900 probe.

LKM1202C

7" Probe, Mirror Tube, Power Handle & Case

LKM1205C

12" Probe, Mirror Tube, Power Handle & Case

LKM1208C

17" Probe, Mirror Tube, Power Handle & Case

LKM1212C

22" Probe, Mirror Tube, Nova Light & Case



LIMITED EDITION HAWKEYE™ PRECISION BORESCOPE

Same Great Optics You Expect From Hawkeye At A Lower Price.

Lockmasters' is introducing the new "Limited Edition" scope from Hawkeye. The Limited Edition has the same great optics that you have come to expect from Hawkeye at a new lower price.

Kit Includes:

- Straight view probe & 90° mirror sleeve
- Mini-Mag power supply with one spare bulb
- Fixed focus that is changeable in field with the tool and instructions supplied
- Upgradeable to variable focus and/or Hawkeye hard side carrying case
- Cardboard case with die-cut foam
- Factory repairable with 1 year limited warranty

LKM1202LE

7" Limited Edition Scope Complete

LKM1208LE

17" Limited Edition Scope Complete

REPLACEMENT PARTS

LKM1201

7" Mirror Sleeve

LKM1204

12" Mirror Sleeve

LKM1207

17" Mirror Sleeve

LKM1209

Hawkeye Carrying Case



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

156 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

Get All The Scopes Required For Most Any Safe Opening.



HAWKEYE™ GRAND KIT

The Ultimate Scope Kit For Any Job...Large Or Small.

This new kit is for the safe technician who wants to get the scopes he needs to do most any safe opening, large or small.

Kit Includes:

- 17" Limited Edition straight view probe
- 17" Limited Edition mirror tube
- 7" Limited Edition straight view probe
- 7" Limited Edition mirror tube
- 2 - Mini-Maglites
- 1 - Mirror protection sleeve
- 4 - AA batteries
- Lockable metal carrying case with handle

GRANDKIT

(Focus adjustable with included tool)



HAWKEYE™ GRAND KIT AF

The Grand Kit With An Adjustable Focus.

Kit Includes:

- 17" Adjustable Focus Straight View Probe
- 17" Mirror tube
- 7" Adjustable Focus Straight View Probe
- 7" Mirror tube
- 2 - Mini-Maglites
- Mirror protection sleeve
- 4 - AA batteries
- Lockable metal storage case

GRANDKITAF



HAWKEYE® MICRO-SLIM KITS

Fits where others can't.

At less than 73 thousandths of an inch in diameter, the MicroSlim is now the "slimmest" borescope in the Hawkeye line. This is a completely new Hawkeye utilizing their next generation endroGRINS® lens relays.

The standard kit includes a 3" Hawkeye MicroSlim Precision Borescope w/o direction-of-view Mirror Tube, a Mini-Maglite® light-source, a rugged, lockable, aluminum case, a shipping sheath, a Hawkeye cleaning kit, and two AA batteries.

Not Pictured

LKM1213



HAWKEYE™ SUPER SLIM

Slips Through The Tiniest Openings To Give Clear Views.

The needle-nosed Super Slim is just 95-thousandths of an inch in diameter (.109 with mirror tube) and 8" long. It slips through the tiniest openings to give clear views. The Super Slim kit comes with the following features.

Features:

- Straight view probe & 90° view mirror tube
- Mini-Mag light source
- Lockable hard storage case
- Repairable
- One year limited warranty

LKM1210

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 157

BORESCOPIES



HAWKEYE™ PRO SERIES

The New Hawkeye Precision Borescopes Reward Professional Users.

Bright, clear, detailed high-contrast images:

- New endoGRINs e2 image relay lenses
- Newly designed multi-coated objective lens
- New LightConcentrator light post
- New super bright SuperNOVA Light

Economy and Portability:

- Rechargeable SuperNOVA Lithium-Ion batteries

Plug and Play Versatility:

- Independent focusing ring for convenient video and digital photography

Each Hawkeye Pro Borescope Kit contains:

- Hawkeye Pro Precision Borescope
- Hawkeye Mirror Tube
- Hawkeye SuperNOVA Light and Charger
- Rugged Aluminum Hawkeye Pro Carrying Case
- Hawkeye Cleaning Kit

LKM1208P

17" Hawkeye Pro Series Borescope

LKM1212P

22" Hawkeye Pro Series Borescope

Tired Of Bending, Stretching and Straining To See The Objects In Your Scope?



COMPLETE BORESCOPE KIT

Lockmasters has the ultimate package for the safe technician who is tired of bending, stretching and straining to see the objects in their scope. This kit will also save a lot of time and manpower when you are scoping the change keyhole by allowing you to see your progress on the monitor.

Kit Includes:

- 1 - Hawkeye 17" Limited Edition Borescope
- 1 - Mini-Mag power supply with spare bulb
- 1 - Camera
- 1 - Lens adapter
- 1 - Choice of monitor

NEW

LKM12083

Kit with the 7" Hand-Held LCD Color Monitor/TV



HAWKEYE™ SCOPE SAVER

No More Scratches.

The Scope Saver is designed to protect your scope from abrasions when you insert it through the safe door, protecting your investment. Works with the mirror tube on, yet it still fits into a 1/4" hole.

LKM1211

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

158 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



ANGLED EYEPIECE

Gives The Technician A More Comfortable View.

The Angled Eyepiece is a new 90° attachment to the Hawkeye and current super scopes to allow the technician a more comfortable view. It also is an advantage when there is a lack of space for viewing through the standard eyepiece. Another major advantage is that this angled eyepiece reflects the image 90° so you see a corrected image - not reversed.

AE9003



FLEXIBLE BORESCOPE

Lockmasters New Fiber Optic Flexible Borescope. We have searched hard to find an inexpensive high quality flexible borescope. This scope fits the bill, quality at a low price.

Kit Includes:

- 18 inch, 4 mm diameter flexible probe
- 2 Cell LED light
- 2 CR123A batteries
- 3 Spare bulbs
- Focusing eyepiece
- Durable push button on/off switch
- Hard Storage case with die cut foam
- 35 and 60 degree screw on mirror included



LKM418

24" SUPER SCOPE™

A Great Quality Long Scope At An Affordable Price.

If you have been waiting for a long scope with a great view, but the price has kept you from getting one, wait no more. Our new scope has it all; 24" working length, side view probe, corrected 600 field of view and the industry standard ACMI connection. Scopes of this length are normally used when you have drilled into a safe to look at the change key hole and dial the lock open. Our new scope easily fits through a 1/4" hole and will give a beautiful, clear view of the task at hand. Comes in a foam lined box.

LKM1052



BORESCOPIES & ACCESSORIES



SUPER SCOPE™

The Name Really Says It All.

The field of view here is remarkable. With this scope, you can normally see all three wheels at one time. This particular scope has 6 lenses and 2 prisms to provide a corrected field of view - not a mirrored image. A 30 watt halogen light powered by 3 "C" batteries provides a vast amount of light which is transmitted by fiber optics to the tip of the probe. You can't miss seeing all three wheels with this kit. The Super Scope comes in a durable, vinyl coated box with a foam-lined interior which protects the precision instruments from damage.

Kit Includes:

- Power pack & coiled power cord
- 7/32" x 10" prism probe - 90° line of sight/70° field of view
- Vinyl coated box

LKM1042BSK



26" SUPER SCOPE™

Whether You Drill From The Top, Side Or Back, This Borescope Gives You The Professional Edge.

This 26" Super Scope Borescope allows you a superior straight view as well as an option to use the 26" mirror tube - 900 view, which slides directly over the straight view probe. Your halogen light source uses 110 volts and with the fiber optic cord, it provides 150 watts bright light. Whether you drill from the top, side or back, this borescope gives you the professional edge.

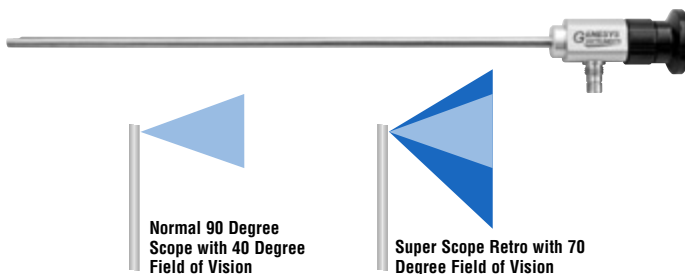
Kit Includes:

- 26" straight view prism scope
- 7/32" x 25" mirror tube - 90° line of sight/45° field of view
- 150 watt halogen light source
- 5' flexible light cord
- Scope case

LKM2014KIT

Complete Kit

SUPER RETRO SCOPE



When our customers have a request for a specialized tool, we listen! We are proud to introduce the Super Retro Scope. This scope has a 110 degree direction of view versus the 90 degree direction of other Super Scopes. The 110 degree view allows you to drill a 1/4" hole and insert the scope to view the lock or safe boltwork from the BACK SIDE. Super-Wide 70 degree field of view allows the scope to be used the same as a normal 90 degree scope to view wheels and scope change key holes. The ACMI light fitting enables the Super Retro Scope to work with all modern day light sources. This scope is 10 inches in length with focusing eye piece, it ships in a foam lined case.

LKM1042RETRO



7" COLOR MONITOR/TV

Portable, Lightweight & Compact.

7 inch LCD color monitor/TV for use with borescopes and camera set up. Corrects mirrored borescope image. Includes carrying case, all the necessary cables.

LKM2541

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

160 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



Scope Holder - LKM2028SM

Monitor Holder - LKM2028MM

MAGNETIC MONITOR & SCOPE HOLDER

No Need For Two People When You Side Or Top Drill A Safe.

Just use the magnetic scope holder to hold the scope in the hole you have drilled in the safe. Then place your monitor into the magnetic monitor holder on the front of the safe for hands-free dialing.

LKM2028

Both Scope & Monitor Holders

LKM2028SM

Magnetic Scope Holder Only

LKM2028MM

Magnetic Monitor Holder Only



BORESCOPE CAMERA

State Of The Art, High Quality Camera Offers A High Resolution Image, Superior Resistance To Vibration And Long Life...

...through the use of solid state circuitry. Due to this camera's low-light sensitivity and size (1 1/2" w x 2 1/2" h x 2 1/2" d without lens), it is perfect for safe work. The complete camera only weighs 4.5 ounces and comes with all necessary cables and power supply plus threading for standard 1/2" c-mount lens.

LKM2027KIT

Color Camera



LOCKMASTERS' COMPLETE CAMERA KIT

Everything You Need In One Package

Kit Includes:

- LKM2027KIT Solid state color camera
- LKM2025E Lens adapter
- LKM2541 7" LCD corrected view color monitor/TV

LKM2540KIT

LENS ADAPTERS

Required To Adapt Camera To Any Borescope.

These specialized adapters are an intricate part of the camera and monitoring system.



LKM2025C

Fits Super Scope, Power Views, Hawkeyes & Olympus Scope Adapters
Purchased after 1/1/98

LKM2025E

Fits Super Scope, Power Views, Hawkeyes & Olympus Scope Adapters
Purchased after 1/1/98

BORESCOPIES & ACCESSORIES



SOLARIC LIGHT SOURCE & FIBER OPTIC CORD

The Top Of The Line Compact Light Generator.

It only uses 24 watts yet is 60% brighter than the standard 150-watt light generator. It offers a mechanical iris allowing you to vary the light without changing the color temperature, which is comparable to daylight in both brightness and whiteness. With dimensions of only 4 1/2" l x 3 1/4" w x 2 1/2" h, it weighs less than 3 lbs. The durable fiber optic light cord has a great working length of 6'. The Solaric Light Source works with all Super Scopes, PowerView, Hawkeyes and Lockmasters Scopes.

LKM2400

Light with Fiber Optic Cord

112190

24 Watt Replacement Bulb

LIGHT GENERATOR

The Ultimate Light Source.

This 150 watt Light Generator, which includes a Halogen lamp, is designed to be used with all Super Scopes, PowerView and Hawkeye scopes. Highly recommended for use with any of our video systems that use cameras and monitors. In any situation, the amount of light projected is many times that of an ordinary bulb. Small and light-weight, the Light Generator provides a definite advantage over conventional battery-powered scopes. Generators require a fiber optic cord to connect to borescopes.

SVU1048A

150 Watt Halogen "White" Light Illuminator - 300 Hour Lamp

SVU1069

5' Fiber Optic Cord for Super Scope, PowerView & Hawkeye

SVU1103

150 Watt Halogen Bulb



OPHTHALMOSCOPE

The Perfect Light For Examining Keyways, Locks And Forensic Inspection.

The ophthalmoscope is the perfect light for examining keyways and locks. It also performs well for forensic inspections and for a variety of safe opening work. This light lets the technician view through a 1 mm hole or greater with 17 adjustable lenses. The 17 lenses in the scope allow you to focus on any object at a distance of 5 mm to 250 mm. The shortest distance gives the maximum magnification of 10x. The ophthalmoscope is useful for many automotive and commercial applications, such as removing broken keys and reading wafers.

(Requires 2 AA batteries)

LKM3170



MAGNETIC LAMP

Flexible Arm Allows You To Position Lamp At Any Angle.

No more fumbling with flashlights, this magnetic lamp is ideal for the safe technician. The powerful high-strength Alnico permanent magnet allows a technician to position the light exactly where it's needed. 110 voltage required.

LKM2283

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

162 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

REPLACEMENT BULBS

A SVU1001

Otoscope Bulb & MDS/Sure-Vue Eyepiece

B SVU1042S

Standard Straight View Krypton. Used only with 3-Cell Lights & Flexible Light Cords

C BSI31

Grain of Wheat - Straight Light

D BSI30

Handle Bulb - Straight Light

E SVU1042B

Broad Spectrum 3-Cell Krypton. Super Scope, Mini Super Scope with Black Power Pack & Master Lights.

F SVU1002

Straight View Krypton. Professional Otoscope/Master Lights.

G SVU1103

150-Halogen. Used only in Light Generator - Not Pictured

H LM2A001

Hawkeye Scope Bulb - sold in pairs - Not Pictured

I LKM3176

Replacement Bulb for LKM3170 2.5V - Not Pictured

J LKM211LED

Replacement LED for 3-1 Scope - Not Pictured

K TT1522

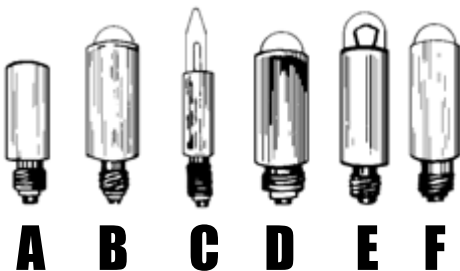
Lamp Module MityLite & VersaBrite - Not Pictured

L TT1528

Lamp Module MityLite Magnum - Not Pictured

M TT1524

Lamp Module VersaBrite - Not Pictured.



STRAIGHT LIGHT

When A Borescope Isn't Needed.

We talk about borescopes and light sources so much sometimes we forget how important our lights are. When you drill through a safe door right at the drop-in area, you usually don't need a borescope or 150 watts of light. You need a penlight - best of all - a Straight Light. Bulb included.

LKM1042SLK

Complete Kit

ENSCK

Push Button Switch



3-IN-1 SCOPE

Utilizes A Super Intense White LED Light For Improved Visibility.

Our New 3-in-1 Scope is the most unique locksmith scope on the market. Specially designed for magnifying and illuminating keyways, the LKM211 also comes with a 1.48" long tube speculum designed for some hard-to-see areas and safe openings. Includes 6 Hard Depressors, a 1.48" Speculum, 2 AA Batteries and Carrying Case.

Product Specifications:

- Body - Aluminum Alloy
- Depressors - Carbon Steel
- Speculum - Steel
- Light Source - White LED Light, 72 continuous hours

LKM211

LKM211LED

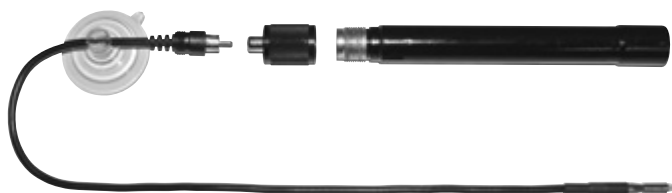
Replacement LED Bulb

BATTERIES FOR LIGHTS & ELECTRONIC LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AAAACELL	4A BATTERY, INCLUDES 2 ENERGIZER BATTERIES
AAACELL	TRIPLE A BATTERY
AAALKALINE	DOUBLE A BATTERY
9VCELL	9 VOLT BATTERY
CCELL	C BATTERY
DCELL	D BATTERY
LKM247B	BATTERY FOR LKM WHITE BEAM PENLIGHT
R115	R1 1.5 VOLT BATTERY FOR LIGHTED TENSION WRENCH LKM806

*All batteries are Duracell Procell Alkaline batteries.

LIGHTS & MISCELLANEOUS



MASTER LIGHT II™

First Auto Light With A Lifetime Warranty.

As a distributor of many different light products, Lockmasters became aware of the never ending disappointment in vehicle opening lights. Our research and development team went to work on this problem in 1990 and produced the industry's first auto light with a lifetime warranty (excludes bulb and batteries). Since then, we have continued our efforts to produce a more compact and affordable version, now called the Master Light II.

Features include:

- Knurled aluminum power handle
- 15" coaxial wand
- High intensity krypton bulb using 3 "AA" batteries
- Reliable On/Off Switch

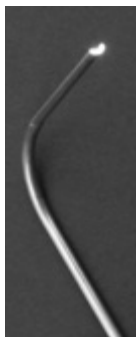
LKM2059



MOONLIGHT MINI MAGLITE ATTACHMENT

Keedex Moonlight attaches to any mini- Maglite flashlight and is designed to fit into a 1/4 inch opening for viewing inside of a drilled hole. By inserting the moonlight into the hole it lights up the inside of the safe or hole using 11 fiber-optic elements. The crescent shape "moon" design covers only 20% of the viewing area allowing an 80% non - obstructed view inside the hole with a high intensity light beam. The Stronger the light source the brighter the moonlight. Maglite makes a 1 & 3 watt bulb. We highly suggest the 3-watt LED flashlight. The moonlight needs no batteries and has no light bulb to break. It is made of highly researched flexible tubing which uses over 22 feet of fiber-optic cable. (Not for medical use).

LITM



MINI MAG LITE® AA

So Small, Yet So Powerful.

This is the flashlight that changed the industry forever. Included with the Mini Mag-Lite is a spare lamp safely secured beneath the spring in the tailcap to ensure your flashlight will never leave you in the dark. Also, every flashlight is sealed with the highest quality rubber O-rings for superior water and shock resistance.

M2A016

Black



LITE BITE™

Excellent For Intermittent Hands-Free Lighting.

Don't bite a lite...bite a Lite Bite. Our unique mouth piece design distributes bite pressure over a greater number of teeth. Lite Bite provides a safer and more comfortable way to hold and support a mini-flashlight. Flashlight not included

NLB05



NITE-IZE® HEADBAND

Free Your Hands - Turns A Mini-Flashlight Into A Head Lamp.

Compatible with most mini-flashlights, the elastic pockets make inserting and removing the light quick and easy. It's reliable and remains stable during activity. The non-elastic headband is comfortable to wear. (Black)

- Hook and loop fastener, one-size fits all design
- Strong comfortable 1" nylon webbing

NP00501



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM



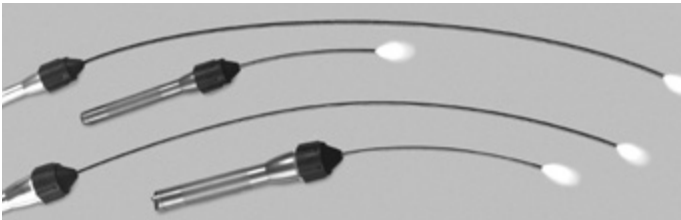
SKT MAGIC LITE

Makes Jobs Easier By Placing A High Intensity Light In Hard To See Areas.

The attachment installs by simply sliding the rubber boot over the end of your mini-flashlight. The adjustable focus from the flashlight will vary light intensity. There are no bulbs to burn out or break. It fits most AA aluminum flashlights.

SKT5

Magic Lite for Mini-Mag



FIBER OPTIC ATTACHMENT

Lockmasters' New Magic Lite Optic Attachment Puts Light Where You Need It Most.

View into keyways, drill holes in any small cavity where light is needed. The Magic Lite is a 2.5" long, .079" diameter fiber optic tube that accepts small bends for easy positioning. Fits the Mini-Mag (M2A016, takes AA batteries).

FP005AA7

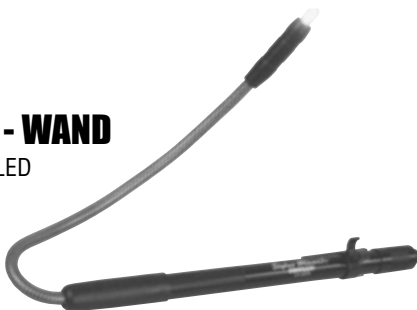
7" long 1/8" diameter

FP005AA20

20" long 1/8" diameter

STYLUS PEN LIGHT - WAND

Stylus pen light with white LED & flexible wand. Great multi-purposelight for getting into those hard to see areas.



STYLUSW01

STYLUS PEN LIGHT

Multi-purpose white LED light for getting into those hard to see areas.



STYLUSW



WHITE BEAM PEN LIGHT

Shock proof and water resistant. Over 100,000 hours of use from the LED light source. Up to 50 hours of battery life, batteries included.

LKM247

LKM247B

Replacement battery



STREAMLIGHT JR LUXEON® FLASHLIGHT

50,000 Hour Luxeon® LED Never Needs To Be Replaced.

This flashlight is ultra-small at 6.5". Made of machined aluminum it is lightweight at 3.8 ounces and is water resistant. Included are 2 "AA" batteries and a carrying case that you can place on your belt.

LKM234

SOLITARIE® AAA

Weighs Less Than An Ounce & About 3" In Length.

The Solitarie offers the same precision engineering found in every Mag-Lite®. Using only a single AAA battery, its focusing beam is surprisingly bright. A spare lamp, batteries and sturdy key lead are included.

Not Pictured

K3A016

Black

POCK-ITS XL

Versatile Utility Holster.

Comes with an expandable front pocket and plenty of other space for all those small items. Extra strong clip attaches securely.

NPXL03



SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK SERVICING



NEUTRALIZATION KIT™

The Ultimate In Safe Deposit Opening Kits.

It combines the original Nose Puller and Door Puller kits. This improved Neutralization Kit contains everything necessary to pull noses, open safe deposit doors and more. Efficient and lightweight, the Neutralization Kit is easy to operate.

Kit Contains:

- PPI1124 - Door Pad
- PPI1106 - Spacing Block
- PPI1120 - Door Puller Shaft
- PPI1105 - Flange Nuts
- LKM1063 - Ratchet Wrench
- PPI1116 - Screw Retainer
- PPI1126L - Left Blade
- PPI1103A - Screws (2)
- Carrying Case
- PPI1101A - Nose Puller Shaft
- PPI1110 - Door Puller Base
- PPI1107 - Jack Base
- PPI1112 - T-Handle Wrench
- PPI1108 - Jack Screw
- PPI1125 - Mosler Component
- PPI1126R - Right Blade
- Instructions

LKM1004DPX

Complete Neutralization Kit

LKM1004DP

Door Puller Kit Only

PPI1120A

Optional Door Puller Shaft (Diebold)

EZINSERT

Threaded Insert for Door Puller Base



PULLMASTER

A Revolutionary, Single Piece Nose Puller Kit.

Designed for vault technicians by a vault technician. There are no pieces and parts that are often dropped and prolong the job at hand.

Kit Includes:

- Standard Nose Puller with Screws
- Mosler Nose Puller Attachment
- Carrying Case

LKM3000

TECH TIP

When using the pullmaster to pull the plug with the mosler nose puller attachment -

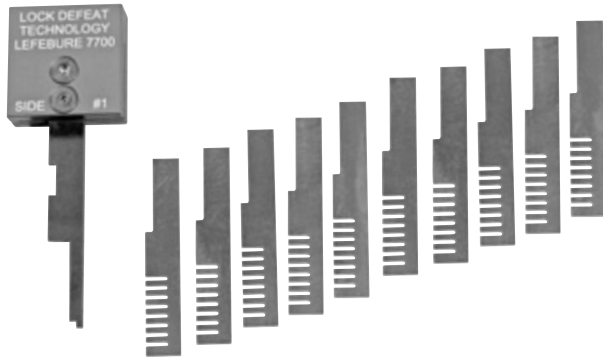
Begin tightening the Slip Nut by hand or with a 5/8" wrench as pictured above. For best results, pause for a few seconds after each revolution of the Slip Nut. This will allow the spring-like fingers on the blades to bend back to their original position, making the plug pull easier and extends the life of the puller blades.



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

166 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



LEFEBURE 7700 OPENING TOOL

Open LeFebure 7750 & 7737 (Flat Renters) SDB locks in under 10 seconds. Use the 7700 Opening Tool with ease and with no damage to the lock.

LDT7700PTL

Includes Tool, 10 Blades and Case

LDT7700TIP

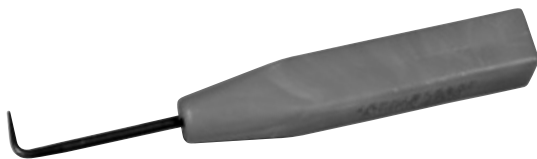
Replacement Blade



WARDING FILE

4" Bastard cut file is .040" thick & great for safe deposit work.

LKM1005FIL

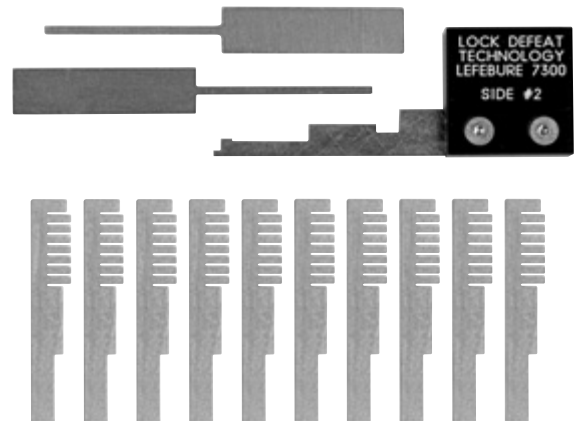


SHRUM TOOL

A Must Have For Every Locksmiths Tool Box

The shrum tools is ideal for use when pulling the nose of a Safe Deposit box lock. Once you have pulled the nose, use the shrum tool to move the levers into position and use the hook portion of the tool to retract the bolt. This is just one example of the uses for this tools that every technician should have in his arsenal.

LKM242



LEFEBURE 7300 PTL OPENING TOOL

The Only Tool That Opens The LeFebure 7300 Without Damaging The Lock.

The LeFebure 7300 Opening Tool, when used through the flat keyway of the renter nose, will open the lock in less than one minute. The lock can be disassembled to fit a key to the lock. Features the same high quality as the LeFebure 7700 opening tool.

LDT7300PTL

Includes Tool, 10 Blades and Case

LDT7300TIP

Replacement Blade



LOCKMASTERS' SAFE DEPOSIT KEY READER KIT

Lockmasters has designed the ultimate tools for decoding safe deposit keys. This kit comes complete with 3 decoders for the most popular safe deposit locks manufactured today, Diebold 175-05, Mosler 5700, and Sargent & Greenleaf 4400 series. A must have for todays vault technician.

LKM290

Set of Three

LKM280

Mosler 5700 Key Depth Reader

LKM285

S&G4400 Series Key Depth Reader

LKM288

Diebold 175-05 Key Depth Reader

SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK SERVICING



DIEBOLD 175-70 PICK

Opening This 7 Lever, Key Changeable Lock Can Be Done In Minutes Without Damaging The Lock.

This unique tool designed by Phil Shearer allows the renter side of the Diebold 175-70 safe deposit lock to be picked. The spacing feature makes the levers easy to find. The lock can be picked without damage to the lock and no parts need to be replaced. The pick includes detailed instructions.

LKM2098



MOSLER 3175 OPENING TOOL

Opens The Lock Without Extracting The Renter's Plug And Damaging The Lock Or Door.

Mosler 3175 safe deposit locks have long been associated with guard key problems. The "rapid set" guard levers are the main feature of the lock but they are also its biggest problem. Inevitably the wrong guard key will be inserted or the key may not be fully inserted, bending the guard levers out of their original position causing an unnecessary lockout.

The Mosler 3175 Opening Tool is designed to open the lock through the renter's keyway without extracting the renter's plug and forcing open the door. This tool is a timesaver and will eliminate damage to the lock and most importantly will eliminate damage to the door. Detailed instructions are also included.

LKM2012

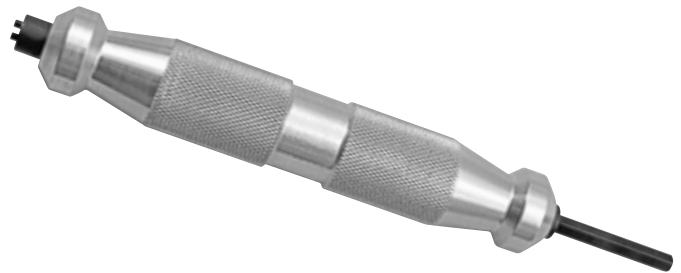


LEFEBURE 7700 CHANGE TOOL

Finally, A Lefebure 7700 Series Change Tool That Will Stand Up To The Task.

Stop carrying spares and worrying about broken tips. This one-of-a-kind change tool is made of hardened steel and features a gnarled non-slip handle.

LKM7700



SAFE DEPOSIT CHANGE TOOL

The Two Most Popular Safe Deposit Lock Change Keys In One Tool.

The Safe Deposit Change Tool has a Lefebure 7700 series change key on one end and a Diebold 175-70 change key on the other. The Diebold tool will also change the S&G 4545 Series and the Ilco 5400 series. Both change keys are machined from steel and the handle is anodized aluminum - no more broken keys. Add this tool to your nose and door puller kit and complete your safe deposit arsenal.

LKM3111

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

168 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

DIEBOLD CHANGE TOOL

DIE17570CHG

Also works on ILCO 5400 Series



METAL CLEANER & POLISH

Formulated to protect metal surfaces from corrosive attack. Dries to a bright protective finish. Available in 15 oz. spray can.

BKMBG11N



FERGUSON OPENER™

A Must For Any Safe Deposit Service Technician.

This tool is designed to retract the bolt of a Mosler 5700/3175 safe deposit lock after the renter nose has been pulled. Simply seat the tool into the renter cam, insert and turn the guard key, then turn the tool to retract the bolt. This tool will only work on 5700/3175 locks with a two-piece renters plug manufactured before 1996.

LKM2061



ULTIMATE SAFE DEPOSIT OPENING KIT

It's All Here.

All of our most popular safe deposit tools in one kit. No more going to the job wondering whether you have the tool to open the lock. It's all here from Lockmasters; Neutralization Kit, picking tools and our complete Safe Deposit Box ID Manual, with full size line drawings of old and current locks.

Kit Includes:

- Neutralization Kit (LKM1004DPX)
- Safe Deposit Box ID Manual (LKM1018ID)
- LeFebure 7700 Opening Tool (LDT7700PTL)
- Diebold 17570 Opening Tool (LKM2098)
- 7700/17570/4500 Change Tool (LKM3111)
- Mosler 3175 Reset Tool (LKM2012)
- Safe Deposit Opening Video (567)

LKM1010KIT

SAFE DEPOSIT LOCK SERVICING



UNDERCOUNTER WRENCH

If You Are Doing Bank Service, Don't Be Without This Tool.

Lockmasters has found that the best tool and ideas come from the technicians in the field. This tool was introduced to us by the inventor of the Ferguson Opener, a man with many years of experience servicing bank equipment. This specialized wrench is designed to remove the nut which holds the key lock on bank teller drawers. The design of the drawer and the linkage make it almost impossible to put a standard wrench on the nut. But with its 2 900 bends, the Undercounter Wrench will loosen the nut and remove the cylinder in minutes with ease. Works on Diebold, Mosler and LeFebure equipment.

LKM3112



SAFE DEPOSIT BOX KEY ENVELOPES

For Any Safe Deposit Box Customer's Protection.

Use these security sealed Safe Deposit Box Locking Envelopes (one time use). Utilizing these quality security envelopes, your clients will assure their patrons the ONLY two duplicate customer keys have been issued for their private box. (Sold 10 to a package, priced each.)

EGCLK01

Quantity 10-590

Quantity 600-1190

Quantity 1200-1990

Quantity 2000-4990

Quantity 5000+

EGCKW - Reusable



SDB NUMBER PLATES

Safe deposit box numbers and plates for LeFebure, Diebold and American Mosler. Please note there are no frames for Mosler Doors. The labels stick directly onto the door.

112300 50 pack

Number Frame Diebold Match with Pins & Clips

112301 50 pack

Number Frame Diebold Match with Adhesive Back

112350 50 pack

Number Label Diebold Match Black Letters on Gold Labels

112400 50 pack

Number Frame LeFebure Match with Pins & Clips

112401 50 pack

Number Frame Diebold Match with Adhesive Back

112450 50 pack

Number Label LeFebure Match Black Letters on Grey Labels

112550 50 pack

Number Label Mosler Match White Letters on Black Labels

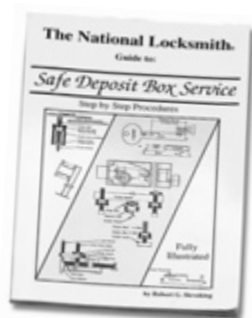
Would your shop or association benefit from a Safe Deposit Box Lock Servicing course?

Lockmasters' one-day seminar covers most of today's modern locks. The seminar also covers pulling a safe deposit lock nose and door as well as repair. Visit our website and click on Training Seminars to see the training options available.

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

170 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



SAFE DEPOSIT BOX SERVICE MANUAL

There Is Gold In Safe Deposit Boxes. Not Just Money Stored Inside Them, But The Gold To Be Earned By Opening And Servicing These Containers.

What should I look for? Where do I drill for the fence or gates? Can I refinish this door easily? Can I open this door without damaging the lock? Where can I find space and depth dimensions? I have a key, but why can't I retract the bolt? How do you make a drill pattern for these locks? I pulled the nose, now what do I do?

There are a lot of questions and Safe Deposit Box Service gives you the answers. You'll learn the complete theory of the principles and operation of the lever lock as well as the tools necessary to defeat them. You'll be able to open these locks with minimum damage to the lock and container.

Original photo and accurate drawings on nearly every page lead you to quick and easy success when faced with lock boxes, safe deposit boxes and inner safe doors.

NAT2006



SAFE DEPOSIT BOX ID MANUAL

You'll Appreciate This Treasure Trove Of Information At Your Fingertips.

This manual comes in a hard-bound, three-ring binder and contains blueprint-type dimensions for nearly 300 safe deposit locks. By using this comprehensive volume, you will be able to instantly determine the manufacturer and model number of locks such as Bates, Corbin, Eagle, Diebold, HHM, Mosler, S&G, Yale, York and many more. Whether you're currently involved in safe deposit work, or would like to enter this lucrative specialty field, you'll appropriate this treasure trove of information at your fingertips.

LKM1018ID

VOLUME 1 FIXED LEVER LOCKS

This training tape from Tech-Train covers the operation and service procedures for the most common fixed lever locks. You will learn all you need to know in order to service the S&G 4400 Series, Diebold 175-05 & 175-06, Security (Kumahira) 73-11 & 73-21, Mosler 5700 and LeFebure 7300 Series Locks. You will also learn how to fit a key to these locks by using depth and spacing keys and with the Framon #2 code machine. Length - 58 minutes.

565

Video

565DVD

DVD

VOLUME 2 RESETTABLE LEVER LOCKS

This training tape from Tech-Train covers the operation and service procedures for the most common resettable lever locks. You will learn everything you need to know in order to service the S&G 4500 & 4340 Series, Diebold 175-70, Mosler Rapid-Set, and LeFebure 7737 Locks. Length - 58 minutes.

566

Video

566DVD

DVD

VOLUME 3 SAFE DEPOSIT BOX OPENING

This training tape from Tech-Train covers opening procedures for all of the locks covered on the earlier tapes. You will see close-up views of every step during the opening of each box. Special sections include tips and tricks on nose pulling, door pulling and wedging. Tape includes a Quick Reference Guide filled with of valuable information. Length - 49 minutes.

567

Video

567DVD

DVD

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 171

THE LKM7000 SERIES OF PEDESTRIAN DOOR LOCKS... LIFE SAFETY AND SECURITY IN ONE DEVICE

SECURITY

DEADBOLT SECURITY

Federal Specification FF-L-2890 requires the mechanism have a deadbolt with a trip device that operates when the combination lock is in the locked position. The deadbolt automatically extends into the locked position as soon as it engages the strike. Once the lock bolt is extended into the locked position it is not possible to re-open the lock without completely re-dialing the combination lock and/or using your access control device.

COMPATIBILITY WITH HIGH SECURITY COMBINATION LOCKS

The LKM7000 Series of Pedestrian Door Locks have been designed for compatibility with ANY commercially available standard footprint combination lock meeting FF-L-2740A, such as the Kaba Mas "X-O" series. No modifications to the bolt are required when integrating the LKM7000 Series with a FF-L-2740A approved lock or with a standard footprint mechanical or electronic combination lock.

TIERED SECURITY

Combine the LKM7000 with a lock such as the Kaba Mas "X-O" allowing the supervisor to open this first level of security and allow admittance into the areas that are controlled by electronic access control devices. Once the X-O is unlocked, authorized individuals may gain admittance into the area by using the electronic access device. When the combination lock is in the locked position, the lock shall override the access control device thereby preventing entry.

BOLT SENSORS

When a bolt or monitoring system is integrated you have the valuable ability to monitor both the bolt position on the LKM7000 and the bolt position of the integrated locking device; such as a Kaba Mas "X-O" series.

INTERNAL SOLENOID

Managerial control is increased when you combine an access control unit with the LKM7000 Series - as the solenoid provides a 2nd level of security; day-locking for example. The need to dial the combination lock for entry is eliminated.

OPTIONAL LOCK-DOWN FEATURE

Ideal for controlling the flow of traffic in areas with only one level of security but multiple entrances. This feature is comprised of a key cylinder installed into the base plate of the LKM7000. The lock-down feature provides control without impeding egress.



LIFE SAFETY

SINGLE MOTION EGRESS

One simple push or pull of the rear handle allows exit. No need for a free hand to guarantee a safe exit. Federal Specification FF-L 2890 requires a "quick, safe exit in the case of an emergency." The LKM7000 is the ONLY locking mechanism on the market that provides TRUE SINGLE MOTION EGRESS. During an emergency - nothing is more important than EASE and SPEED of exit.

ADA COMPLIANT LEVER HANDLE

The LKM7000 Series meets both the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and UFAS (Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.)

KEY OVERRIDE OPTION

This feature allows entry without using an existing, integrated access control device. This is of particular importance during the event of a power outage, failure or malfunction of an access control device, and other emergency situations when expedited entry into an area is the top priority. The combination lock is first dialed open, then the key override is used to supercede the electronic access control device. FF-L-2890 requires that the access control device key bypass function allows entry without using access control when the combination lock bolt is retracted.

UL FIRE RATED

Lockmasters LKM7000 Series of Pedestrian Door Locks has received UL listing (US and Canada) for a 20-minute fire rating. Listing of our series in accordance with the Standard, "Positive Pressure Fire Test of Door Assemblies," ANSI/UL 10C, UBC 7-2 (1997).



**No room is truly SAFE AND SECURE
without the LKM7000 Series of
Pedestrian Door Locks.**



LKM7000 LOCK PACKAGE OPTIONS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM7000	Basic LKM7000 Package , Includes: Base Plate, Lever Handle, Mounting Accessories, Front Plate, Strike, and Instructions. Note: Combination lock not included.
LKM7000X09	LKM7000/Kaba Mas X-09 Package , Includes: Base Plate, Lever Handle, Mounting Accessories, Front Plate, Strike, Instructions AND one Kaba Mas high security combination lock.
LKM7001	Key Override System
LKM7002	Exit Only Package , Includes: Rear Housing, Stainless Steel Front Plate and Instructions.
LKM7003	LKM7000/Key Override Package , Includes: Base Plate, Lever Handle, Mounting Accessories, Front Plate, Strike, Instructions AND Key Override Module
LKM7003X09	LKM7000/Kaba Mas X-09 and Key Override Package , Includes: Base Plate, Lever Handle, Mounting Accessories, Front Plate, Strike, Instructions AND Kaba Mas X-09 high security combination lock, AND Key Override module.
LKM7004	LKM7000 For Integration With An Access Control Device . Package Includes: Base Plate, Lever Handle, Mounting Accessories, Solid Front Plate, Strike and Instructions.
LKM7006	LKM7000 For Integration With An Access Control Device and Key Override Module . Package Includes: Base Plate, Lever Handle, Mounting Accessories, Solid Front Plate, Strike, Instructions AND Key Override Module.



LKM7000X09 - Lockmasters LKM7000 with a Kaba Mas high security combination lock.



LKM7003X09 - Lockmasters LKM7000 with a Kaba Mas high security combination lock and the key override feature installed.



LKM7002- Lockmasters LKM7000 Exit Only Device



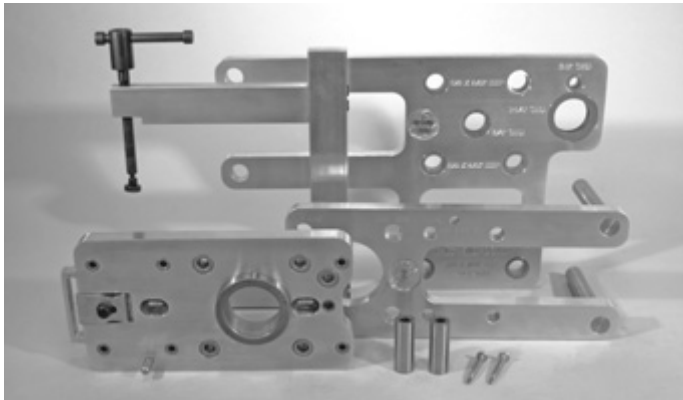
LKM70001- Key Override Module

**See Page 174 For More Information
On Lockmasters' NEW Strikes**

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY PRODUCTS

LKM7000 PARTS & ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM7000DCB	DOOR COVER FOR CD UNIT
LKM7000DCIO	DOOR COVER - OUTSIDE PLATE 9"X14.5"/INSIDE 8"X16"
LKM7000LDF	LOCK-DOWN FEATURE KIT
LKM7000CK7	CDX07 RETROFIT KIT
LKM7000CK8	CDX08 RETROFIT KIT
LKM7000CK9	CDX09 RETROFIT KIT
LKM7000SMHP	INSIDE SURFACE MOUNT HARDPLATE RC 58-62 HARDNESS
7000SSC	BLANK FRONT COVER
WPC1020D	WEATHER/SPIN RESISTANT COVER <i>product description on next page</i>
LKM962	WEATHER/SPIN RESISTANT COVER <i>shown on next page with product description</i>
LKM7000IFAC	LKM7003 INSTALLATION FIXTURE <i>shown below with product description</i>
LKM7000SOK	2" STANDOFF KIT
LKM7000SOK1	1-3/4" STANDOFF KIT <i>shown on next page with product description</i>



LKM7000 Series Installation Fixture

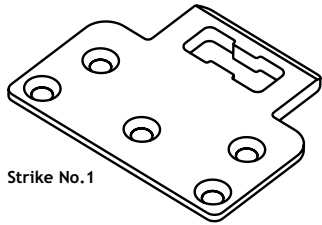
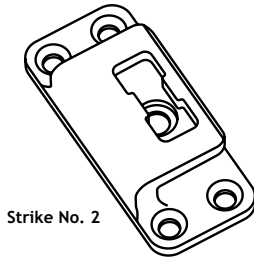
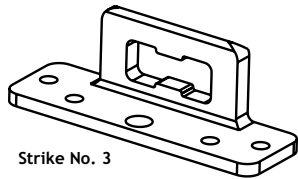
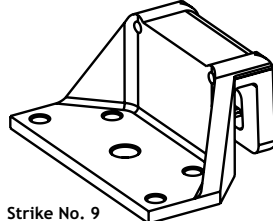
Designed to make installation of the LKM7000 series of locks as fast and simple as possible. Clear plastic templates are provided for each lock, but taking the time to prepare each template, while considering the door bevel and trying to align the templates perfectly is difficult and time consuming. This fixture allows you to work from the positioning of the door strike, position lock template on the door, secure with two screws and use the built in sliding bolt to ensure proper alignment in the strike.

The front and back drill plates are then attached to assure perfect alignment and secured with the C-Clamp. The hardened drill bushings allow you to drill directly through the fixture without damage or excessive wear.

LKM7000IFAC

Installation Fixture for LKM7000 Series

STRIKES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LKM01	Strike #1 - Flush Inswing Door
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increased mounting hole tolerances Widened bolt opening Added adjustment tabs to bolt opening Shims included
Strike No. 1	
	New improvements allow adjustments to the strike due to improper mounting and wear on the hinges (door sag) over time and use
LKM02	Strike #2 - Outswing Door
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increased mounting hole tolerances Oversized center mounting hole & undersized to allow for movement Adjustment tabs in bolt opening Oversized opening for lock bolt Stakes in hardened dowel pins from bottom to deter a saw attack on strike Shims included
Strike No. 2	
LKM03	Strike #3 - Inswing Door
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Repositioned mounting holes to accommodate adjustment hole Adjustment tabs in bolt opening Oversize opening for lock bolt Oversized center mounting holes & undersized screw to allow for movement Shims included
Strike No. 3	
LKM09	Strike #9 - Inactive Door
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increased mounting hole tolerance Oversize center mounting hole & undersized screw to allow for movement Adjustment tabs in bolt opening Staked in hardened dowel pins from bottom to deter a saw attack on strike Shims included
Strike No. 9	

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

174 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

WEATHER AND SPIN PROOF COVER

Cover is used to block UV rays from the X-lock LCD and to keep the dial dry. The cover can also prevent someone from accidentally spinning the dial and scrambling the combination. Each cover is supplied with a peel and stick gasket which can be used to hold the cover in place. Screws can also be used to secure the cover.

WPC1020D



ILD LOCK WITH 5501001-4 KEYWAY FOR PERSONNEL DOOR

The ILD was developed to address security and operational deficiencies in high security padlocks and hasps currently used to secure Department of Defense (DoD) weapons storage magazines. The Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (OSD C31) approved the ILD as "an alternative to the current high security padlock and hasp requirement" on 6 March 2001 for protection of conventional arms, ammunition and explosives. It has subsequently been approved for use on structures protecting chemical and nuclear weapons. The ILD can be installed on hinged or sliding doors and provides numerous critical security and operational advantages over high security padlock and hasp systems.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Easy to operate
- Five times more resistant to forced entry attack than high security padlock and hasp systems
- Shutter plate shelters the lock cylinder from hostile environmental conditions:
 - resists wind-driven sand, dust, rain, ice, corrosive salt spray, extreme heat & cold, freeze thaw conditions and insect infestations
- Unique key guide that allows quick, fluid key operation and greatly reduces the possibility of key breakage common with high security padlocks.
- Not subject to door alignment problems caused by temperature change, sagging and wear.
- Adaptable to most types of door/closure installations
- Easily integrated with electronic monitoring and access control systems.

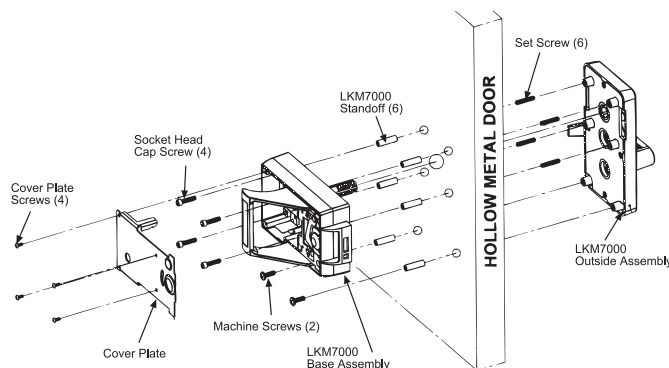
*** This is a government owned locking device**

CALL FOR PRICING

WEATHER/SPIN - RESISTANT COVER

This is an inexpensive, easy-to-install method of protecting your X-O locks from the elements which can potentially interfere with the lock's functionality - while helping to prevent unwanted dial spinning. UV resistant. Does not require special tools for typical installation.

LKM962



STANDOFF KITS (LKM7000SOK & LM7000SOK1)

These Standoff Kits are used to keep hollow metal doors from compressing during installation of any of the LKM7000 locks.

LKM7000SOK
2" Standoff Kit

LKM7000SOK1
1-3/4" Standoff Kit

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 175

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY PRODUCTS



X-09 - KABA MAS COMBINATION LOCK

KABA MAS X-09 LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	Call for pricing
MASX09	Mas lock X-09 package	Call for pricing
MASX09S	Mas lock X-09 package w/short cable	Call for pricing
MASCDX09	Mas baseplate w/ X-09 & non-resistant hardplate #1 strike	Call for pricing
MASCDX09S	Mas baseplate w/ X-09 & short cable	Call for pricing
MASCDX09DR	Mas baseplate w/ X-09 & drill resistant hardplate & strike	Call for pricing
MASSER1000EL	Mas exit device electric w/ CDX-09 Ik & strike left hand	Call for pricing
MASSER1000ER	Mas exit device electric w/ CDX-09 Ik & stike right hand	Call for pricing
MAS507101	Mas X-09 combo motor with slide and fence	Call for pricing
MAS511037	Mas exit device mechanical w/CD X0-9 & STRIKE	Call for pricing
MAS511038	CDX09 for use with High Security Pedestrian Exit Device (panic bar) Does not include panic bar	Call for pricing
MAS107061	Kaba Mas Change Key X-07, X-08 & X-09 series	Call for pricing

KEY CHANGING COMBINATION PADLOCK

S&G 8077 Exposed Shackle Padlock.

Designed to meet US Government specifications:

- Designed to show evidence of any forced entry attempt
- 125,000 combinations available
- Combination can be reset with the included change key
- Unique serial numbers on three different lock parts to insure critical parts are not broken to gain entry, then replaced

SG8077PAD



SARGENT & GREENLEAF

GROUP 1 LOCK PACKAGE THAT MEETS FFL-2937

Individually boxed lock kit includes lock, dial, dial ring, 3.616" spindle, dust cover, additional bolt for Mosler applications, accessory pack and documentation. Meets FFL-2937, three all metal wheel construction, special spindle containing two carbide pins for added punch and drill protection, spy-proof dial and built in thermal protection provided by integral thermal relock component. UL Group 1, stainless steel drilled/tapped bolt.

SG2937200

SG2937200 COMPONENTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SG2937001	Meets FFL-2937, three all metal wheel construction, built in thermal protection provided by integral thermal relock component. UL Group 1, stainless steel drilled/tapped bolt.
SG2937002	Spy proof dial, black and white with 3.616" spindle.
SG2937003	Dial ring with dust cover and mounting hardware.
SG2937004	Dust cover.
SG2937005	Group 1 lock only with additional Mosler bolt and accessory kit.



SARGENT & GREENLEAF LOCK PACKAGE

S&G 8560 lock with flush, tapped bolt D54 dial and R162 ring (for Mosler applications).

SG8560ADJM

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

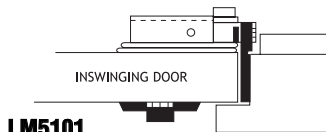
176 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

STRIKES FOR CDX-09 & S&G 8470'S

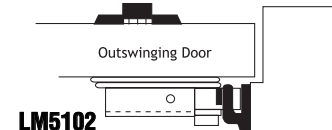
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LM5101	Standard Strike #1 - Flush Inswing Door
LM5102	Standard Strike #2 - Outswing Door
LM5103	Standard Strike #3 - Inswing Door
LM5109	Standard Strike #9 - Inactive Door

Single Door Regular Bevel or
Double Door Regular Bevel



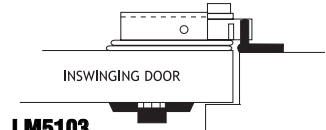
LM5101
No. 1 STRIKE

Single Door Reverse Bevel



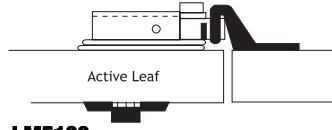
LM5102
No. 2 Strike

Single Door Regular Bevel or
Double Door Regular Bevel



LM5103
No. 3 Strike

Double Door Reverse Bevel



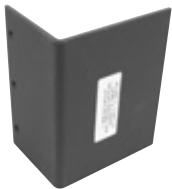
LM5109
No. 9 Strike



Z BRACKET FOR SCIF DOORS

For mounting closers and strikes on door
jambs greater than 6"

ZBRACKET



L BRACKET FOR SCIF DOORS

For mounting closers and strikes on door
jambs less than 6"

LBRACKET

KABA MAS POWERLEVER

SELF-POWERED. REQUIRES NO BATTERIES OR HARDWIRES.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1550SBLCRAD	SELF-POWERED, 20 USERS, VARIABLE LENGTH COMBINATION, BLACKPOWDERED COAT FINISH
4550SBLCRAD	SELF-POWERED, 3000 USERS, DATE & TIME AUDIT STAMPED EVENTS, BLACK POWDERED COAT FINISH
1550IBLCRAX	SELF-POWERED, 20 USERS, I/C PREPARATION, BLACK POWDEREDCOAT FINISH
4550IBLCRAX	SELF-POWERED, 3000 USERS, I/C PREPARATION, BLACK POWDEREDCOAT FINISH

KABA MAS POWERLEVER PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MAS404073	PRO GASKET KIT
MAS404143	PRO GUARD WEATHER SHIELD



ILCO SIMPLEX LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
LL1021B26D41	Mechanical - 5/8" floating throw latch, prepped for best compatible keyway, left hand lever operated
LR1021B26D41	Mechanical - 5/8" floating throw latch, prepped for best compatible keyway, right hand lever operated
LL1021M26D41	Mechanical - 5/8" floating throw latch, prepped for Medeco keyway, left hand lever operated
LR1021M26D41	Mechanical - 5/8" floating throw latch, prepped for Medeco compatible keyway, right hand lever operated
101126D41	1000 KNOB LK EXT COMBO SATIN CHROME
1021B26D41	1000 KNOB LOCK EXT COMBO KEY OVERRIDE BFAE
1041B26D41	1000 KNOB LOCK BFAE KEY OVERRIDE THUMBTURN

*Cylinder and Keys Not Provided - Other Models Available

ILCO SIMPLEX LOCKS & PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SIM20142900001	COMB. CHAMBER 1000 SERIES M56/M63
L1000EXT	L1000 LEVER LOCK EXTENSION KIT FOR 3 3/4" BACKSET

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY PRODUCTS



E-Plex by KABA

E-PLEX 5000

The new E-Plex by Kaba combines the strength, simplicity and reliability of the Simplex locks with the enhanced security and convenience of electronic access control. The E-Plex is ideal for securing sensitive access points in multiple settings, especially locations with high user turnover. Provides fully audited access control without the costs and problems of issuing, managing and collecting key or magnetic card.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL, USE & MAINTAIN

The lock installs easily on wood or metal doors and provides a quick and simple retrofit to any standard 161 cylindrical door prep. A non-handed design easily accommodates both left- and right-hand doors. E-Plex accommodates both indoor and outdoor applications.

Users and locks can be controlled at the door or with optional, easy-to-use MicroSoft Excel™ based software.

Durable heavy-duty construction requires minimal maintenance. Visual indicators alert when battery is low.

- Requires no wire through the door
- 100 access codes
- Extensive audit trail
- Programmable passage mode
- ANSI/BHMA grade 1 compliant

E5031XKWL62641

E-Plex W/Standard Key in Knob

E5031XSWL62641

E-Plex W/Sclage Key in Knob

5021BWL26D41

E-Plex W/Interchangeable Core Key Override



E-PLEX 2000 SERIES

Push Button Electronic Lock

100 access codes, 6 or 7 pin length, non-handed, multiple operation modes-pin, passage and lockout. Four levels of authority: master, manager, access user and service.

E2031LL62641

E-PLEX 2000 SERIES

Push Button Electronic Lock with Key Override

100 access codes, key override Schlage C keyway, non-handed, multiple operation modes-pin, passage and lockout. Four levels of authority: master, manager, access user and service.

E2031XSL62641

E-PLEX 3000

Narrow Stile for Adams Rite Dead Latch or Exit

Narrow stile retrofits inside trim for Adams Rite locks. Works with Adams Rite dead latch or exit. 300 access codes. Locks can be programmed via keypad or with optional Microsoft Excel based software. 4 modes of operation: Pin access, lockout, passage-pin or keypad enabled and latch holdback. 5 authority levels: Master, Manager, Access user, Service user and Maintenance level. Code length is 4 to 8 digits. Uses 4AA alkaline batteries and has a warning light for low batteries. Anti tamper lockout.

E3065MSNL62641

E-PLEX 3000

Narrow Stile for Adams Rite Deadbolt/Swingbolt

Narrow stile retrofits inside trim for Adams Rite locks. Works with Adams Rite deadbolt/swingbolt. 300 access codes. Locks can be programmed via keypad or with optional Microsoft Excel based software. 4 modes of operation: Pin access, lockout, passage-pin or keypad enabled and latch holdback. 5 authority levels: Master, Manager, Access user, Service user and Maintenance level. Code length is 4 to 8 digits. Uses 4AA alkaline batteries and has a warning light for low batteries. Anti tamper lockout.

E3066MSNT62641

**FOR GSA CONTAINER CERTIFICATION LABELS
CONTACT LSI**

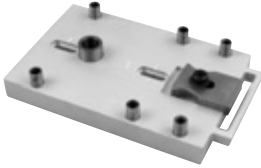
SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

178 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
I N C O R P O R A T E D

Special Pricing Available, Call For Details.

For other Kaba Ico Simplex, Powerlever, 3000 and 4000 Series locks not listed, call for pricing.



LOCKMASTERS' SCIFLOCK® INSTALLATION FIXTURE

Eliminates The Risk Of Damaging Lock Cables, Which Will Cost 7 Times As Much As This Proper Installation Fixture.

As the manufacturer of the 5100 Bolt Extension Pedestrian Door Lock, we have talked to several technicians who have requested a simple installation fixture for installing the Lockmasters' ScifLocks & CD-X0. The fixture comes with hardened drill bushings, which ensure proper hole alignment of the lock plate and spindle. The fixture also has a sliding bolt built-in so that the installer can verify the strike alignment before drilling any holes.

One of the most important features is that you no longer have to use the actual lock mechanism for alignment. This eliminates the risk of damaging the lock cables. A damaged cable will cost you seven times as much as this proper installation fixture.

We Offer Two Different Fixtures:

1. For standard lock installations.
2. Has larger bushings to accommodate clearance holes for the installation of the exterior mounting plates and/or hardplates.

401

Baseplate Fixture Used with Exterior Hardplate



K-TMPA/R INSTALLATION TEMPLATE

Make Precise Installations Of...

...Adams Rite 1850s, 4530, 4710 and 4711 series locks. It also works with the international DH 1822 and DL4511. This template is designed to be used with a 1/2" router guide with a 1/4" bit.

- Covers the following backsets: 7/8", 31/32" & 1 1/8"
- Includes guide for Adams Rite exit indicator #4089
- Has a cutout for BBW #3925 and International FB-100 flush bolts

KTMPAR

REPLACEMENT DRAWER HEADS

Replacement drawer head for class 5, legal size Hamilton filing cabinet, black with X09 lock installed.

CL5DHBHX

Replacement drawer head for class 6, legal size Hamilton filing cabinet, black.

CL6DHBH

Replacement drawer head for class 6, legal size Hamilton filing cabinet, gray with X09 lock installed.

CL6DHBHX

Replacement drawer head for class 6, legal size Hamilton filing cabinet, gray.

CL6DHGH

Replacement drawer head for class 6, legal size Hamilton filing cabinet, parchment with X09 lock installed.

CL6DHGHX

Replacement drawer head for class 6, legal size Hamilton filing cabinet, parchment.

CL6DHPH

Mosler class 6 drawer head, legal size, gray, no lock with X09 lock installed.

CL6DHPHX

Mosler class 6 drawer head, legal size, parchment, no lock.

CL6DHPM

Mosler replacement drawer head gray.

CL6DHGM

OTHER MOSLER REPLACEMENT DRAWER HEADS AVAILABLE.

**Contact us for all
your GSA container
needs. Pricing
available upon
request.**

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY PRODUCTS

LOCKMASTERS

IS NOW AN OFFICIAL ASSA CERTIFIED GOVERNMENT SERVICE CENTER



As an ASSA Certified Government Service Center, Lockmasters is now authorized to distribute a restricted and protected ASSA key that is protected throughout the US. LSI (Lockmasters Security Institute) is instructing locksmiths (at all levels) for certification in the complete line of ASSA products. For more information about training and certification, contact LSI at 866-LSI-TRAIN. For information about the ASSA product line available through Lockmasters, contact us at 800-654-0637

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
E6000	ASSA Single cylinder w/thusturn DB LK	E65672626SNS	ASSA Sargent TWE Hvy Duty 7, 8, 9 Key Cly
E6000DC	ASSA Double cylinder Deadbolt w/Thumtrn	E65673626SNS	ASSA Sargent STD Duty Twe Key Cyl K&L
E65190BCR2	ASSA #2 NKR Padlock	E65691626SNS	ASSA Arrow STD/Hvy Duty Twe Key Cly K&L
E65190LBCR2	ASSA #2NKR Extended Shackle	E700AS138626SNS	ASSA 1 3/8 Door Lock Auxiliary LK TWE
E65391BCR2	ASSA #3 KR Padlock	E800AS138626SNS	ASSA 1 3/8 Drawer Auxiliary Lock TWE
E65511626	ASSA 1.125 TWE Mort. Cyl w/Adamsrite	E850AS078626SNS	ASSA 7/8 Deadlocking Latch Aux. LK TWE
E65515626	ASSA 1.125 TWE Mort. Cyl w/Yale cam	E850A5078626SNS	ASSA 1/38 Deadlocking Latch Aux Twe
E65521C4626	ASSA TWE IC Mortise Cyl w/cor.beaver cam	E867091A	ASSA Twin Exclsv Key Blank Side Bar 1
E65545626SNS	ASSA 1.5TWE Mortise Cyl w/Yale Cam	E867091B	ASSA Twin Exclsv Key Blank Side Bar 2
E65611626SNS	ASSA Schlage TWE Knob/Lever Key Cylinder	MPK	ASSA Master Pin Kit Twin and IC Core
E65631626SNS	ASSA Yale TWE STd & Hvy Duty Key Cyl K&L	PKCam	ASSA PK Cam Lock Upgrade
E65632626SNS	ASSA Yale Key-in-Lever Cylinder K&L	PKIC	ASSA PIN Kit-Interchangeable Core Upgrade
E65651626SNS	ASSA Corb/Russwin TWE Key/Cylinder K&L	PK1	ASSA Pin Kit #1 Full Size Kit
E65653626SNS	ASSA Corb/Russwin TWE 19F35 Key Cyl K&L	PK4	ASSA Pin Kit #4 Mini Pin Kit for Twin
E65654626SNS	ASSA Corb/Russwin 24F15-67F69 Twe Key Cyl		
E65655626SNS	ASSA Corb/Russwin 25F65 TWE Key Cyl Key Cyl		

***We stock 626 finish. Other finishes available.
Full ASSA product line available.

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

180 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
I N C O R P O R A T E D



UNICON™ CL SERIES MULTI-USE CABINET LOCKS

Safekeeping the contents of your carts, cabinets or other containers begins with the ability to effectively control, manage and monitor the employees who have been granted authorized access.

The Unicon Series CL20 multi-use cabinet lock is ideally suited for a variety of applications requiring shared access by multiple employees. Authorized users are assigned an exclusive User ID, ensuring control over who is granted access. As a recommended means for additional layer of security, you may require that authorized users select and enter a unique PIN in conjunction with their User ID.

Electronic locks have distinct advantages over their mechanical counterparts. The ability to program access schedules, provide a listing of active users and store lock activity provides immediate visibility while offering the convenience required to make changes when necessary.

MASCL20SMK4DM

Deadbolt end throw for metal

MASCL20SMK5DM

Deadbolt end throw for wood

MASCL20SMK4SC

Spring bolt latch for metal

MASCL20SMK5SC

Spring bolt latch for wood



RF SIGNAL DETECTOR

Detect wireless cameras and electronic eavesdropping. Great for quick TSCM (Technical Surveillance Counter Measure) sweep of conference, meeting rooms and auditoriums.

- Detects frequencies between 50MHz to 6.0GHz
- Fuzzy technique of multi-channel scanning
- Audio & visual signal indicators
- Low battery indicator
- Advanced sensitivity tuner for distance adjustment and background noise elimination

LKM219



"GOVERNMENT ONLY" COVERT HOTEL LOCK TOOL

- Decode and open VingCard 1050 Mechanical Hotel locks
- Very little practice necessary
- Instructions included.
- Contents of Kit:
 - Bearing Probe: used to find active bearings
 - Probe Guide: used to control position of Probe
 - 20 Variable User Cards
 - Marker to record readings on User Cards
 - Punch: used to create code array on User Card
 - Quick Start instruction sheet
 - CD with detailed instructions
 - All in a plastic box with cut foam

LKM255



LOCKING MAILBOX

HIPAA Compliant

Great for temporary storage of guest cell phones and cameras. This locking mailbox has 4 locking drawers and each drawer comes with 2 keys.

H146

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 181

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY PRODUCTS

NEW & IN STOCK HPC KEY CABINETS



KEKAB30

HPC SINGLE-TAG KEKAB SERIES

Single-Tag Security Key Control System Is Designed To Control And Provide Security For 8 to 730 Keys.

The Single-Tag System are ideal for home, store or office use where centralized or departmental key control is desired.

System Includes:

- Numbered white plastic key tags with nickel plated snap-hooks which can hold multiple keys.
- Durable steel key racks that are slotted to store keys uniformly.
- "Out-Key" control tags, made of yellow paper, that are used for accountability of loaned keys.
- An erasable lock location data chart as part of the KeKab 8 and numbered key control booklets with other KeKab models.
- It comes with a 3/8" key retaining 5-wafer cam lock or a high security 7-pin tubular lock with popout T-Handle or electronic digital lock.
- Heavy gauge steel construction with piano hinged doors and key panels provide a secure location for your keys.

KEKAB8

8 Key Capacity

KEKAB30

30 Key Capacity

KEKAB40

40 Key Capacity

KEKAB60

60 Key Capacity

KEKAB80

80 Key Capacity

KEKAB120

120 Key Capacity

KEKAB240

240 Key Capacity

KEKAB330

330 Key Capacity

KEKAB500

500 Key Capacity

KEKAB730

730 Key Capacity

KEKAB160X

160 Key Expandable Capacity

KEKAB260X

260 Key Expandable Capacity



KEKABT30

HPC TWO-TAG KEKAB SERIES

Two-Tag Security Key Control System Is Designed To Control And Provide Security For 30 to 500 Keys.

The Two-Tag System enables you to loan a key, while keeping a copy in the cabinet for emergency use. It's designed to be mounted on a wall, near a desk or a workstation.

System Includes:

- Numbered red plastic octagonal permanent key tags with a self locking key holder. The key tag is designed to hold the original key and remain in the cabinet.
- Numbered white cloverleaf loaner key tags that are used to hold duplicate keys.
- Pre-printed key organization sleeves for the collection of keys.
- Key receipt slips designed to keep a record of keys loaned. Slips must be filled out in order to obtain a key. The slip is then hung on the appropriate hook.
- Optional brass receipt holder for holding key receipt slips on hook. (Complies with government regulations.)
- Cross reference binder that contains three referencing methods for a detailed record of all keys.
- It comes with a 3/8" key retaining 5-wafer cam lock or a high security 7-pin tubular lock with popout T-Handle
- Heavy gauge steel construction with piano hinged doors and key panels provide a secure location for your keys.

KEKABT30

2 Tag 30 Key Capacity

KEKABT60

2 Tag 60 Key Capacity

KEKABT500

2 Tag 500 Key Capacity

KEKABT80X

2 Tag 80 Key Expandable Capacity

KEKABT120X

2 Tag 120 Key Expandable Capacity

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

182 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

NEW



HPC KEYABLE KEKAB

Keyable KeKabs Eliminate The Problem Of How To Control The Key To The Key Cabinet.

This exclusive line of cabinets allows you to add your own mortise cylinder, and key into the existing key systems. The Keyable KeKabs are equipped with a heavy duty lock assembly and are design to use standard 1" mortise Cylinders with an Adams Rite cam. Longer cylinders can be accommodated using spacer rings. The mortise cylinder, keys and spacer ring are not supplied with this cabinet.

KEKABKK65

65 Key Capacity with Keyable Lock

NEW



HPC DIGITAL KEKAB

Digital KeKabs Intelligent Features Include Two Levels Of Access, Instant Re-programming, Usage Indicator And Automatic Lock-out.

These units are battery operated and require no wiring or central processors. The lock runs on two 9-volt alkaline batteries. A low battery indicator warns when the batteries are low, and special jumper ports allow access of external power in the event of battery failure. With its all metal construction, the Digital KeKab is built to last.

KEKABDL65

65 Key Capacity with Digital Lock

NEW

KEY CABINET ACCESSORIES



KEKAB TAGS

Numbered, White

NT1120

Numbered Tags 1-120

NT120

Numbered Tags 1-20

NT2140

Numbered Tags 21-40

NT4160

Numbered Tags 41-60

NT6180

Numbered Tags 61-80

NT81100

Numbered Tags 81-100

NT101120

Numbered Tags 101-120

NT121140

Numbered Tags 121-140

NT141160

Numbered Tags 141-160

NT161180

Numbered Tags 161-180

NT181200

Numbered Tags 181-200

NT1240

Numbered Tags 1-240



KEKAB LOANER TAGS

Numbered white cloverleaf shaped key tag

NLT120

Numbered Loaner Tags 1-20

NLT2140

Numbered Loaner Tags 21-40

NLT4160

Numbered Loaner Tags 41-60

NLT6180

Numbered Loaner Tags 61-80

NLT81100

Numbered Loaner Tags 81-100

NLT101120

Numbered Loaner Tags 101-120

NLT121140

Numbered Loaner Tags 121-140

NLT141160

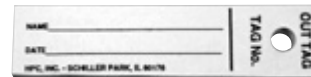
Numbered Loaner Tags 141-160

NLT161180

Numbered Loaner Tags 161-180

NLT181200

Numbered Loaner Tags 181-200



2-TAG KEKAB OUT TAGS

OT2T

Yellow Out Tags 2-Tag 20-Pack



2-TAG KEKAB LOANER TAGS

Un-numbered white

PLT2T

100 Per Pack



2-TAG KEKAB BRASS TAG HOLDER

BH2T

10-Pack



KEKAB OUT TAGS

OT10

Out Tags 10-Pack

OT100

Out Tags 100-Pack



KEKAB TAGS

PLT20

Plain Key Tags 20-Pack

PLT1

Plain Key Tags 100-Pack

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY PRODUCTS



W-LOK Padlock

Applications

- Steel Security Chains
- Gate Hasps
- Cargo Closures & Tiedowns
- Warehouse, Shed Doors and much more

General Specifications

- Every cylinder has a unique key code with the option of either 180° (SK-98SA Series) or 270° (SK-98S Series) operating radius
- All locks can be keyed different, alike or master keyed across all lock series
- Removable cylinders are compatible and interchangeable

Shackle Sizes Available

- Shackle Diameter 3/8" and 1/2"
- Shackle Length 1.26" for the 3/8", 1.50" for the 1/2"

**DoD Cylinder 180°
Operating Radius &
Clad Security Cable
are also available.**

Key Options

- 3/8" and 1/2" Shackles are both available in the following types
- Type 1 - Individual Lock (no master keying)
- Type 2 - Master Keyed Sets
- Type 3 - Keyed Alike Sets

GSA Approved 3/8" & 1/2" Padlocks

Cut Resistant
Force Resistant
Weather Resistant

Pick Resistant
Corrosion Resistant
Low Temperature Tested

SK976538F1

3/8" SHACKLE GSA Approved NSN 5340-01-380-9430

SK977524F1

1/2" SHACKLE GSA Approved NSN 5340-01-380-9432

SK100L24

W-LOK 1/2" LH Hasp

SK100R24

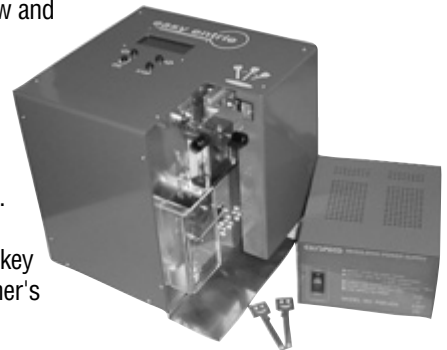
W-LOK 1/2" RH Hasp

Meets Federal Spec FF-P-2827 For Key Operated Padlocks In General Field Service



Create A Duplicate Of Almost Any Key

Serve your customer now and never turn away work because you can't find the correct key blank again! Instead, make your own with the Easy-Entry from Lockmasters. Use the Easy-Entry to create a completely new key blank based on a customer's existing key blank.



EASY ENTRIE

Simply insert an existing blank into the Easy-Entry and start the measuring program. The **Easy-Entry** accurately reads and calibrates itself to match the exact groove or side milling of the existing key.

Once the key is read, insert the **Rohlex** blank and the **Easy-Entry's** micro-cutting wheel accurately cuts the side milling or groove of the original key into the **Rohlex** blank, creating a key blank with a picture perfect profile.

Once the blank is complete, simply trim the end and use any standard duplicator or code machine to cut your duplicate depths or cut the key by code. Voila, you have the perfect finished duplicate key.

The portable **Easy-Entry** machine is approximately the same size as a standard key duplicator, making it an easy fit on your service truck. It is capable of duplicating most commercial flat and paracentric key blanks in about 9 minutes. The **Rohlex** blank is made of a special brass alloy, making them as strong as the original key.

112700

NEW EASY ENTRIE SOFTWARE

Software package includes options that allows for storage and management of profiles. Enhanced option provides keyway imagery functions. Please note that the enhanced option is available to government agencies only.

112700PIN

Software (Restricted to Government and Law Enforcement only)

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

4020	#20 ROHLEX
4023	#23 ROHLEX
4025	#25 ROHLEX
4027	#27 ROHLEX
4101	EASY ENTRIE CUTTER



NOTE - Some keyways and profiles hold patent and/or copyright protection. It is recommended you check first with the key manufacturer before duplicating.

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

WE ONLY STAND BEHIND the right product.

Lockmasters' Self Contained Door Packages Are An Economically Viable Alternative To Traditional Doors and Processes.

Our Door Kits Make Your Job Easier...

Built To Your Exact Specifications - Shipped In One Simple Package

Lockmasters' door packages include the door, frame, hardware and fasteners shipped to you in one convenient package. Our door packages are fabricated specifically to fit your needs.

Reduced Hardware Inconsistencies

Our door packages are pre-assembled, eliminating problems that often arise due to hardware inconsistencies. Our trained hardware installers mount your specified lock package during the door assembly process.

Consolidated Customer Service

Your purchase of a Lockmasters' door package provides you with one central customer service center - Lockmasters. No need to deal with separate hardware vendors and hardware warranties. Our highly experienced staff is trained to handle all of your door package needs and on-going support.

Consolidated Installation Procedures Means Reduced Labor Costs

Everything you need for installation arrives at your facility in one package, complete with detailed drawings and instructions, with the majority of the hardware installed. The need for multiple trades workers is greatly reduced. Down-times often encountered during typical installations are no longer an issue.

Enhanced Functionality

Once your order is placed - the manufacturing begins. Fabricated to your exact specifications to fit the exact height and width of your door opening and to meet your security requirements. Lockmasters' door packages provide you with certainty of functionality upon installation. You'll find our door packages on many US Coast Guard ships for this reason.

Expert Design and Support

Lockmasters' staff boasts the security industry's top technical support capabilities. We know that today's world presents many requirements, and with so many options available it can be a daunting task to make security equipment decisions.

Variety Of Choices

A variety of lock packages are available, including Lockmasters' LKM7000 series of pedestrian door locks.

ILD Armory Doors STC Doors Security Doors



SCHS CALL FOR PRICING
Customized To Fit Your Needs

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 185

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY PRODUCTS

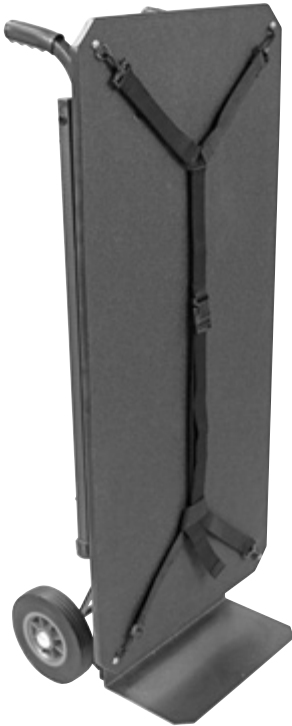
NEW

PORTABLE TABLETOP AND DOLLY SYSTEM

On-Site Work Center.

This dolly/table features a skid resistant padded 3/4" plywood deck making it a sturdy work surface. It also has built in web straps, a heavy duty steel frame capable of holding 250 lbs. and 8" tires with ball bearings for easy rolling. Also includes a 6-outlet power strip.

LKM527



NEW

LOCKING MAILBOX HIPAA Compliant

Great for temporary storage of guest cell phones and cameras. This locking mailbox has 4 locking drawers and each drawer comes with 2 keys.

H146



NEW



GPS JAMMER

This advanced GPS tracker jammer utilizes unique and intelligent techniques that interfere with the linkage between GPS satellites and GPS receivers. It uses low power radio signals to protect your personal privacy.

Comes with two battery packs and charger. This device can also be connected to a special direct power pack, it looks just like the regular battery pack, so you can continue to use it after the batteries have run down.

Easily operated, user-friendly and specially designed for use by anyone, anywhere and anytime.

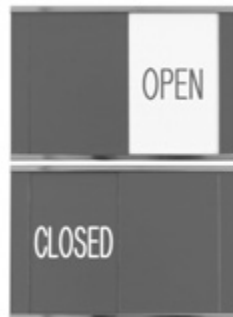
LKM526

NEW

OPEN/CLOSED SIGN

Sliding door sign, great for secured rooms.

LKM627



SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

186 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

EVERYTHING YOU NEED

at your fingertips for security container service.

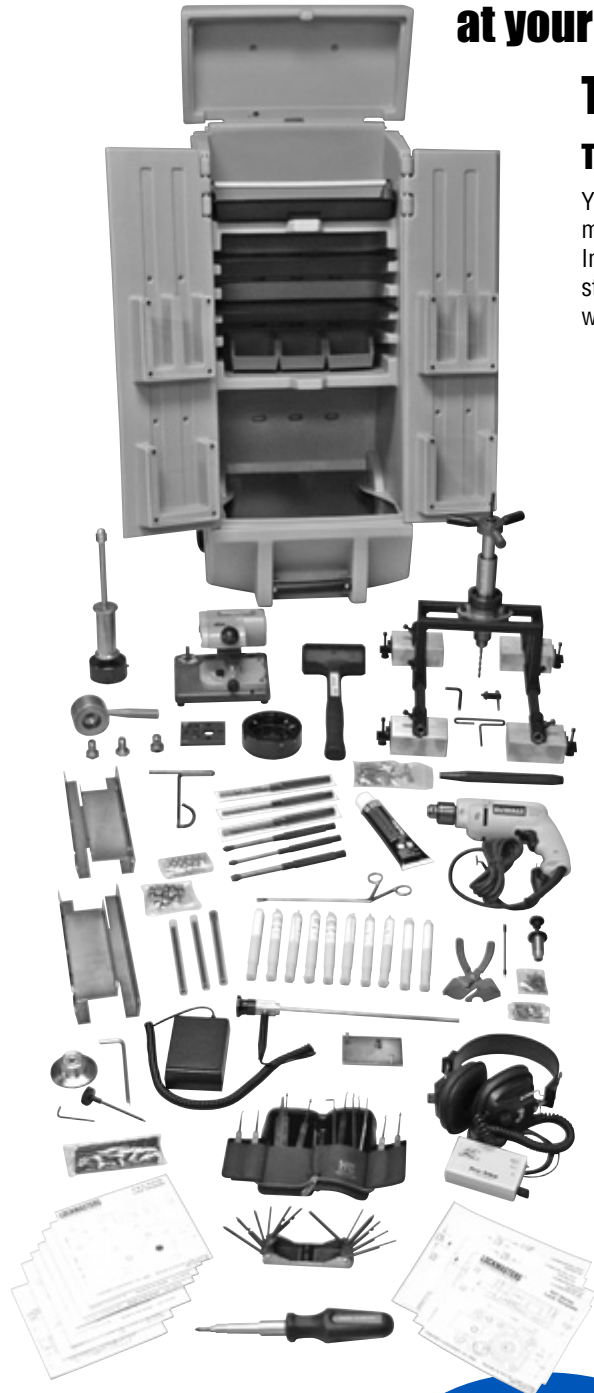
TOOL KADDIE KIT

The Ultimate Container Service Kit.

You spoke and Lockmasters listened. The ultimate weapon in the battle to provide a more logical and affordable way to purchase a complete container service kit has arrived. Imagine having everything you need at your fingertips in a weather-resistant, wheeled storage unit that protects, stores & secures (lockable) your valuable tools. This portable workshop is compact enough to take anywhere, yet roomy enough for additions.

Kit Includes:

- LKM1042SLK
- LKM1119PUN
- LKM1121
- LKM1175
- MASXOPP
- MASX090T
- LKM1042BSK
- LKM1036AMP
- LKM2000MDS
- LKM4007
- LKM116
- LKM117
- LKM1001G7T
- SG8400SP
- SVU1061
- LKM312
- MAG55702
- LKM1095
- GSA2250
- LKM112KIT
- SA112CHS
- MAG1001DC
- MRT1/4x4C
- LKM2035
- LKM1/4x4C
- LKM1145TPM
- LKM1112TPM
- LKM1127TPM
- LKM1128TPM
- LKM1002ED
- LKM1223
- PROCH5
- L2006
- MAS501001
- MAG557305
- MAG557314
- DW210
- Straight Light
- Pin & Chisel Punch Set
- GSA Change Key Set
- X-07/X-08/X-09 Cover Removal Tool
- X-0 Pin Puller
- X-09 Opening Tool
- Super Scope
- Pro-Amp Amplifier
- 1 Set, Mosler Replacement Drawer Suspension
- Deluxe 7-Piece Screwdriver
- High Security Set - X-0 Dial Pullers, Drill Guide & 8400/8500 Drill Guide with Case (X-07, X-08 & X-09)
- X-07/X-08/X-09 Dial Puller
- 5.3 ounce Tube G-322L Grease
- Pkg of 25 8400 Series Spline Keys
- 8" Alligator Forceps
- 12 - Piece Pick Set
- Magnum 557 Pro Drill Rig with Magnets
- Dial Puller
- 10 each GSA Safe Saver® Repair Pins
- 1 1/2" Hole Saw Kit
- Carbide Hole Saw Replacement
- 3 1/4" Diamatip Core Drill Bits
- 10 ea. Spiral Flute Carbide Drill Bits
- Two Piece Punch
- 10 each MP3 Carbide Tipped Drill Bits
- Complete Set of Magnetic Drill Templates
- X-07 Magnetic Drill Template
- X-08 Magnetic Drill Template
- X-09 Magnetic Drill Template
- Emergency Dial for Broken Spindles
- Tube & Spindle Cutter
- 3 lb Deadblow Hammer
- C6 Bolt Retractor
- LOBC Drill Template
- Mosler Square Lock Template
- Kaba Mas X07, X08, & X09 Square Lock Template
- 3/8" DeWalt Drill



LKM2018KIT

*All Items Not Pictured

LKM2018

Tool Kaddie Only

**Save Over \$400.00
When You Buy The
Complete Kit.**

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 187

MAGNUM HIGH VELOCITY DRILL RIG

This small, sturdy, lightweight drill rig packs a big punch.



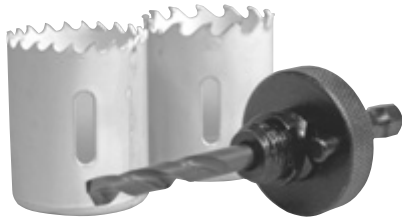
The Magnum High Velocity Drill Rig was developed specifically with the GSA safe technician in mind. It was produced for one reason, to use in neutralizing GSA approved security containers. It can be used to drill for specific opening points on the following locks: Kaba Mas X07, X08, X09, Sargent and Greenleaf 8400 and 8500 series, these are mapped out on the two aluminum templates eliminating the need for magnets. The High Velocity Drill Rig can also be used to cut the bolts on GSA Cabinets without morphing it into a completely different rig! We incorporated the quick release quill to increase the ease of changing out drill bits. There is also a quick release mechanism to release the entire tower from the container surface. The two-piece hex drive from our standard Magnum Bullet drill rig allows it to operate with practically any drill motor.

One of the design specifications set forth by Lockmasters and most field technicians was that the design of the rig needed to be compact yet strong. Completely assembled, the High Velocity measures 12" tall by 4-1/4" wide by 3" deep. When fully assembled it will accept most of the popular drill diameters in a 4" length when drilling to defeat the lock. The High Velocity Rig will accept up to a 2" hole saw for cutting the locking bolts. When disassembled the drill rig breaks down into a case measuring 10.5"x10"x7" and weighs less than 10 lbs. Ideal for transporting to the job site.

But don't let the size fool you, the rig was built for speed and pressure. You can run a 2500 RPM drill or a heavy duty low speed high torque drill with no difficulties. The bolt-through design cuts down on chatter and vibration. The Magnum High Velocity Drill Rig was designed for technicians who pack light and travel fast!

MAG65701

- **High Velocity Drill Rig**
including quill, tower, and template attachment base
- **X-Lock Drill Template**
- **Sargent and Greenleaf® 8400 & 8500 Template**
- **Bolt Location Templates**
- **Mounting Screws**
- **Self-Tapping Screws**
- **Hole Saw Base**
- **Hook Bolt Assembly**
to assist in cutting the container locking bolts
- **1/2" High Speed Drill Bit**
- **Drive Socket**
- **Pelican Carrying Case**



HIGH SPEED & CARBIDE TIPPED HOLE SAWS

Use Lockmasters' High Speed Hole Saw with pilot bit and arbor to effectively cut through the outside skin of GSA Red Label Security Containers. Then switch to the carbide tipped hole saw to cut through the hardened drawer head bolts. These hole saws with carbide tooth tips cut through materials that standard, bi-metal hole saws will not. Some additional advantages to using the carbide-tipped hole saw include - greater wear resistance and heat resistance than bi-metal, 1-1/2" (38mm) cutting depth, precision ground angles and clearances and faster cutting rates.

LKMLNX112CT

1 1/2" Diameter Carbide Tipped Hole Saw

LKMLNX112

1 1/2" Diameter High Speed Hole Saw

LKMLNX300066L

3/8" Arbor

LKMLNX14PD

1/4" Pilot Drill

LKM112KIT

Complete 1 1/2" Hole Saws & Accessories Kit

LKMLNX2CT

2" Diameter Carbide Tipped Hole Saw

LKMLNX2

2" Diameter High Speed Hole Saw

LKM2KIT

Complete 2" Hole Saws & Accessories Kit



HOLE SAW

Strong Arm 1 1/2" Carbide Grit Hole Saw.

These hole saws are not carbide tipped, but have a special carbide grit on the cutting edge. They are not commercially available anywhere else.

SA112CHS



GSA SECURITY CONTAINER BOLT SAW

Opens Class 5 & 6, Legal And Letter Size Containers.

The Federal Standard (FED-STD-809) maps out several approved opening techniques to open GSA containers. Lockmasters has now adapted a heavy-duty metal chop saw to a modified base that uses a 12" abrasive metal cutoff blade. The bolt saw carriage is hinged and spring loaded making it easier to control the cut and safer to operate.

This new saw can be attached to a container using self-tapping screws or a ratcheting cargo strap. Once attached to the container, the saw can slide to the proper position to cut the hardened bolts.

L2028

Comes with a roll-around carrying case

L2028BLADE

Replacement Cutoff Blade



DEWALT DRILL MOTOR

Won't Burn Out Under Extreme Pressure And Heat Of Drilling.

This motor has been introduced to cut GSA drawer bolts. While other motors burn out under the extreme pressure and heat of drilling GSA drawer bolts, the DW130 is designed for the job at hand. It will hold up under the pressure and the heat.

Features:

- 7.0 amps, 450 rpm, weights 7.5 lbs.
- AC/DC forward/reverse rocker switch
- 1/2" chuck
- 5/8" spindle for durability in high torque application
- Multi-position rear spade handle and
- Will handle up to a 3" hole saw on steel applications
- three-position side handle for greater control

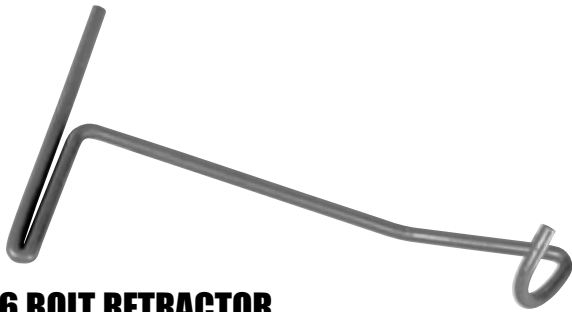
DW130

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 189

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY TOOLS



C6 BOLT RETRACTOR

This Tool Does The Job.

This tool is designed for the technician who works on Mosler Class 6 security file containers. Quite often the handle breaks off and the bolt linkage becomes separated from the handle cam. The C6 Tool allows you to realign the bolt linkage and retract the bolt with the spring attached. All work is accomplished easily and quickly through the drawer hole for the handle arbor.

L2006



TUBE AND SPINDLE CUTTER

The Tool That Will Save You Time And Aggravation.

Much like a chop saw, the cutter allows you to cut the tube or spindle to any length. It comes with a vise to hold the tube or spindle during cutting and provides a very easy method of cutting with little deburring necessary.

The Tube and Spindle Cutter can also be used to cut brass and Zamac dial spindles to the required length. The cutter will cut spindle lengths from 2" and up. It conveniently operates on 110 volts. For those of you installing Kaba Mas X-07/X-08/X-09 locks, this cutter is a MUST for your tool box.

LKM1223

With base

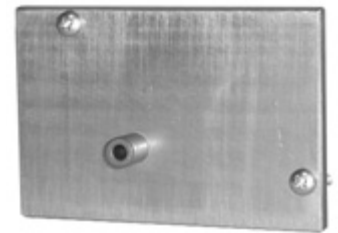
LKM1223C

Replacement Blade/Hard Metal

LKM1223D

Replacement Blade/Wood & Soft Metal

X-08/X-09 LOBC DRILL TEMPLATE



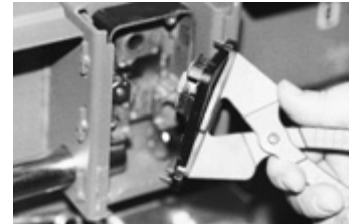
This template is for drilling out the lock on the back cover pin from the Kaba Mas X-08 & X-09 lock in case the combination is lost or unknown and the lock is accessible. Once the lock pin is removed, the combination can be recovered via the lock's serial number. The template is attached using the back cover screws and an 1/8" drill bit is required to drill the pin.

MAS501001

MAS501024

Replacement LOBC Pin, Spring & Clip

This will work even if the
Lock On Back Cover (LOBC)
Pin has been installed.



X-0 COVER REMOVAL TOOL

An Exclusive From Lockmasters.

The tight fitting cover on the X-07/X-08/X-09 can be a stubborn component to remove by hand without damaging the lock, especially when mounted in the hardplate box of a GSA container.

A plate on each plier jaw accommodates a special lug. The lug, when inserted into the indentations where the cover screws rest, allows the pliers to lock onto the cover with enough clamping pressure to easily pull the cover free.

The X-0 Cover Removal Tool is an excellent companion tool for our new X-09 Pin Puller. Details on this page.

LKM1175



X-08/X-09 OPENING TOOL

Lost The Combination Or Had A Lock Failure?

Lockmasters' new X-08/X-09 Opening Tool is designed to assist you in opening the Kaba Mas X-08/X-09 lock in either event. This tool saves you time and frustration. Drilling dimensions and opening instructions are included. New longer shaft allows opening of CD X-09.

MASX090T

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

190 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



DELUXE HIGH SECURITY SET

The Ideal Set To Neutralize A Lockout On X-07, And S&G 8400/8500 Series Locks. X-08 & X-09 Dial Pullers Included.

The X-0 Dial Puller and X-0 Drill Guide are specialized tools designed to help the technician in neutralizing a lock-out on the Kaba Mas X-07, 08 & 09 Combination Locks. The 8400/8500 Drill Guide is a drilling template designed to target the fence, relocker and lever screw on S&G 8400/8500 Series Group 1 Combination Locks with Spy Proof Dials and Dial Rings. Includes the X-0 Dial Puller, Drill Guide and the 8400/8500 Drill Guide.

LKM116

Includes X-07, X-08, X-09 Dial Puller & the 8400/8500 and X-07 Drill Guide



X-08/X-09 DIAL PULLER

X-08/X-09 Dial Puller was created to aid the technician in neutralizing a lock-out on the Kaba Mas X-07, X-08 & X-09 Combination Locks. They specifically are made to enable the technician to properly remove the dial without damaging internal mechanisms in the lock. Also included is a drill guide with drill points for the X-07, X-08 & X-09 locks.

LKM117

X-07, X-08 & X-09 Dial Puller & Case



MASX-07/X-08/X-09 OPENING KIT

Lockmasters has developed many tools over the years focusing specifically on the X07, X08, and X09 commonly referred to as "X locks". We have now combined these handy tools into one kit you can call on to service all the "X locks". The kit includes the LKM1175 cover removal tool, the MASX0PP LOBC pin puller, the MAS501001 LOBC pin drill template, the LKM117 dial puller the MAG557314 aluminum drill guide (which has drill points for all X locks mapped out) the MASX0TPM set of 3 magnetic backed Drill Sites which gives an X-Ray view of each lock, the MASX090T X07, X08 and X09 opening tool. We even include a package of GSA2250 Safe Saver Pins to properly repair the hole that was drilled to cover your tracks. This kit should top the list for technicians drilling or servicing "X locks" or GSA containers.

MASX00KIT



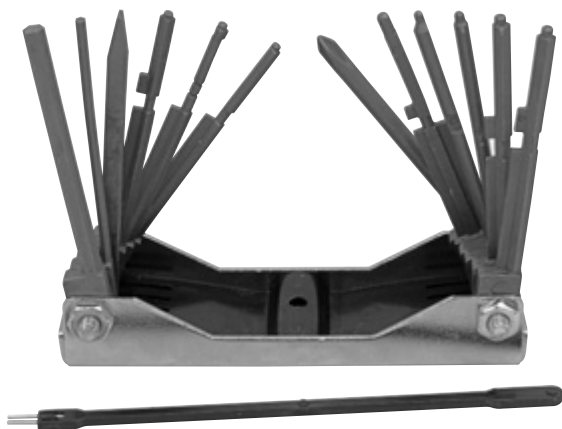
X-0 PIN PULLER

Eliminates The Frustration Of Pulling Out The Lock On Back Cover (LOBC) Pin And Dialing At The Same Time.

The pin puller is attached to the pin - creating outward pressure. Both hands are now free to dial the combination. When the correct combination is dialed and the bolt is being retracted, the tool will pull the pin to the correct location. This pin puller can be used with the LKM1175 X-0 Cover Removal Tool to remove the cover from the hard plate box.

MASX0PP

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY TOOLS



GSA CHANGE KEY SET

Lockmasters' Brings You The First Change Key Service Set For The GSA Service Technician.

Set includes change keys for S&G 8400 & 8500 Series, 8077 change and reset keys, Mosler 302, LaGard 1980 & 1985 Series and a Kaba XO change key. Set also includes flat and phillips head screwdrivers, allen wrenches to fit S&G centi-spline dial and Mosler lock attaching screws. All keys are individually labeled for easy identification and are made of stainless steel for durability and rust prevention. This tool is a must for all tool boxes.

LKM1121

GSA SPRAY PAINT

LKM6110

Black - 12 oz. can

LKM6111

Gray - 12 oz. can

LKM6112

Parchment - 12 oz. can



OPEN/CLOSED MAGNET

Open/Closed, reversible magnet sign.

MGS2616B

**Meets The Repair Method
Specified In DoD Repair
Specification FED-STD-809.**



GSA SAFE SAVER® PINS

Approved For Use In The Repair Of Both Black And Red Label Security Containers.

The GSA Safe Saver Pin was designed and developed specifically for both Black and Red Label for GSA equipment. Lockmasters' GSA Safe Saver Pins are only available in 1/4". As with our regular Safe Saver Pins, drilling a properly installed GSA Safe Saver Pin will be much more difficult than any of the hardplate currently available. Sold in packages of 5.

GSA2250



MOSLER DRAWER SUSPENSION

Directly Interchanges With The Old Style, Roll Formed Suspension Without Modification.

If you are currently working with Mosler Class 6 GSA Containers, you are probably aware that the old style roll-formed drawer suspensions are no longer available. Mosler recommended the accuride suspension kit (service part no. N91163) as a replacement, but it requires modifications to the drawer. Lockmasters recognizes this problem and is currently manufacturing the Mosler Drawer Suspension that will directly interchange with the old style, roll formed suspension with no modification. These are for use on any Mosler Class 6 Drawer that incorporates 28" suspension assembly manufactured prior to May 1989. These suspension kits are sold in sets only. One set will service both sides of one drawer.

LKM2000MDS

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

192 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



CORDLESS HYDRAULIC BOLT CUTTER

Great for Cutting Padlock Shackles, Security Chains, Rebar and Hasps.

Can cut 50 pieces of 0 (5/8") high tensile rod with a fully charged battery. The complete kit comes with hard carrying case, battery charger, spare battery, spare blades mounting wrench, shoulder strap and hand shield.

- Specially hardened cutting blades
- Cutting blades are easily replaced
- Produces 11 tons of cutting pressure
- Quick blade opening lever
- Trigger switch with auto-return
- Battery recharges in 25 minutes
- Weighs only 15.6 lbs
- Head rotates 180 degrees in 45 degree increments

BCC16

BCC16BL

Replacement Blade for Hydraulic Bolt Cutter

**NEW AND
IMPROVED**



ALL-TOOL-MATE™

This kit now features our Creep-Zit™ threaded connector rod components.

Kit Contents:

- All-Tool-Mate™ Core Tools
- Flexible High Speed Steel Drill Bits
 - 3/8" x 36"
 - 3/8" x 72"
 - 1/2" x 24"
- Spear-Zit™ Directional Bits
 - 3/8" x 24"
 - 1/2" x 18"
- Creep-Zit™ 30ft. Wire Running Threaded Connector Rod Kit
- 6ft. Luminous Bull Nose Push/Pull Rod
- 3ft. Fiberglass Push/Pull Rod

80500

ACCESS CONTROL TOOLS



COMPLETE MORTISE LOCK & CROSSHOLE INSTALLATION SYSTEM

The Ideal Tool For Complete Mortise Lock Installation.

Use the M100 to prepare the mortise cavity and faceplate pocket, then use the optional side plates for crossbore holes. The M100 Mortiser is self-centering and has a clamping range on doors from 1" to 2 1/2". The backset is instantly adjustable for 2 3/4", 2 1/2" and 2 3/8" without the need for additional hand tools. Specialized bits for wooden doors are included for drilling 1" mortise cavity and 1 1/4" faceplate pocket. Mortising bits are available in sizes 7/8" and 3/4". Use the M100 as a stand alone Mortiser or add the optional pairs of side plates to prep doors for crossbores.

Standard hole saws and drill bits are required for drilling crossbores. The carrying case holds M100 drill bits and up to five pairs of side plates.

M100

Installation Kit only - case not included

SIDE PLATES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
M1	Side Plate for M100 - Arrow
M2	Side Plate for M100 - Marks
M3	Side Plate for M100 - Baldwin
M4	Side Plate for M100 - Schlage
M5	Side Plate for M100 - Simplex
M6	Side Plate for M100 - Corbin/Russwin
M7	Side Plate for M100 - Sargent
M8	Side Plate for M100 - Best 30
M9	Side Plate for M100 - Tesa CT



INSTALLATION BORING JIG KIT

At Last You Can Have Accurate Installations The First Time, Every Time.

Pro-Lok's new Injig Boring Jib is an affordable alternative to free-hand drilling. Choose your backset and hole size, clamp the jig in place and start drilling. Use the quick disconnect adapter to release the first bit and engage the second bit...and you're almost finished.

Kit Includes:

- Both 2 1/8" and 1/2" crossbore spur bits
- 1" edge-bore kit
- Strike locator
- 3 different latch and faceplate mortise tools
- Unique deadbolt height gauge
- Custom molded carrying case

INJIG



UNIVERSAL CLAMP

The Cornerstone Of Our Professional Installation Series.

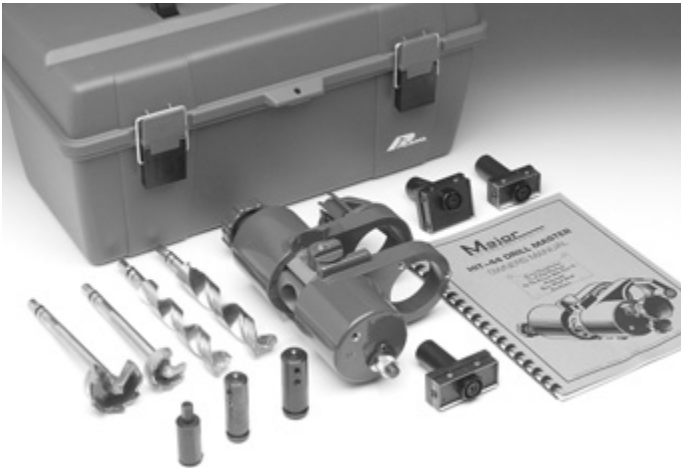
The Universal Clamp holds all of our specialty templates without damage to the door's finish. It comes complete with an easy to use 1 1/2" sure grip knob for quick and positive hand tightening.

INCL



For our LKM7000 Installation Fixture, see page 174.

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM



DRILLMASTER DELUXE KIT

The "Drillmaster" Is A Revolutionary New Boring Jig For Pin-Point Accuracy.

The Drillmaster is now available in a Deluxe kit. This kit comes packed in a foam lined tool box and...

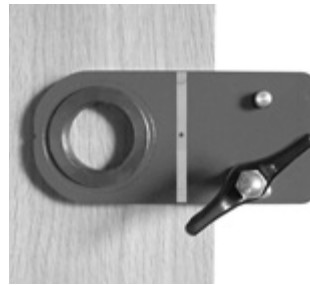
Includes The Following Accessories:

- All parts found in the standard Drillmaster Kit-plus
- 1 1/2" Multi-spur bit
- 7/8" Brad point bit
- 7/8" Strike locator
- Full lip strike marker
- 1" Brad point bit
- 2 1/8" Multi-spur bit
- 3 in 1 latch marker
- Strike marker 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"
- Quick release bit adapter
- 1" Strike locator

Features:

- Jaws are soft padded to protect door surface while ensuring a firm grip
- Back-set can be changed from 2 3/8" to 2 3/4" with a turn of a knob
- Interchangeable adapters allow the use of Auger bits, multi-spur bits or hole saws
- Multi-spur guide is removable to allow the use of hole saws for steel door installations
- Unique new design permits positive grip to door
- Solid construction using cast and machined aluminum
- All bushings and parts are serviceable if required

HIT445



A-1 DOOR INSTALLATION JIG

BUL-2 Is Designed For Drilling Door Preps For Standard Door Knobs & Deadbolts.

The BUL-2 accommodates 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" backsets and 1 1/2" and 2 1/8" crossbores. Plus, all drilling can be done using conventional hole saws, eliminating the need for purchasing specialty bits.

Adding the BUL-SS2 accessory interconnecting strip and second BUL-2 allows for dual bore door preps to accommodate combination door knob/deadbolt or interconnected lock installations. The BUL-SS2 allows for door holes 3" to 6" on center and are marked with 1/4" increments.

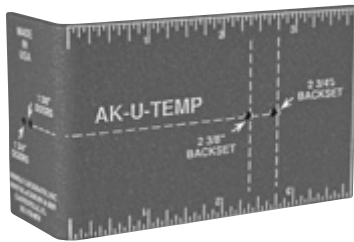
BUL2

BULSS2

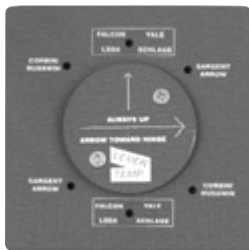
Interconnecting Strip Only

HAVE QUESTIONS?
Give Us A Call
800-654-0637
8:00 AM to 5:30 PM
Eastern Standard Time

ACCESS CONTROL TOOLS



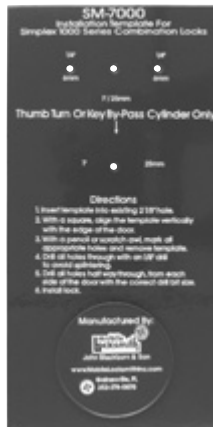
AKU1000



LV2000



DET5000



SM7000



TR6000

BLACKBURN TEMPLATES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AKU1000	AK-U-TEMP160/161 KNOB & DEADBOLT
DET5000	DETEX ECL230 230D-PH EXIT DEVICE
LV2000	FALCON, YALE, ARROW, SCHLAGE
SM7000	SIMPLEX 1000 SERIES
TR6000	TRILOGY T2 & T3

**Fast, Easy And Inexpensive Templates
To Fit Most Lock Installations.**



SLING-A-LINE WIRE PULLER

**Neither A Toy Nor A Gimmick, It Is The Fastest Tool
For Pulling Long Wire In Open Space With Limited
Access Area.**

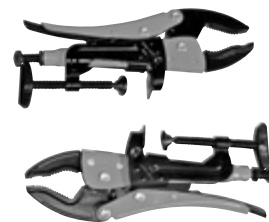
The Sling-A-Line slingshot yoke is made of heavy-duty Balt Birch; a fishing reel (with 10 lb. test line, a #7 swivel and 3/8 oz. lead weight) is mounted on the yoke.

85202



200 FOOT FISH TAPE

LKM450



HANDS FREE VISE

Hands free systems for safe and comfortable handling of material. This new vise design can be used in your van, shop, or job site. Light weight with extraordinary holding power. No pinch release mechanism on locking pliers. A must have for any technician. Sold by individual vise. Also available in a set of two, case included.

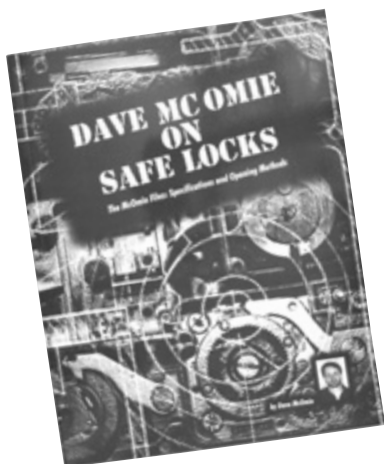
LKM232
1 pair

LKM231
Set of 2 pair with case.

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

196 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



DAVE MCOMIE ON SAFE LOCKS

You Will Use This Book More Than All The Rest Combined.

Almost 300 pages of information, photographs and illustrations give you every scrap of information about a huge variety of safe locks. You'll have lock specifications, x-ray drawings, tons of Dave's famous photos and measurements and his opening recommendations on a vast number of common, high security, modern, antique and electronic safe locks.

Included Locks: Alpine, Amsec, Baum, Bernardini, Center, Chubb, Detroit, Diebold, Eagle, Federal, Fortronics, Giant, Halls, HHM, Ilco, Jackson, Kromer, LaGard, Lowe & Fletcher, Kaba Mas, Mauer, Meilink, Mosler, Pittsburgh, Reliable, Remington-Rand, Rosengrens, S&G, SLS, SMP, Steel Safe, Stuv, Sun, Tann, Triumph, Victor and Yale.

NAT2013

GUIDE TO SAFE LABELS

This Lockmasters exclusive has long been relied upon as the definitive source for information on safe and security container labels. Standards covered include: Underwriters Laboratories, SMNA, JIS and GSA. Preparing for your CPS or CMS exam? Be sure to include a copy of The Guide To Safe Labels in your study materials.

LKM1022GSL



**Great Resource
for New
Technicians**

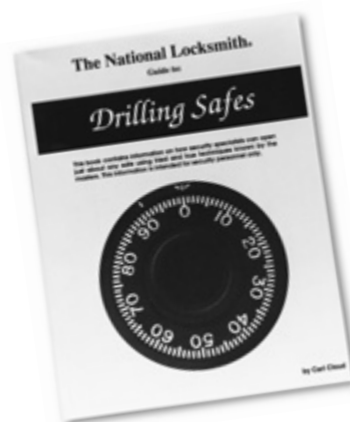
BOB MURRAY'S SAFE BOOK

A Practical Handbook For The Professional Safe Technician.

Bob Murray's Safe Book is an invaluable technical reference and teaching aid. This handbook includes information on the following topics:

- Drill Skills and Strategies
- Dialing and Setting Combinations
- Borescopes and Transferring
- Lock Function, Styles and Models
- Boltwork Types & Relocker Varieties
- Servicing
- Hardplate
- Safety
- UL Labels
- On The Job Do's and Don'ts

LKM1901



GUIDE TO DRILLING SAFES

The National Locksmith's Guide to Drilling Safes, by Carl Cloud, covers the construction, operation and opening of most modern safe locks. This easy to read volume is a must for the beginner, but also includes information beneficial to every technician.

NAT2021

HOW TO: SAFE & LOCK TRAINING



ED WILLIS SAFE & VAULT MANUAL - VOLUME 1

This volume contains drawings of domestic safes and vaults, plus imported safes from 'B' and 'C' rated to TL-15 & TL-30 money chests.

The Ed Willis manuals are for the serious safe and vault technician. These manuals will only be made available to qualified locksmiths.

Some Of The Safes And Locks Included Are:

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------|
| • Amsec | • H.H.M | • Star |
| • Armor | • LaGard | • S&G |
| • Diebold | • Major | • Yale |
| • Gary | • Meilink | |

EDW1001SET

Volume 1 with Supplements 1-8

EDW1001CD

Volume 1 with Supplements 1-8

ED WILLIS SAFE & VAULT MANUAL - VOLUME 2

The format of this volume is the same as Volume 1 with a few changes. Due to the nature of high security safes, several full size drawings of a single container, each illustrating a part of the door, plus a reduced size drawing showing the relationship of the parts are provided. Side or top (elevation) views showing the depth of the lock cases, bolts and relock devices are emphasized. Volume 2 includes 128 drawings (40 locks - 31 key locks & 9 combination locks). Information on operation, changing combination or keys is included where appropriate. Also included are 15 full size door drawings on 11"x17" fold-out pages.

Brands Included:

- | | | | |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------|
| • Bernadini | • Chubb | • I.S.M. | • Tann |
| • Bischoff | • Fichet | • Mauer | |

EDW2001SET

Volume 2 with Supplements 1-3

EDW2001CD

Volume 2 with Supplements 1-3

THE REAL DEAL DVD

The Real Deal "Safe Cracking by Mark Swetland" is a professional "on the job" safe and vault opening DVD. It features opening by safe type, safecracking skills, opening by technicians and drill points. View ATM, Bank Vault openings and much more.



Learn while watching actual openings on safes from leading manufacturers including; Amsec, Cary, Diebold, Fujitsu, Gardall, Gary, Hamilton, ISM, LeFebure, Mosler, NCS, Sentry and SLS. These openings include a wide selection of safes including; Antique Safes, ATM's, Bank Vaults, High Security Safes, Money Chests Round Doors and much more.

Over 3 hours of actual in the field safe openings!

Features:

- Opening by safe type
- Openings by technicians
- Safecracking skills
- Drill points
- View all ATM, Bank Vault & Safe Openings & much more

RDVOL1



THE REAL DEAL 2 DVD

The Real Deal II DVD. A Mark Swetland production. Featuring the Dave McOmie penetration parties. A ton to learn in a fun and entertaining way. See Mike Yarberry reveal e-lock secrets. Indexed for scene selection. Wide screen edition approximately 110 minutes.

RDVOL2

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

198 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

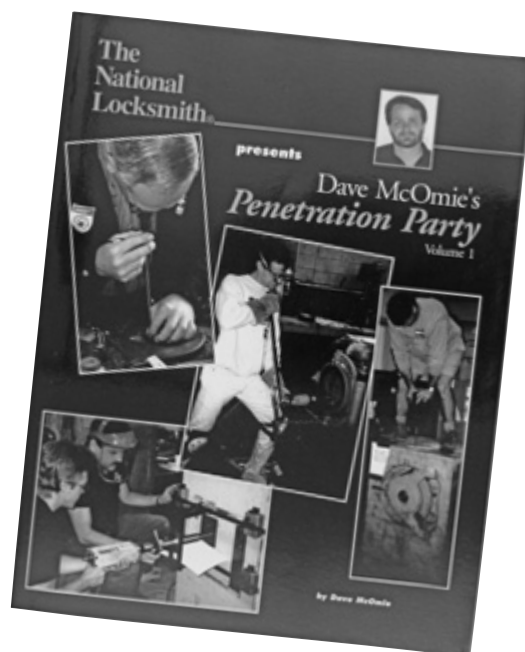


TMI TIMELOCK SERVICING MANUAL

One Of The Most Up-To-Date Manuals Available

This manual covers design and function, hand and ultrasonic movement cleaning, lubrication, servicing 3rd wheel clutches and testing and troubleshooting the most common models in use today.

112800



DAVE MCOMIE'S PENETRATION PARTY

This Book Will Increase Your Knowledge & Efficiency.

This informative new book highlights four of Dave McOmie's penetration parties. Fifty-two well-known safes are featured, and the most commonly used safe cracking techniques are depicted in step-by-step detail. Dave shares his thoughts on viable opening options, then proceeds with the plan of attack. Afterward, he appraises the opening and if necessary, suggests improvements.

Some Of The Techniques Covered Include:

- Drilling at drop-in
- Drilling scope holes
- Drilling transfer holes
- Punching handle cams
- Probing wheels
- Drilling internal relockers
- Angle drilling at drop-in
- Side & top drilling for change key holes
- Drilling through bearing plate screw holes & much more

NAT2023



BANK VAULTS

The Definitive New Book On Bank Vault Opening Made Easy From Dave McOmie.

Dave McOmie has done it again. These openings can be a nightmare, but not when you bring Dave McOmie along with you on the job. You get amazing photos from all the major manufacturers in this volume.

Not Pictured

NAT2008

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 199

HOW TO: SAFE & LOCK TRAINING



SAFE OPENING BOOKS

These are the classic safe books you will need to open most any safe easily and professionally. Each book contains detailed opening instructions for 200 very common safes, including 400 safe photos in each volume. You get exact drill points, drop-in points, relocker drill points and more. Each safe is shown from the front for identification purposes and shown open with the back panel removed. You get a perfect view of the exposed boltworks, relockers and wheel pack. All measurements needed to open the safe are provided. Plus a service notes section tells you special tricks...like when to look out for hardplate. Virtually all brands covered.

MODERN SAFES - VOLUME 1

- A&B Safes
- Adesco
- AMSEC
- Armor
- Diebold
- Eagle
- Gary
- Hall
- Hermann
- Herring Hall Marvin
- Horizon
- In-A-Floor
- Johnson Pacific
- Knight
- Major
- MacNeale & Urban
- Meilink
- Mosler
- Remington Road
- Schwab
- Sentry
- Victor
- York

NAT2001

\$98.99

MODERN SAFES - VOLUME 2

- A&B Safes
- Adesco
- All-Steel
- AMSEC
- Anon
- Armadillo
- Armor
- Brown
- Centurion
- Deluxe
- Diebold
- Diplomat
- Gardall
- Gardex
- Gary
- Guardian
- Guardsman
- Hermann
- Herring Hall Marvin
- Horizon
- H.P.
- In-A-Floor
- Intersec
- Johnson-Pacific
- Major
- McGunn
- Meilink
- Migh-T-Safe
- Mosler
- Murphy
- Mutual Pacific
- Pacific Security Products
- Safeguard
- Schwab
- Sentinel
- Shaw-Walker
- Stewart
- US Security
- York

NAT2002

\$98.99

WHAT'S NEW IN SAFES - VOLUME 5

- Aanon
- Adesco
- AMSEC
- Armor
- Brown
- Hamilton
- In-A-Floor
- Keepsake
- Kingdom
- Lord
- LSDA
- McGunn
- Meilink
- National
- National Security
- New England
- NKL
- Pacific Security Products
- Sanlic
- Schwab
- Sears
- Sentry
- USCAN
- U.S.

NAT2005

\$98.99

HIGH SECURITY SAFES - VOLUME 1

- Bernardini
- Bischoff
- Chatwood-Milner
- Chubb
- Fichet-Bauche
- ISM
- Kaso
- Lord
- Original
- SLS
- Tann

NAT2020

\$181.00

HIGH SECURITY SAFES - VOLUME 2

- Ambassador
- Atlas
- Bernardini
- Bischoff
- Bumil
- Bridgeman
- Diebold
- Emo
- Hadaikan
- International
- Kumahira
- Mancini
- Mosler
- Original
- Rosengrens
- Securifort
- Victor

NAT2022

\$181.00

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

200 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED



GUN SAFES

Don't Pass Up This Manual.

Dave continues to educate the industry and illustrate the necessary information for technicians to open safes. Now the exploding Gun Safe market and manufacturers are reviewed. Information contained in the manual includes the handling of the lock, the relocker drill point and the direction the handle rotates to retract the boltwork.

Manufacturers covered include:

- Amsec
- Browning
- Fort Knox
- Gardall
- Granite
- National
- Pony Express
- Winchester

Also included is an excellent overview of the locks, the lock specifications, opening options for mechanical and electronic locks, as well as operation and combo changes for the popular electronic locks for these containers.

Not Pictured

NAT2025

Would your shop or association benefit from a Safe Lock Servicing course?

Lockmasters' one-day seminar covers most of today's modern safe locks. Visit our website and click on Training Seminars to see the training options available.



DAVE MCOMIE'S SAFE BOOK COLLECTION ON CD

This CD contains every book Dave has ever published. It contains over 2,300 pages, an easy index, safe & vault opening instructions and approximately 6,000 photos.

Includes:

- National Locksmith Guide To Safe Opening Vol. 1 - 5
- National Locksmith Guide To High Security Safes Vol. 1 - 2
- Dave McOmie's Penetration Party
- Dave McOmie on Vault Doors, Vol. 1 - Bank Vaults
- Dave McOmie on Vault Doors, Vol. 2 - Plate & Fire Vaults
- Dave McOmie on Gun Safes

NAT2015



15 MINUTE SAFE OPENING

This Jake Jakubowski Book Deals Exclusively With Round Head, Lift Out Doors.

It details five ways to open a Major; three ways to find the dog pins on a Major; four ways to open a Star; four ways to open a LaGuard style round head.

Also Covered:

- Bolt Shear
- Side Punching
- Drilling False Gates
- Finding Dog Pins
- Blowing Scope Holes

It's all here in this book, more ways to open lift out doors than you ever thought possible.

Over 100 specific photographs and 50 clear illustrations. Dozens of specific drill points and a special drill point locator. Over 140 pages.

Included Are Drill Points For The Following Round Heads:

- Diebold
- Sentry
- Migh-T-Safe
- In-A-Floor
- Kingdom
- & other round heads

NAT2018

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 201

HOW TO: SAFE & LOCK TRAINING



VOLUME 1 FIXED LEVER LOCKS

This training tape from Tech-Train covers the operation and service procedures for the most common fixed lever locks. You will learn all you need to know in order to service the S&G 4400 Series, Diebold 175-05 & 175-06, Security (Kumihira) 73-11 & 73-21, Mosler 5700 and LeFebure 7300 Series Locks. You will also learn how to fit a key to these locks by using depth and spacing keys and with the Framon #2 code machine. Length - 58 minutes.

565

Video

565DVD

DVD

VOLUME 2 RESETTABLE LEVER LOCKS

This training tape from Tech-Train covers the operation and service procedures for the most common resettable lever locks. You will learn everything you need to know in order to service the S&G 4500 & 4340 Series, Diebold 175-70, Mosler Rapid-Set, and LeFebure 7737 Locks. Length - 58 minutes.

566

Video

566DVD

DVD

VOLUME 3 SAFE DEPOSIT BOX OPENING

This training tape from Tech-Train covers opening procedures for all of the locks covered on the earlier tapes. You will see close-up views of every step during the opening of each box. Special sections include tips and tricks on nose pulling, door pulling and wedging. Tape includes a Quick Reference Guide filled with of valuable information. Length - 49 minutes.

567

Video

567DVD

DVD

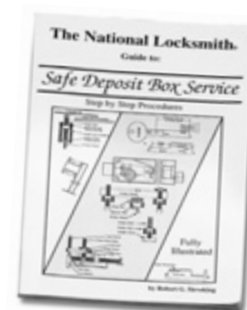


SAFE DEPOSIT BOX ID MANUAL

You'll Appreciate This Treasure Trove Of Information At Your Fingertips.

This manual comes in a hard-bound, three-ring binder and contains blueprint-type dimensions for nearly 300 safe deposit locks. By using this comprehensive volume, you will be able to instantly determine the manufacturer and model number of locks such as Bates, Corbin, Eagle, Diebold, HHM, Mosler, S&G, Yale, York and many more. Whether you're currently involved in safe deposit work, or would like to enter this lucrative specialty field, you'll appropriate this treasure trove of information at your fingertips.

LKM1018ID



SAFE DEPOSIT BOX SERVICE MANUAL

There Is Gold In Safe Deposit Boxes. Not Just Money Stored Inside Them, But The Gold To Be Earned By Opening And Servicing These Containers.

What should I look for? Where do I drill for the fence or gates? Can I refinish this door easily? Can I open this door without damaging the lock? Where can I find space and depth dimensions? I have a key, but why can't I retract the bolt? How do you make a drill pattern for these locks? I pulled the nose, now what do I do?

There are a lot of questions and Safe Deposit Box Service gives you the answers. You'll learn the complete theory of the principles and operation of the lever lock as well as the tools necessary to defeat them. You'll be able to open these locks with minimum damage to the lock and container.

Original photo and accurate drawings on nearly every page lead you to quick and easy success when faced with lock boxes, safe deposit boxes and inner safe doors.

NAT2006

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

202 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

Mail Orders To
Lockmasters, Inc.
5085 Danville Road
Nicholasville, KY 40356

Fax Orders To
Fax 859-885-1731
Call Orders To
Phone 800-654-0637

ORDER FORM

Shipping & Payment Information

Quantity	Catalog Number	Description	Unit Price	Amount

Amount Enclosed _____	Check or Money Order Number _____	SUBTOTAL
KY Tax Number _____		<i>KY Residents add 6% Sales Tax</i>
Make checks or money orders payable to: Lockmasters, Inc.		C.O.D Fee is \$9.00 TOTAL

Payment Method

☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Discover ☐ Purchase Order Number ☐ Net

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____ – Signature _____

Sold To

Company Name _____
Contact Person _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Fax _____
Email Address _____

Please provide your email address to receive an order confirmation.

Orders can not be processed without a phone number

Ship To

Company Name _____
Contact Person _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Residential ☐ Commercial ☐
Purchase Order Number _____
Special Instructions _____

Shipping

Orders will be shipped by UPS where possible, otherwise by US Postal Service. All prices are FOB origin, Nicholasville, KY. Title or risk of loss shall pass to purchaser upon seller's delivery to common carrier or postal authorities. Next day or special shipping arrangements will be made upon request, at an additional charge.

Orders prepaid by check or money order will not be charged for shipping within the Continental USA. These orders will be shipped by either UPS or Parcel Post, whichever is applicable to your location. For orders taking advantage of our other payment plans, we will add shipping charges or ship freight collect. Orders shipped to Canada or overseas are subject to applicable shipping charges.

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 203

LAB REPLACEMENT PIN

Order Form

Sold To

Company Name _____
 Contact Person _____
 Street Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Phone _____
 Fax _____
 Email Address _____

Please provide your email address to receive an order confirmation.

Orders can not be processed without a phone number

Ship To

Company Name _____
 Contact Person _____
 Street Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Residential ☐ Commercial ☐
 Purchase Order Number _____
 Special Instructions _____

Payment Method

☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Discover ☐ Purchase Order Number

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____ - _____ Signature _____

.005 PINS					
TOP			BOTTOM		
<input type="checkbox"/> 144 Vial....\$1.19			144 Vial....\$1.19 <input type="checkbox"/>		
TOP	TOP	BOTTOM	BOTTOM		
UPT5010	UPT5170	UPB5115	UPB5240		
UPT5015	UPT5175	UPB5120	UPB5245		
UPT5020	UPT5180	UPB5125	UPB5250		
UPT5025	UPT5185	UPB5130	UPB5255		
UPT5030	UPT5190	UPB5135	UPB5260		
UPT5035	UPT5195	UPB5140	UPB5265		
UPT5040	UPT5200	UPB5145	UPB5270		
UPT5045	UPT5205	UPB5150	UPB5275		
UPT5050	UPT5210	UPB5155	UPB5280		
UPT5055	UPT5215	UPB5160	UPB5285		
UPT5060	UPT5220	UPB5165	UPB5290		
UPT5065	UPT5225	UPB5170	UPB5295		
UPT5070	UPT5230	UPB5175	UPB5300		
UPT5075	UPT5235	UPB5180	UPB5305		
UPT5080	UPT5240	UPB5185	UPB5310		
UPT5085	UPT5245	UPB5190	UPB5315		
UPT5090	UPT5250	UPB5195	UPB5320		
UPT5095	UPT5255	UPB5200	UPB5325		
UPT5100	UPT5260	UPB5205	UPB5330		
UPT5105	UPT5265	UPB5210	UPB5335		
UPT5110	UPT5270	UPB5215	UPB5340		
UPT5115	UPT5275	UPB5220	UPB5345		
UPT5120	UPT5280	UPB5225	UPB5350		
UPT5125	UPT5285	UPB5230	UPB5355		
UPT5130	UPT5290	UPB5235	UPB5360		
UPT5135	UPT5295				
UPT5140	UPT5300				
UPT5145	UPT5305				
UPT5150	UPT5310				
UPT5155	UPT5315				
UPT5160	UPT5320				
UPT5165					

**THE LAST THREE
DIGITS ARE THE
PIN DIMENSIONS**

.003 [®] PINS					
TOP			BOTTOM		
<input type="checkbox"/> 144 Vial....\$1.19			144 Vial....\$1.19 <input type="checkbox"/>		
TOP	TOP	BOTTOM	BOTTOM	BOTTOM	
UPT3024	UPT3084	UPB3126	UPB3204	UPB3282	
UPT3027	UPT3087	UPB3129	UPB3207	UPB3285	
UPT3030	UPT3090	UPB3132	UPB3210	UPB3288	
UPT3033	UPT3093	UPB3135	UPB3213	UPB3291	
UPT3036	UPT3096	UPB3138	UPB3216	UPB3294	
UPT3039	UPT3099	UPB3141	UPB3219	UPB3297	
UPT3042	UPT3102	UPB3144	UPB3222	UPB3300	
UPT3045	UPT3105	UPB3147	UPB3225	UPB3303	
UPT3048	UPT3108	UPB3150	UPB3228	UPB3306	
UPT3051	UPT3111	UPB3153	UPB3231	UPB3309	
UPT3054	UPT3114	UPB3156	UPB3234	UPB3312	
UPT3057	UPT3117	UPB3159	UPB3237	UPB3315	
UPT3060	UPT3120	UPB3162	UPB3240	UPB3318	
UPT3063	UPT3123	UPB3165	UPB3243	UPB3321	
UPT3066	UPT3126	UPB3168	UPB3246	UPB3324	
UPT3069	UPT3129	UPB3171	UPB3249	UPB3327	
UPT3072	UPT3132	UPB3174	UPB3252	UPB3330	
UPT3075	UPT3135	UPB3177	UPB3255	UPB3333	
UPT3078	UPT3138	UPB3180	UPB3258	UPB3336	
UPT3081	UPT3141	UPB3183	UPB3261	UPB3339	
THE LAST THREE DIGITS ARE THE PIN DIMENSIONS		UPB3186	UPB3264	UPB3342	
		UPB3189	UPB3267	UPB3345	
		UPB3192	UPB3270	UPB3348	
		UPB3195	UPB3273	UPB3351	
		UPB3198	UPB3276	UPB3354	
		UPB3201	UPB3279	UPB3357	
				UPB3360	

SPRINGS			
115L - Long (Schlage)		115S - Short (Schlage)	
108B - Long (Best)		108F - Short (Falcon)	

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS[®]
 I N C O R P O R A T E D

204 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

Mail Orders To
Lockmasters, Inc.
5085 Danville Road
Nicholasville, KY 40356

Fax Orders To
Fax 859-885-1731
Call Orders To
Phone 800-654-0637

ORDER FORM

Shipping & Payment Information

Quantity	Catalog Number	Description	Unit Price	Amount

Amount Enclosed _____	Check or Money Order Number _____	SUBTOTAL	
KY Tax Number _____		<i>KY Residents add 6% Sales Tax</i>	
Make checks or money orders payable to: Lockmasters, Inc.		C.O.D Fee is \$9.00	TOTAL

Payment Method

☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Discover ☐ Purchase Order Number ☐ Net

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____ – Signature _____

Sold To

Company Name _____
Contact Person _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Fax _____
Email Address _____

Please provide your email address to receive an order confirmation.

Orders can not be processed without a phone number

Ship To

Company Name _____
Contact Person _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Residential ☐ Commercial ☐
Purchase Order Number _____
Special Instructions _____

Shipping

Orders will be shipped by UPS where possible, otherwise by US Postal Service. All prices are FOB origin, Nicholasville, KY. Title or risk of loss shall pass to purchaser upon seller's delivery to common carrier or postal authorities. Next day or special shipping arrangements will be made upon request, at an additional charge.

Orders prepaid by check or money order will not be charged for shipping within the Continental USA. These orders will be shipped by either UPS or Parcel Post, whichever is applicable to your location. For orders taking advantage of our other payment plans, we will add shipping charges or ship freight collect. Orders shipped to Canada or overseas are subject to applicable shipping charges.

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 205

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS REPLACEMENT PIN

Order Form

I. CORE/A-2 SYSTEM - \$1.78/100pk vial

TOP PINS

A21013	1	A211137	11
A22025	2	A212150	12
A23037	3	A213162	13
A24050	4	A214175	14
A25062	5	A215187	15
A26075	6	A216200	16
A27087	7	A217212	17
A28100	8	A218225	18
A29112	9	A219237	19
A210125	10		

BOTTOM PINS

A20110	0	A25172	5
A21122	1	A26185	6
A22135	2	A27197	7
A23147	3	A28210	8
A24160	4	A29222	9

THE LAST 3 DIGITS ARE THE PIN DIMENSIONS.

IMPORTANT NOTE

Top and bottom pins are stocked and priced in brass only.

Amount Enclosed _____

Check or Money Order Number _____

KY Tax Number _____

Sold To

Company Name _____

Contact Person _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Email Address _____

Please provide your email address to receive an order confirmation.

KWIKSET - \$1.86/100pk poly bag

PART NO. MASTER PINS

3108	.023
3109	.031
3110	.046
3112	.069
3113	.092
3114	.115
3125	.138
PART NO. TOP PINS	
3117	.160
1858	.018

IMPORTANT NOTE

Top and bottom pins are stocked and priced in brass only.

CAPS -

Best Caps 1027M

SCHLAGE - \$5.71/100pk poly bag

PART NO. MASTER PINS

34202	2 - .030
34203	3 - .045
34204	4 - .060
34205	5 - .075
34206	6 - .090
34207	7 - .105
34208	8 - .120
34209	9 - .135

PART NO. TOP PINS

34101	1 - .235
34102	2 - .200
34103	3 - .165

PART NO. BOTTOM PINS

34300	0 - .165
34301	1 - .180
34302	2 - .195
34303	3 - .210
34304	4 - .225
34305	5 - .240
34306	6 - .255
34307	7 - .270
34308	8 - .285
34309	9 - .300

IMPORTANT NOTE

Top and bottom pins are stocked and priced in brass only.

SUBTOTAL

KY Residents add 6% Sales Tax

C.O.D Fee is \$9.00 **TOTAL**

Ship To

Company Name _____

Contact Person _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Residential ☐ Commercial ☐

Purchase Order Number _____

Special Instructions _____

Shipping

Orders will be shipped by UPS where possible, otherwise by US Postal Service. All prices are FOB origin, Nicholasville, KY. Title or risk of loss shall pass to purchaser upon seller's delivery to common carrier or postal authorities. Next day or special shipping arrangements will be made upon request, at an additional charge.

Orders prepaid by check or money order will not be charged for shipping within the Continental USA. These orders will be shipped by either UPS or Parcel Post, whichever is applicable to your location. For orders taking advantage of our other payment plans, we will add shipping charges or ship freight collect. Orders shipped to Canada or overseas are subject to applicable shipping charges.

Orders can not be processed without a phone number

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED

206 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

ACCOUNT APPLICATION

All fields **MUST** be completed to process application

Fax this form to 859-885-7093

Account Application

Company Name _____ Date _____
How long have you owned this business? _____ Business Class – Incorporated ☐ Partnership ☐ Sole Owner ☐
Date of Incorporation _____ State _____
What market do you serve? – Please mark all that apply.
☐ Government/Industrial ☐ General Locksmithing ☐ Safe Lock/Safe Deposit ☐ Automotive Locksmith
Type of Account Requested – Open ☐ COD ☐ CC ☐ Expected Monthly Purchases \$ _____

Business Information

Bill To Address

Company Name _____
Company Contact _____
Mailing Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Fax Number _____
Email Address _____

Ship To Address (if different than billing)

Company Name _____
Company Contact _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone Number _____

Dun & Bradstreet Number (if applicable) _____

Name and Address of Corporate Officers, Partners or Sole Owner, please include additional info on another page

Name _____ Title _____ SS Number _____
Street Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone Number _____ Fax Number _____
Email Address _____

Qualifications

As a responsible distributor to the security industry, we require the following information to assure that only qualified security professionals have access to our products. We accept at least two of the following pieces of information: faxed copy of your current business license, ALOA member number, SAVTA member number, CLEARSTAR member number, a state locksmith license (states applicable) or student ID from a locksmith school, in addition to a faxed copy of a current driver's license before we can open an account.

Account set-up by CSR _____

Trade References – All fields **MUST** be completed to process application.

Company Name _____	Company Name _____
Street Address _____	Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____	City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone Number _____	Phone Number _____
Fax Number _____	Fax Number _____
Account Number _____	Account Number _____

Invoicing

All shipments leave the warehouse with a packing slip enclosed. The invoice is mailed separately. **Please check below any additional services required for your particular payables system.**

☐ Include invoice with shipment ☐ Other instructions _____

P.O. and Tax Information _____

Authorized Purchasing Agent(s) _____

Will Accept Backorders – Yes ☐ No ☐

Taxable – Yes ☐ No ☐ *Resale Number _____

*County _____

P.O. required on all orders – Yes ☐ No ☐

Will Accept Partial Orders – Yes ☐ No ☐

Tax ID Number _____

*** Please attach completed tax card**

LOCKMASTERS®

INCORPORATED

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731 207

CREDIT APPLICATION

Credit Department Use Only

Open _____ Account Number _____ COD _____ Credit Limit _____
Sales Representative _____ Terms _____

Accounts Payable Information

Accounts Payable Contact

Name _____ Phone Number _____ Ext. _____
Fax Number _____ Email Address _____

Company Terms

All invoices must be paid according to the terms stated on the invoice. All orders will be shipped COD unless prepaid or an "Open" account has been established. Past due accounts are subject to COD shipments or orders being held. Returned merchandise must have a pre-return authorization and is subject to a 25% restocking fee. A finance charge of 1.5% per month will be assessed on all past due balances. Seller shall be entitled to collect reasonable costs of collection, including attorney's fees, court costs and legal interest on accounts. This agreement shall be governed and constructed in accordance with the laws of the State of Kentucky, and any disputes shall be settled in the County of Jessamine, State of Kentucky.

In consideration of extension of credit by Lockmasters, Inc., I/We agree to the terms of sale as set forth herein. By signing this application, applicant hereby authorizes Lockmasters, Inc., to investigate and confirm information supplied in this application (including the running of credit reports) and report applicants' credit experience to proper parties within Lockmasters. Lockmasters reserves the right to establish credit limits and to revoke charge privileges with or without notice.

Date _____ Signature _____ Title _____
Date _____ Signature _____ Title _____

Continuing Guarantee

I, _____ residing at _____
Name of Guarantor (Please Print) Home Address

for and in consideration of you extending credit at my request to _____
Name of company requesting credit

(herein after referred to as the "company") an entity in which I have a direct financial interest and/or of which I am an officer or agent, hereby guarantee, and promise to pay to Lockmasters, Inc. on demand, in lawful money of the United States in immediately available funds, all amounts owed by company to Lockmasters including (amounts outstanding on account for products sold). It is understood that this guarantee shall be a continuing and irrevocable guarantee and indemnity for such indebtedness of the company. I expressly acknowledge that this Guarantee is independent of the obligations of company and that Lockmasters may bring a separate action to enforce the provisions hereof against me without taking any action against guarantor. I expressly agree that, without notice to me and without obtaining my further consent and without affecting my liability hereunder, Lockmasters may renew, extend, modify, accelerate, pursue, compromise, increase or otherwise alter the company obligations. I also agree that Lockmasters is not obligated to keep me informed of company's financial condition or other facts relevant to its ability to pay the company obligations and that I will keep myself informed. I also hereby expressly wave: 1.) any defenses available to borrower; 2.) any defense based on an election or remedies; 3.) any defense based on any statute or rule of law which provides that a sureties obligation must not be burdensome or larger than amount of the principal's obligation; 4.) any right of subrogation; 5.) presentment, demand, protest and notice of any kind. I also expressly consent to any modification or renewal of this credit agreement and to all renewals of extension of credit. Finally, I agree to pay all costs of collection including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees and whether or not a lawsuit is involved. This guarantee is delivered to and accepted by Lockmasters in the State of Kentucky and shall be governed by, constructed and enforced in accordance with the laws thereof.

Name of Witness (Please Print) _____ Signature of Guarantor _____

Signature of Witness _____ Date _____ SS Number of Guarantor _____

SHOP WWW.LOCKMASTERS.COM

208 800-654-0637 • Tel 859-885-6041 • Fax 859-885-1731

LOCKMASTERS[®]
I N C O R P O R A T E D

WANTED DOOR OPENER with CERTIFICATION

The last guy we hired said he had experience. Come to find out, he'd been doing things wrong for 20 years! He only lasted a few weeks here until we had customers calling to complain about broken keys. He couldn't tell the difference between a boroscope and a horoscope!

So if you've been trained by LSI, prove it and you're hired!

In honor of our last employee, we've developed a simple test below. You can bring this with you when you come in for the interview along with correct answers.



Please choose True or False

or Simply Choose the Best!

<p>College Accredited</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> True</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> False</p> 	<p>Electric Toothpick Set</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> True</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> False</p> 	<p>Professional Whoopie Cushion</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> True</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> False</p> 	<p>Nasal Examiner with Extension</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> True</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> False</p> 	<p>Security Guard</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> True</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> False</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Maybe</p> 
--	--	--	---	--

The Institute's Museum of Physical Security also houses one of the most extensive lock collections in the world.

Lockmasters Security Institute

1014 South Main St. • Nicholasville, KY 40356

866-574-8724

LSIeducation.com



INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS LISTING

AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND

LSC
140-158 Dryburgh Street
North Melbourne Vic 3051
Phone: 61-3-9329-7222
Fax: 61-3-9329-2570
www.lsc.com

ECUADOR

Central and South America

Alberto Alarcon
16561 Turquoise Tr.
Weston, Florida 33331
Phone/Fax: 011-593-2-461-557
Phone (US): 954-349-3912
Fax (US): 954-384-8166

FRANCE

Madelin S. A.
ZAC du Moulin Marcille
17-19 Rue Paul Posset
Les Ponts de Ce, F-49130
Phone: 011-33-2-41-33-19-20
Fax: 011-33-2-41-33-19-95
www.madelin-sa.com

GERMANY

A.Wendt GmbH
AM Sonnenhang 17
D-50127 Bergheim
Phone: 011-49-2271-9-20-57
Fax: 011-49-2271-9-20-59
www.zieh-fix.com

ITALY

Sicur Gen
Viale Umbria
20090 Fizzonasco di Pieve E.
Milano
Phone: 011-39-02-907-23-704
Fax: 011-39-02-907-25-558
www.sicurgen.it

JAPAN

Fuki Co. Ltd.
1-28-23 Hon-Isshiki, 1 chome
Edogawa-ku, Tokyo 133-0044
Phone: 011-81-3-554-14169
Fax: 011-81-3-554-34169

Kagiya Links Co., Ltd.
436-1 Towada
Narita-City, Chiba Pref. 286-0134
Phone: 011-81-476-24-1854
Fax: 011-81-476-23-9939
www.kagiyalinks.co.jp

NETHERLAND/BELGIUM

Intracon Security
Beatrixhaven 8b
NL-4251 NK Werkendam
Phone: 001-31-183-502-316
Fax: 011-31-183-505-022
www.intracon.nl

NETHERLANDS

Secuprof Nederland BV
Tingietersweg 38-40
2031 ES Haarlem, The Netherlands
Phone: 011-31-23-5396886
Fax: 011-31-23-5396887

NEW ZEALAND

Athco Locksmiths Supplies Ltd
PO Box 5058
36 Harewood Road
Papanui, Christchurch
Phone: 011-64-3-352-7564
www.athco-locks.co.nz

Athco Locksmiths Supplies Ltd
7 Akepiro Street
Kingsland, Auckland
Phone: 011-64-9-357-6604
www.athco-locks.co.nz

POLAND

Systemy Zabezpieczen
UL. Serbs 56
58-100 Swidnica
Phone: 011-48-74-853-03-18
Fax: 011-48-74-852-5873

SINGAPORE

John Woon
SG Locksmith Services, LLP
BLK 151, Serangoon N. Ave. 2
#01-39
Phone: 6-282-9903
Fax: 6-282-5750
www.sglocksmith.com

SOUTH KOREA

Andrew Song
850-418 Bumchun Dong
Jingu, Busan
Phone: 011-825-180-56005
Fax: 011-825-163-39951
www.key04.co.kr

SPAIN

Vincuna Herramientas Tecnicas S.L.
Numancia, 16
50013 Zaragoza
Phone: 011-34-976-59-80-59
Fax: 011-34-976-59-77-00
www.vicunatools.com

SWEDEN

Sesam Las-Larm AB
Box 7098
Forsta Langgatan 18
S-402 31 Gothenburg
Phone: 011-46-31-422-009
Fax: 011-46-31-249-783

LOCKMASTERS®
INCORPORATED

LOCKMASTERS, INC.
5085 Danville Rd
Nicholasville, KY 40356

800.654.0637
www.lockmasters.com

Order Code: TC08